

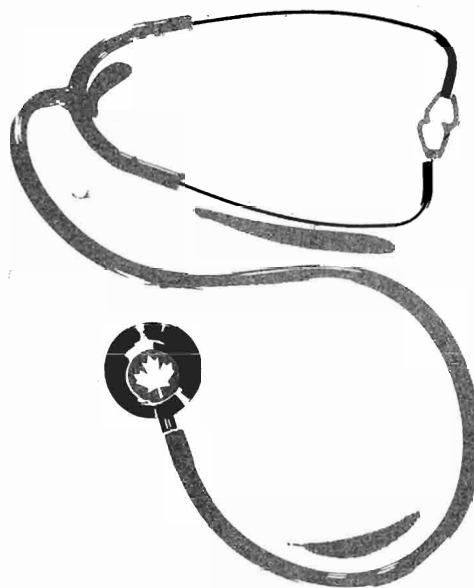
CAPER

*Canadian Post-M.D. Education Registry
Système informatisé sur les stagiaires post-M.D. en formation clinique*

CAPER

**Annual Census of Post-M.D. Trainees
Recensement annuel des stagiaires post-M.D.**

1999 - 2000



ACMC, CAIR, CFPC, CMA, MCC, RCPSC, Health Canada, Newfoundland Department of Health, Prince Edward Island Department of Health and Social Services, Nova Scotia Department of Health, New Brunswick Department of Health and Community Services, Ontario Ministry of Health, Manitoba Department of Health, Saskatchewan Department of Health, Alberta Department of Health, British Columbia Ministry of Health, Yukon Territory Department of Health and Social Services, Northwest Territories Department of Health and Social Services.

2000



1999



CAPER

Canadian Post-M.D. Education Registry
Système informatisé sur les stagiaires post-M.D. en formation clinique

Annual Census of Post-M.D. Trainees
Recensement annuel des stagiaires post-M.D.

1999 – 2000

Association of Canadian Medical Colleges
774 Echo Drive
Ottawa, ON Canada
K1S 5P2

Telephone: (613) 730-1204
Facsimile: (613) 730-1196

E-mail: caper@acmc.ca
Website: <http://www.acmc.ca/post-md.htm>

Acknowledgements

CAPER is funded and managed by both national medical organizations and governments. The working relationships maintained with all of the participating groups ensure that we meet the needs of both the governments and medical organizations which use the CAPER data.

The six participating medical organizations are: the Association of Canadian Medical Colleges, the Canadian Association of Internes and Residents, The College of Family Physicians of Canada, the Canadian Medical Association, The Royal College of Physicians and Surgeons of Canada, and The Medical Council of Canada. CAPER welcomed the decision of The Medical Council of Canada to become a supporting organization. We expect to increase CAPER's collaborative research activities with the Medical Council.

The provincial/territorial governments participating in CAPER in 1999-2000 were: British Columbia, Alberta, Saskatchewan, Manitoba, Ontario, New Brunswick, Nova Scotia, Prince Edward Island, Newfoundland and the Yukon and Northwest Territories. Health Canada has participated in CAPER annually since 1986. All of the representatives from the medical organizations and governments have contributed greatly in making CAPER a truly cooperative endeavour. Their work on our behalf is sincerely appreciated.

The staff of the APMC Office of Research and Information Services Ms. Liane Kealey and Ms. Dale Yeatman assist CAPER in the verification of data concerning the Canadian M.D. graduates. Their work has been essential to help us maintain an extremely high degree of data accuracy. Also, the administrative staff of the Postgraduate Medical Education offices of the 16 Canadian Faculties of Medicine and the Director the Ontario Physician Human Resources Data Centre have conscientiously provided CAPER with the necessary basic information. The careful work of the CAPER staff Mr. Les Forward (data base manager) and Ms. Christine Merrikin (administrative assistant), is critical in making this publication possible.

Data from many sources have been used to augment the CAPER census information. Many thanks to Ms. Lynda Buske (CMA), Ms. Shelley Martin (CMA), and Ms. Sandra Banner (CaRMS) for their contributions.

Remerciements

CAPER est financé et géré à la fois par des organismes médicaux nationaux et par les gouvernements. Les relations de travail que CAPER entretient avec tous les groupes participants lui permettent de répondre aux besoins des deux catégories de clients qui se servent de ses données.

Les six organismes médicaux participants sont : l'Association des facultés de médecine du Canada, l'Association canadienne des internes et des résidents (CAIR), le Collège des médecins de famille du Canada, l'Association médicale canadienne, le Collège royal des médecins et chirurgiens du Canada et le Conseil médical du Canada. Nous sommes heureux d'accueillir le Conseil médical du Canada dans les rangs de nos organismes auxiliaires. Nous espérons accroître ainsi les activités de recherche concertée entre CAPER et le Conseil.

Les gouvernements provinciaux et territoriaux membres de CAPER en 1999-2000 étaient la Colombie-Britannique, l'Alberta, la Saskatchewan, le Manitoba, l'Ontario, le Nouveau-Brunswick, la Nouvelle-Écosse, l'Île-du-Prince-Édouard, Terre-Neuve, le Yukon et les Territoires du Nord-Ouest. Santé Canada participe chaque année à CAPER depuis 1986. Tous les représentants des organismes médicaux et des gouvernements ont beaucoup contribué à faire de CAPER un véritable projet de coopération. Nous sommes sincèrement reconnaissants du travail qu'ils ont accompli en notre faveur.

Les responsables de l'Office de recherche et d'information de l'AFMC, M^{mes} Liane Kealey et Dale Yeatman, aident CAPER à vérifier les données sur les diplômés canadiens des programmes de doctorat en médecine. Elles font un travail essentiel grâce auquel nos données conservent un niveau de précision extrêmement élevé. De plus, le personnel administratif des bureaux de formation médicale postdoctorale des seize facultés de médecine canadiennes et le directeur du Ontario Physician Human Resources Data Centre fournissent consciencieusement à CAPER sa documentation de base. Dans les bureaux de CAPER, le travail attentif de M. Les Forward (gestionnaire de la base de données) et de M^{me} Christine Merrikin (adjoite administrative) est indispensable; sans lui, la présente publication n'existerait pas.

Des données de nombreuses sources viennent compléter le recensement de CAPER. Mille mercis à M^{mes} Lynda Buske (AMC), Shelley Martin (AMC), et Sandra Banner (Service canadien de jumelage des résidents) pour leur contribution.

Thank you to the members of our Policy Committee who have completed their terms of office for their work on behalf of CAPER: Dr. Robert Y. McMurtry (ACMC), Dr. Xin Wang (CAIR), Dr. Josh Tepper (CFMS), Ms. Susan Paetkau (Ontario) and Mr. Thorsten Duebel (Alberta).

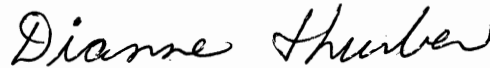
It has again been my pleasure to work with Dr. William Wrixon who has served all of the participating organizations and governments as Chairman of CAPER. On behalf of all committee members, a sincere "thank you" is extended for his ongoing attention to CAPER. As director of CAPER, I look forward to another productive year.



A. Dianne Thurber, M.A.
Director, CAPER

Remercions aussi les membres de notre Comité d'orientation qui ont terminé leur mandat pour le travail qu'ils ont accompli en faveur de CAPER : le D^r Robert Y. McMurtry (AFMC), le D^r Xin Wang (CAIR), le D^r Josh Tepper (Fédération d'étudiants en médecine du Canada), M^{me} Susan Paetkau (Ontario) et M. Thorsten Duebel (Alberta).

J'ai de nouveau eu le plaisir de collaborer avec le D^r William Wrixon, qui a exercé la fonction de président de CAPER auprès des organismes et gouvernements participants. Au nom de tous les membres du Comité, nous le remercions sincèrement pour l'attention constante qu'il a manifestée à CAPER. Enfin, en ma qualité de directrice de CAPER, j'espère que nous vivrons encore une fois une année fructueuse.



A. Dianne Thurber, M.A.
Directrice de CAPER



Table Of Contents	Page	Table des matières
I Background	1	I Historique
II Index to Abbreviations	2	II Index des abréviations
III CAPER Policy Committee 1999–2000	3	III Comité d'orientation de CAPER 1999–2000
IV The Structure of CAPER	4	IV Organigramme de CAPER
V The Reporting Process	6	V Méthode de déclaration
VI Using the CAPER Database	7	VI Utilisation de la base de données de CAPER
VII Definitions	8	VII Définitions
IX Quick Facts, 1999-2000	13	IX Faits saillants
VIII Data from the 1999–2000 CAPER Annual Census of Post-M.D. Trainees	20	VIII Données du recensement annuel des stagiaires post-M.D. 1999–2000
<hr/>		
A. Faculty of Medicine Providing Post-M.D. Training	21	A. Faculté de médecine offrant la formation post-M.D.
1 <i>by</i> Field of Post-M.D. Training	22	1 <i>par</i> domaine de formation post-M.D.
1i. <i>by</i> Field of Post-M.D. Training (regular ministry funded trainees only)	24	1i. <i>par</i> domaine de formation post-M.D. (stagiaires subventionnés par les fonds ministériels habituels seulement)
1ii. <i>by</i> Field of Post-M.D. Training (residents only - fellows not included)	27	1ii. <i>par</i> domaine de formation post-M.D. (résidents seulement - boursiers non compris)
1iii. <i>by</i> Field of Post-M.D. Training (visa trainees not included)	29	1iii. <i>par</i> domaine de formation post-M.D. (stagiaires avec permis de travail non compris)
2 <i>by</i> Rank	31	2 <i>par</i> rang
2i. <i>by</i> Rank (regular ministry funded trainees only)	32	2i. <i>par</i> rang (stagiaires subventionnés par les fonds ministériels habituels seulement)
3 <i>by</i> Gender (visa trainees not included)	33	3 <i>par</i> sexe (stagiaires avec permis de travail non compris)
4 <i>by</i> Province of Location of University Which Awarded the M.D. Degree	34	4 <i>par</i> province de l'université ayant décerné le doctorat en médecine

Table Of Contents	Page	Table des matières
4i. <i>by</i> Province of Location of University Which Awarded the M.D. Degree (visa trainees not included)	36	4i. <i>par</i> province de l'université ayant décerné le doctorat en médecine (stagiaires avec permis de travail non compris)
5 Clinical Investigator Program: Field of Post-M.D. Training <i>by</i> Faculty of Medicine Providing Post-M.D. Training	38	5 Programme de formation de cliniciens-chercheurs : Domaine de formation post-M.D. <i>par</i> faculté de médecine offrant la formation post-M.D.
B. Field of Post-M.D. Training	39	B. Domaine de formation post-M.D.
1 <i>by</i> Rank	40	1 <i>par</i> rang
1i. <i>by</i> Rank (regular ministry funded trainees only)	42	1i. <i>par</i> rang (stagiaires subventionnés par les fonds ministériels habituels seulement)
2 <i>by</i> Gender (visa trainees not included) (<i>see Table I-3</i>)	97	2 <i>par</i> sexe (stagiaires avec permis de travail non compris) (<i>voir tableau I-3</i>)
3 <i>by</i> Source of Funding for Post-M.D. Training (<i>see Table I-1</i>)	88	3 <i>par</i> source de financement de la formation post-M.D. (<i>voir tableau I-1</i>)
4 <i>by</i> Province of Location of Faculty of Medicine Providing Post-M.D. Training (<i>see Table A-1</i>)	22	4 <i>par</i> province de la faculté de médecine offrant la formation post-M.D. (<i>voir tableau A-1</i>)
4i. <i>by</i> Province of Location of Faculty of Medicine Providing Post-M.D. Training (regular ministry funded trainees only) (<i>see Table A-1i</i>)	24	4i. <i>par</i> province de la faculté de médecine offrant la formation post-M.D. (stagiaires subventionnés par les fonds ministériels habituels seulement) (<i>voir tableau A-1i</i>)
4ii. <i>by</i> Province of Location of Faculty of Medicine Providing Post-M.D. Training (residents only - fellows not included) (<i>see Table A-1ii</i>)	27	4ii. <i>par</i> province de la faculté de médecine offrant la formation post-M.D. (résidents seulement - boursiers non compris) (<i>voir tableau A-1ii</i>)
5 <i>by</i> Location of University Which Awarded the M.D. Degree (<i>see Table I-4</i>)	102	5 <i>par</i> lieu de l'université ayant décerné le doctorat en médecine (<i>voir tableau I-4</i>)
6 <i>by</i> Legal Status	44	6 <i>par</i> situation juridique
C. M.D. Degree	46	C. Doctorat en médecine
1 Year M.D. Degree Received <i>by</i> Location of University Which Awarded the M.D. Degree	47	1 Année d'obtention du doctorat en médecine <i>par</i> lieu de l'université ayant décerné le doctorat en médecine
1i Post-M.D. Trainees in Canada <i>by</i> Country of Location of University Which Awarded the M.D. Degree	48	1i Stagiaires post-M.D. au Canada <i>par</i> pays de l'université ayant décerné le doctorat en médecine

Table Of Contents		Page	Table des matières	
2	Field of Post-M.D. Training <i>by</i> Location of University Which Awarded the M.D. Degree (<i>see Table I-4</i>)	102	2	Domaine de formation post-M.D. <i>par</i> lieu de l'université ayant décerné le doctorat en médecine (<i>voir tableau I-4</i>)
3	Faculty of Medicine Providing Post-M.D. Training <i>by</i> Location of University Which Awarded the M.D. Degree (<i>see Table A-4</i>)	34	3	Faculté de médecine offrant la formation post-M.D. <i>par</i> lieu de l'université ayant décerné le doctorat en médecine (<i>voir tableau A-4</i>)
3i.	Faculty of Medicine Providing Post-M.D. Training <i>by</i> Location of University Which Awarded the M.D. Degree (visa trainees not included) (<i>see Table A-4i</i>)	36	3i.	Faculté de médecine offrant la formation post-M.D. <i>par</i> lieu de l'université ayant décerné le doctorat en médecine (stagiaires avec permis de travail non compris) (<i>voir tableau A-4i</i>)
4	Rank <i>by</i> Legal Status Within Location of University Which Awarded the M.D. Degree (<i>see Table F-2</i>)	53	4	Rang <i>par</i> situation juridique dans les limites du lieu de l'université ayant décerné le doctorat en médecine (<i>voir tableau F-2</i>)
5	Source of Funding for Post-M.D. Training <i>by</i> Legal Status Within Location of University Which Awarded the M.D. Degree (<i>see Table D-4</i>)	50	5	Source de financement de la formation post-M.D. <i>par</i> situation juridique dans les limites du lieu de l'université ayant décerné le doctorat en médecine (<i>voir tableau D-4</i>)
D.	Source of Funding for Post-M.D. Training	49	D.	Source de financement de la formation post-M.D.
1	<i>by</i> Rank (<i>use Tables A-2, A-2i</i>)	31 & 32	1	<i>par</i> rang (<i>utiliser tableaux A-2, A-2i</i>)
2	<i>by</i> Province of Location of Faculty of Medicine Providing Post-M.D. Training (<i>see Table I-2</i>)	93	2	<i>par</i> province de la faculté de médecine offrant la formation post-M.D. (<i>voir tableau I-2</i>)
3	<i>by</i> Field of Post-M.D. Training (<i>see Table I-1</i>)	88	3	<i>par</i> domaine de formation post-M.D. (<i>voir tableau I-1</i>)
4	<i>by</i> Legal Status Within Location of University Which Awarded the M.D. Degree	50	4	<i>par</i> situation juridique dans les limites du lieu de l'université ayant décerné le doctorat en médecine
4i.	<i>by</i> Legal Status Within Location of University Which Awarded the M.D. Degree (residents only - fellows not included)	50	4i.	<i>par</i> situation juridique dans les limites du lieu de l'université ayant décerné le doctorat en médecine (résidents seulement - boursiers non compris)
E.	Gender	51	E.	Sexe
1	<i>by</i> Faculty of Medicine Providing Post-M.D. Training (visa trainees not included) (<i>see Table A-3</i>)	33	1	<i>par</i> faculté de médecine offrant la formation post-M.D. (stagiaires avec permis de travail non compris) (<i>voir tableau A-3</i>)

Table Of Contents	Page	Table des matières
2 <i>by</i> Field of Post-M.D. Training (visa trainees not included) (<i>see Table I-3</i>)	97	2 <i>par</i> domaine de formation post-M.D. (stagiaires avec permis de travail non compris) (<i>voir tableau I-3</i>)
3 <i>by</i> Field of Post-M.D. Training (first year trainees only - visa trainees not included) (<i>see Table G-5</i>)	67	3 <i>par</i> domaine de formation post-M.D. (stagiaires en première année post-M.D. seulement - stagiaires avec permis de travail non compris) (<i>voir tableau G-5</i>)
4 <i>by</i> Field of Post-M.D. Training (practice entry cohort) (<i>see Table H-4</i>)	83	4 <i>par</i> domaine de formation post-M.D. (cohorte entrant en exercice) (<i>voir tableau H-4</i>)
F. Legal Status	52	F. Situation juridique
1 <i>by</i> Field of Post-M.D. Training (<i>see Table B-6</i>)	44	1 <i>par</i> domaine de formation post-M.D. (<i>voir tableau B-6</i>)
2 Within Location of University Which Awarded the M.D. Degree <i>by</i> Rank	53	2 Dans les limites du lieu de l'université ayant décerné le doctorat en médecine <i>par</i> rang
3 Within Location of University Which Awarded the M.D. Degree <i>by</i> Source of Funding for Post-M.D. Training (<i>see Table D-4</i>)	50	3 Dans les limites du lieu de l'université ayant décerné le doctorat en médecine <i>par</i> source de financement de la formation post-M.D. (<i>voir tableau D-4</i>)
4 <i>by</i> Province of Location of Faculty of Medicine Providing Post-M.D. Training	54	4 <i>par</i> province de la faculté de médecine offrant la formation post-M.D.
4i. <i>by</i> Province of Location of Faculty of Medicine Providing Post-M.D. Training (regular ministry funded trainees only)	54	4i. <i>par</i> province de la faculté de médecine offrant la formation post-M.D. (stagiaires subventionnés par les fonds ministériels habituels seulement)
5 Field of Post-M.D. Training <i>by</i> Province of Location of Faculty of Medicine Providing Post-M.D. Training (visa trainees only)	55	5 Domaine de formation post-M.D. <i>par</i> province de la faculté de médecine offrant la formation post-M.D. (stagiaires avec permis de travail seulement)
6 Country of Location of Faculty of Medicine Which awarded the M.D. Degree <i>by</i> Rank (visa trainees only)	57	6 Pays de la faculté de médecine ayant décerné le doctorat en médecine <i>par</i> rang (stagiaires avec permis de travail seulement)
G. First Year Trainees	59	G. Stagiaires en première année post-M.D.
1 Field of Post-M.D. Training <i>by</i> Faculty of Medicine Providing Post-M.D. Training (first year trainees - visa trainees not included)	61	1 Domaine de formation post-M.D. <i>par</i> faculté de médecine offrant la formation post-M.D. (stagiaires en première année - stagiaires avec permis de travail non compris)
1i. Table 1 Summary	62	1i. Sommaire - tableau 1

Table Of Contents	Page	Table des matières
1ii. Summary of Field of Post-M.D. Training by Faculty of Medicine Providing Post-M.D. Training (first year trainees - visa trainees only)	63	1ii. Sommaire du domaine de formation post-M.D. par la faculté de médecine offrant la formation post-M.D. (stagiaires en première année - stagiaires avec permis de travail seulement)
2 Comparison of first year trainees and R-1 trainees	64	2 Comparaison entre les stagiaires en première année post-M.D. et ceux au niveau R-1
3 Province of Location of Faculty of Medicine Providing Post-M.D. Training by Source of Funding for Post-M.D. Training (first year trainees only)	65	3 Province de la faculté de médecine offrant la formation post-M.D. par source de financement de la formation post-M.D. (stagiaires en première année post-M.D. seulement)
4 Legal Status by Location of University Which Awarded the M.D. Degree (first year trainees only)	65	4 Situation juridique par lieu de l'université ayant décerné le doctorat en médecine (stagiaires en première année post-M.D. seulement)
5 Field of Post-M.D. Training by Gender (first year trainees only - visa trainees not included)	67	5 Domaine de formation post-M.D. par sexe (stagiaires en première année post-M.D. seulement - stagiaires avec permis de travail non compris)
H. Estimated Practice Entry Cohort	68	H. Taille Approximative de la cohorte entrant en exercice
1 Field of Post-M.D. Training by Faculty of Medicine Providing Post-M.D. Training (1999 estimated practice entry cohort)	78	1 Domaine de formation post-M.D. par faculté de médecine offrant la formation post-M.D. (taille approximative de la cohorte entrant en exercice en 1999)
H-1 Summary Field of Post-M.D. Training by Province of Location of Faculty of Medicine Providing Post-M.D. Training (1999 estimated practice entry cohort)	81	1 Sommaire du domaine de formation post-M.D. par province de la faculté de médecine offrant la formation post-M.D. (taille approximative de la cohorte entrant en exercice en 1999)
2 Field of Post-M.D. Training by Average Age (1999 estimated practice entry cohort)	82	2 Domaine de formation post-M.D. par âge moyen (taille approximative de la cohorte entrant en exercice en 1999)
3 Field of Post-M.D. Training by Location of University Which Awarded the M.D. Degree (estimated practice entry cohort) (<i>see Table I-7</i>)	117	3 Domaine de formation post-M.D. par lieu de l'université ayant décerné le doctorat en médecine (taille approximative de la cohorte entrant en exercice) (<i>voir tableau I-7</i>)
4 Field of Post-M.D. Training by Gender (practice entry cohort)	83	4 Domaine de formation post-M.D. par sexe (cohorte entrant en exercice)
5 Field of Post-M.D. Training by Faculty of Medicine Providing Post-M.D. Training (return to practice cohort)	85	5 Domaine de formation post-M.D. par faculté de médecine offrant la formation post- M.D. (retour à pratique)

Table Of Contents

Page

Table des matières

Table Of Contents		Page	Table des matières	
I.	Tables Covering the Time Period From 1995-1996 to 1999-2000	87	I.	Tableaux de la période 1995-1996 à 1999-2000
1	Field of Post-M.D. Training <i>by Source of Funding for Post-M.D. Training</i>	88	1	Domaine de formation post-M.D. <i>par source de financement de la formation post-M.D.</i>
2	Province of Location of Faculty of Medicine Providing Post-M.D. Training <i>by Source of Funding for Post-M.D. Training</i>	93	2	Province de la faculté de médecine offrant la formation post-M.D. <i>par source de financement de la formation post-M.D.</i>
2i.	Province of Location of Faculty of Medicine Providing Post-M.D. Training <i>by Source of Funding for Post-M.D. Training (fellows and visa trainees not included)</i>	95	2i.	Province de la faculté de médecine offrant la formation post-M.D. <i>par source de financement de la formation post-M.D. (boursiers et stagiaires avec permis de travail non compris)</i>
3	Field of Post-M.D. Training <i>by Gender (visa trainees not included)</i>	97	3	Domaine de formation post-M.D. <i>par sexe (stagiaires avec permis de travail non compris)</i>
4	Field of Post-M.D. Training <i>by Location of University Which Awarded the M.D. Degree</i>	102	4	Domaine de formation post-M.D. <i>par lieu de l'université ayant décerné le doctorat en médecine</i>
5	Faculty of Medicine Providing Post-M.D. Training <i>by Legal Status (residents only - fellows not included)</i>	108	5	Faculté de médecine offrant la formation post-M.D. <i>par situation juridique (résidents seulement - boursiers non compris)</i>
6	Faculty of Medicine Providing Post-M.D. Training <i>by M.D. Degree Awarded in the Province Providing Post-M.D. Training (current year Canadian M.D. graduates only)</i>	113	6	Faculté de médecine offrant la formation post-M.D. <i>par doctorat en médecine décerné dans la province offrant la formation post-M.D. (diplômés des facultés canadiennes pour l'année en cours seulement)</i>
7	Field of Post-M.D. Training <i>by Location of University Which Awarded the M.D. Degree (estimated practice entry cohort)</i>	117	7	Domaine de formation post-M.D. <i>par lieu de l'université ayant décerné le doctorat en médecine (taille approximative de la cohorte entrant en exercice)</i>
8	First Year Trainees, Field of training <i>by Legal Status (Canadian citizens/permanent residents vs. visa trainees)</i>	122	8	Stagiaires en première année post-M.D., domaine de formation post-M.D. <i>par situation juridique (citoyens canadiens ou résidents permanents contre stagiaires avec permis de travail)</i>

Table Of Contents

Page

Table des matières

J. Supplementary Data

125

J. Données supplémentaires

(Includes information received from sources
other than the CAPER Annual Census)

(Renseignements de sources autres que le
recensement annuel de CAPER)

Source : CMA

Source : AMC

Physicians Who Exited Post-M.D. Training in 1997
(Graduates of Canadian Faculties of Medicine)

Médecins ayant terminé leur formation post-M.D. en 1997
(diplômés des facultés de médecine canadiennes)

1 Faculty of Medicine Which Awarded the
M.D. Degree
by Geographic Location (Region), July 1999

127

1 Faculté de médecine ayant décerné le doctorat
en médecine
par lieu géographique (région), juillet 1999

1i. Faculty of Medicine Providing the Last Year
of Post-M.D. Training
by Geographic Location (Region), July 1999

129

1i. Faculté de médecine offrant la dernière année
de formation post-M.D.
par lieu géographique (région), juillet 1999

1ii. Faculty of Medicine Providing the Last Year
of Post-M.D. Training
by Geographic Location (Province),
July 1999

130

1ii. Faculté de médecine offrant la dernière année
de formation post-M.D.
par lieu géographique (province), juillet 1999

Physicians Who Exited Post-M.D. Training in 1995 in
the Same Province Which Had Awarded the M.D.
Degree (Graduates of Canadian Faculties of Medicine)

Médecins ayant terminé leur formation post-M.D. en 1995
dans la même province que la faculté de médecine ayant
décerné leur doctorat en médecine (diplômés des facultés
de médecine canadiennes)

1iii. Faculty of Medicine Providing the Last Year
of Post-M.D. Training
by Geographic Location (Region), July 1999

131

1iii. Faculté de médecine offrant la dernière année
de formation post-M.D.
par lieu géographique (région), juillet 1999

Sources : CaRMS and Faculties of Medicine

Sources : SCJR et facultés de médecine

Expected Allocation of Post-M.D. Training Positions for
July 2000 (this is the expected allocation only:
changes in this allocation will occur).

Répartition projetée des postes de formation post-M.D. en
juillet 2000 (cette répartition n'est qu'une projection : des
changements sont à prévoir)

2 Program
by Faculty of Medicine

132

2 Programme
par faculté de médecine

Table Of Contents	Page	Table des matières
-------------------	------	--------------------

Source : CAPER

National Summary - 1999-00 Trainees Regular
Ministry Funded

3 Program 134
by Rank

National Summary - 1999-00 Trainees Other (Not
Regular Ministry) Funded

3i. Program 137
by Rank

Source : CAPER

Sommaire national : stagiaires de 1999-2000
subventionnés par les fonds ministériels habituels

3 Programme
par rang

Sommaire national : stagiaires de 1999-2000
subventionnés autrement que par les fonds ministériels
habituels

3i. Programme
par rang

Source : APMC

4 [APMC, Table 22] 140
Students Enrolled in Faculties of Medicine
by Province or Country of Residence

5 [APMC, Table 33] 141
M.D. Degrees Awarded by Canadian
Universities
by Legal Status in Canada at Time of Entry
to Medical School

Source : AFMC

4 [AFMC, tableau 22]
Étudiants inscrits dans les facultés de
médecine canadiennes
par province ou pays de résidence

5 [AFMC, tableau 33]
Doctorats en médecine décernés par les
universités canadiennes
par situation juridique au Canada au début des
études de médecine

Background

CAPER (the Canadian Post-M.D. Education Registry) was established in 1986 through the co-operation of national medical organizations with an interest in the post-M.D. clinical education of physicians in Canada. The Association of Canadian Medical Colleges, the Canadian Association of Internes and Residents, the Canadian Medical Association, The College of Family Physicians of Canada, The Medical Council of Canada, Health Canada, and The Royal College of Physicians and Surgeons of Canada, have provided both expertise and financial support for the development and operation of CAPER. Provincial and territorial ministries of health have contributed to CAPER beginning in 1992. Participation of the provincial ministries has been coordinated by the chairperson of the Federal/Provincial/Territorial Advisory Committee on Health Human Resources, Dr. Don Ling

CAPER is incorporated within the by-laws of The Association of Canadian Medical Colleges with the mandate to provide accurate information which may be used for medical manpower planning on a national basis. To accomplish this task, an individual longitudinal file is maintained containing socio-demographic information and details of the current and past training programs of each resident or fellow under the supervision of the Canadian faculties of medicine on November 1 of each year. The data in this document are derived from information submitted for November 1, 1999.

Historique

CAPER (Système informatisé sur les stagiaires post-M.D. en formation clinique) a été établi en 1986 avec la coopération de diverses organisations médicales du Canada intéressées par la formation clinique post-M.D. au Canada. L'Association des facultés de médecine du Canada, l'Association canadienne des internes et des résidents, l'Association médicale canadienne, Le Collège des médecins de famille du Canada, Le Conseil médical du Canada, Santé Canada, ainsi que Le Collège royal des médecins et chirurgiens du Canada ont contribué au développement et au bon fonctionnement de CAPER en partageant leurs connaissances et en lui apportant un soutien financier. Les ministères de la Santé des provinces et des territoires ont participé aux activités de CAPER depuis 1992 par l'entremise de la présidente du Comité consultatif des ressources humaines en santé, le docteur Don Ling.

CAPER est constitué en société dans le cadre des statuts de L'Association des facultés de médecine du Canada avec pour mandat de fournir des renseignements précis pouvant être utilisés pour fins de planification de la main-d'oeuvre médicale au niveau national. Pour ce faire, un fichier longitudinal est tenu à jour contenant l'information pertinente à chaque résident ou "fellow" inscrit aux différentes facultés de médecine canadiennes en date du 1^{er} novembre de chaque année. L'information socio-démographique et les détails du programme de formation de cette année et des années passées y sont inclus. Les données de ce document reflètent l'information soumise au 1^{er} novembre 1999.

Index to Abbreviations

ACMC	Association of Canadian Medical Colleges
ACTH	Association of Canadian Teaching Hospitals
CAIR	Canadian Association of Internes and Residents
CAPER	Canadian Post-M.D. Education Registry
CaRMS	Canadian Resident Matching Program
CFPC	The College of Family Physicians of Canada
CMA	Canadian Medical Association
CMQ	Collège des médecins du Québec
FMLAC	The Federation of Medical Licensing Authorities of Canada
FMRQ	Fédération des médecins résidents du Québec
Health Can	Health Canada
MCC	The Medical Council of Canada
Prov./Terr. Health Ministries	Provincial and Territorial Ministries of Health
RCPSC	The Royal College of Physicians and Surgeons of Canada

Index des Abréviations

ACHE	Association canadienne des hôpitaux d'enseignement
ACIR	Association canadienne des internes et des résidents
AFMC	L'Association des facultés de médecine du Canada
AMC	Association médicale canadienne
CAPER	Système informatisé sur les stagiaires post-M.D. en formation clinique
CMC	Le Conseil médical du Canada
CMFC	Le Collège des médecins de famille du Canada
CMQ	Collège des médecins du Québec
CRMCC	Le Collège royal des médecins et chirurgiens du Canada
FOMC	La Fédération des ordres des médecins du Canada
FMRQ	Fédération des médecins résidents du Québec
MCC	Le Conseil médical du Canada
Min. Santé prov. et terr.	Ministères de la Santé des provinces et des territoires
Santé Can	Santé Canada
SCJR	Le service canadien de jumelage des résidents

**CAPER Policy Committee
(1999–2000)**

**Comité D'Orientation de CAPER
(1999–2000)**

Chairman / Président

Dr. William Wrixon

The Association of Canadian Medical Colleges
L'Association des facultés de médecine du Canada

Members / Membres

Dr. Brian Hennen

The Association of Canadian Medical Colleges
L'Association des facultés de médecine du Canada

Dr. John A. Cairns

The Association of Canadian Medical Colleges
L'Association des facultés de médecine du Canada

Dr. Anne-Marie MacLellan

The Association of Canadian Medical Colleges
L'Association des facultés de médecine du Canada

Dr. Joshua Tepper

Canadian Association of Internes and Residents
Association canadienne des internes et des résidents

Ms. Tara Mastracci

Canadian Federation of Medical Students
La Fédération des étudiants en médecine du Canada

Ms. Lynda Buske

Canadian Medical Association
Association médicale du Canada

Dr. R. James Boyd

The College of Family Physicians of Canada
Le Collège des médecines de famille du Canada

Dr. Adrien Dandavino

Collège des médecins du Québec

Dr. Gary Johnson

The Federation of Medical Licensing Authorities of Canada
La Fédération des ordres des médecins du Canada

Dr. Jean Parboosingh

Health Canada
Santé Canada

Dr. W. Dale Dauphinee

The Medical Council of Canada
Le Conseil médical du Canada

Mr. Brian Taylor

Provincial and Territorial Ministries of Health
Ministères provinciaux et territoriaux de la Santé

Ms. Helga Loechel

Provincial and Territorial Ministries of Health
Ministères provinciaux et territoriaux de la Santé

Ms. Robyn Blackadar

Provincial and Territorial Ministries of Health
Ministères provinciaux et territoriaux de la Santé

Dr. Nadia Z. Mikhael

The Royal College of Physicians and Surgeons of Canada
Le Collège royal des médecins et chirurgiens du Canada

Dr. Michel Paquette

Fédération des médecins résidents du Québec

Ex-officio Member / Membre D'Office

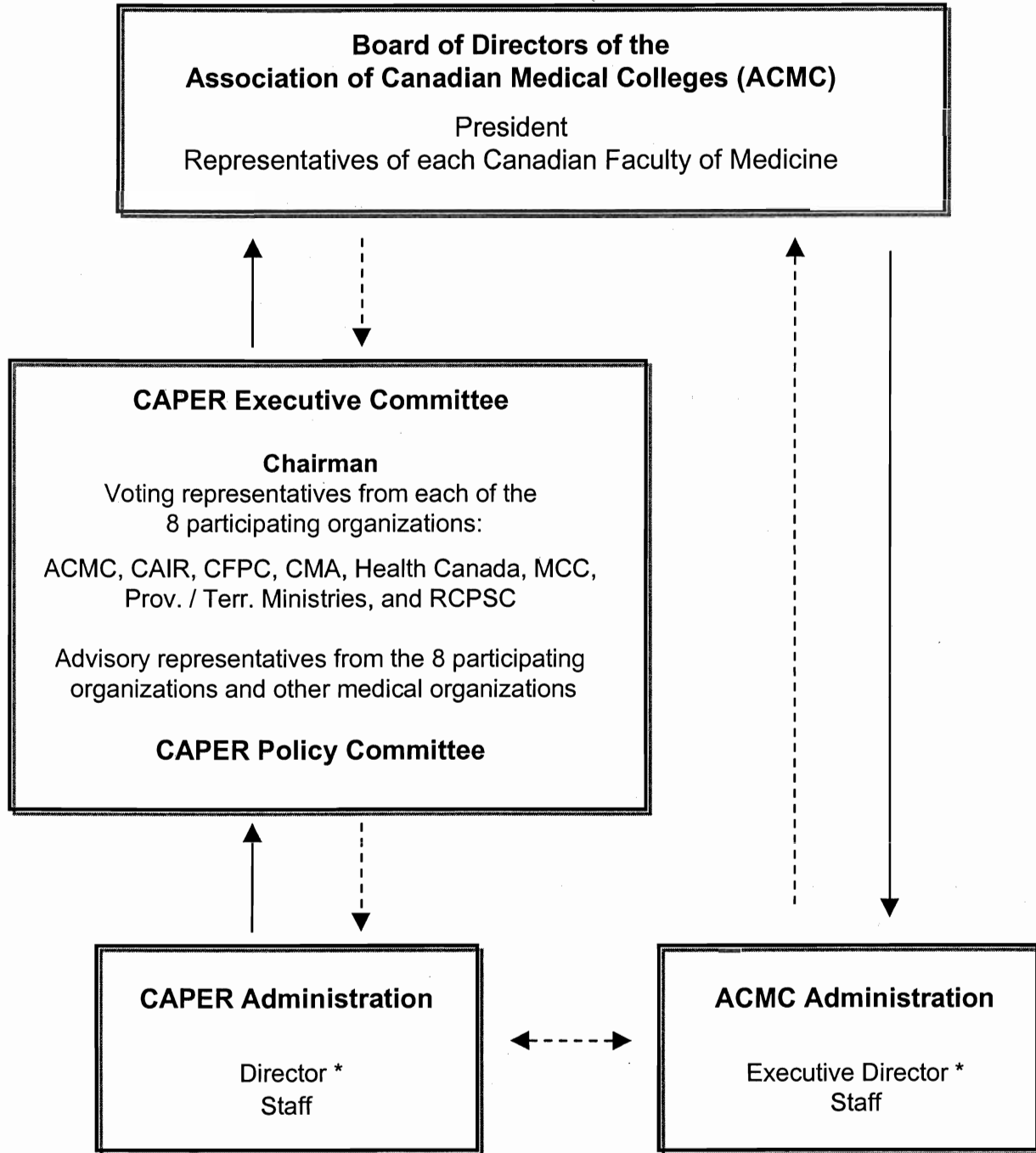
Ms. A. Dianne Thurber

Director, CAPER / Directrice, CAPER

Previous Chairmen of CAPER / Présidents sortants de CAPER

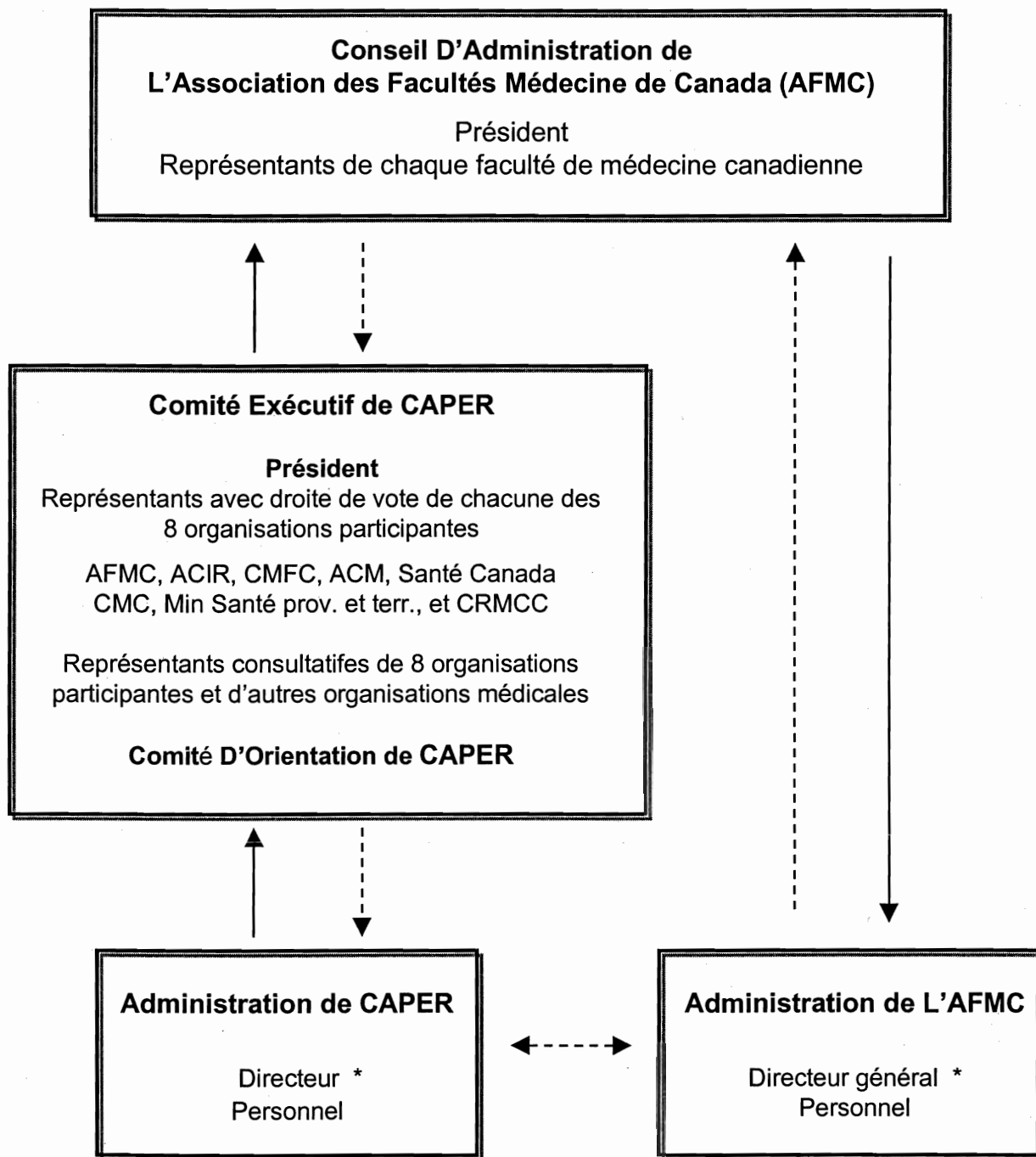
1986–87 Dr. Robert H. Sheppard
1987–88 Dr. Jean-Pierre DesGroseilliers
1988–95 Dr. George Goldsand
1995–97 Dr. Lucinda Whitman

The Structure of CAPER (Canadian Post-M.D. Education Registry)



* The Director of CAPER is an ex-officio member of the CAPER Executive Committee and the Executive Director of ACMC is an ex-officio member of the Board of Directors of ACMC.

La Gestion de CAPER (Système Informatisé sur les stagiaires post-M.D. en formation clinique)



* Le directeur de CAPER est membre d'office du Comité exécutif de CAPER et the directeur général de l'AFMC est membre d'office du Conseil d'administration de l'AFMC

The Reporting Process

The individual records of all trainees under the supervision of each Canadian faculty of medicine are provided to CAPER by the postgraduate medical education office of the respective faculty. All post-M.D. trainees (residents and fellows) in training positions on November 1 of the current academic year are reported to CAPER. The following information is included in the yearly report:

- the faculty of medicine supervising post-M.D. training
- socio-demographic information
- previous medical education and certification, and
- field of current post-M.D. training

This information is collected by all faculties at the time of registration for post-M.D. training each year and is sent to CAPER, in coded form. Information sent to CAPER is checked for missing or incorrect items. Reports are then sent back to the appropriate postgraduate medical education office of the Canadian faculties of medicine for further verification of the information on their trainees.

Confidentiality of Individual Records

The CAPER policy concerning the confidentiality of individual records is as follows:

CAPER undertakes to maintain as confidential the identity of any individual to whom information it collects applies and no information shall be released or disclosed to any third party except as provided below.

Where a request is made for the disclosure of information in the possession of CAPER, such information may be disclosed only where the information is to be used for statistical purposes and where CAPER has been satisfied that the identity of the individuals to whom the information relates cannot be determined.

The CAPER Executive Committee shall ensure that appropriate confidentiality safeguards are in place and establish terms and conditions of disclosure of individual records.

Méthode de déclaration

Le bureau de la formation médicale postdoctorale de chaque faculté de médecine canadienne fournit à CAPER les dossiers de tous les stagiaires qui relèvent de la faculté. Sont déclarés à CAPER tous les stagiaires post-M.D. (résidents et boursiers) qui occupent un poste de formation le 1^{er} novembre de l'année universitaire en cours. La déclaration annuelle comprend les renseignements suivants :

- la faculté de médecine qui encadre la formation post-M.D.,
- des données socio-démographiques,
- la formation médicale antérieure et les titres de compétence,
- le domaine de la formation post-M.D. en cours.

Ces renseignements sont recueillis chaque année par toutes les facultés lors des inscriptions aux programmes de formation post-M.D., puis transmis à CAPER sous forme chiffrée. CAPER les vérifie pour déceler les erreurs ou omissions, puis renvoie les déclarations au bureau de la formation médicale postdoctorale de la faculté de médecine en question. Les renseignements sur les stagiaires font alors l'objet d'une nouvelle vérification.

Confidentialité des dossiers personnels

Voici la politique de CAPER en ce qui a trait à la confidentialité des dossiers personnels :

CAPER s'engage à garder secrète l'identité de toute personne au sujet de laquelle il obtient des renseignements; en outre, aucun renseignement ne doit être communiqué ou divulgué à un tiers, sauf dans le cas suivant :

Lorsque CAPER reçoit une demande de divulgation de renseignements en sa possession, ces renseignements ne peuvent être divulgués que s'ils doivent servir à des fins statistiques et si CAPER a l'assurance que les personnes auxquelles les renseignements se rapportent ne pourront être identifiées.

Le Comité exécutif de CAPER s'engage à instaurer des mesures pertinentes de protection des renseignements confidentiels et à établir les modalités de divulgation des dossiers personnels.

Using The CAPER Data Base

The CAPER data base has been designed to serve as an information resource for physician workforce planning on a national and provincial or regional basis in Canada. Information is held in an individual longitudinal format to permit the study of the flow of trainees through the post-M.D. training system. Although information permitting the identification of individuals is not released from CAPER, group data tabulations and statistics will be prepared in response to requests. **Preparation will be on a cost-recovery basis.**

Examples of some of the categories into which tabulations can be grouped are: provinces, training fields, or cohorts of M.D. graduates. The CAPER data base has been designed to study the mobility of trainees between faculties of medicine, provinces and training fields. Also, thanks to the co-operation of the CMA Department of Health Policy and Economics, CAPER can provide data concerning the geographic location of cohorts of post-M.D. trainees who have exited the training programs.

Data requests made to CAPER are welcome.

CAPER
774 Echo Drive
Ottawa, ON Canada
K1S 5P2

Telephone: (613) 730-1204
Facsimile: (613) 730-1196

E-mail: caper@acmc.ca
Website: <http://www.acmc.ca/post-md.htm>

Utilisation de la BASE DE Données de CAPER

La base de données de CAPER fut conçue comme source d'information pour la planification de la main d'oeuvre médicale au niveau national et provincial ou régional. L'information est cueillie sous forme de fiches longitudinales individuelles afin de pouvoir obtenir un vue d'ensemble des stagiaires inscrits à la formation post-M.D. Bien que CAPER ne divulgue aucun renseignement permettant d'identifier des individus, des tableaux et des statistiques de groupe peuvent être préparés sur demande. **Ce service est offert à prix coûtant.**

Les données peuvent être groupées selon les catégories suivantes : provinces, domaines de formation ou cohortes de stagiaires post-M.D. La base de données fut conçue pour permettre l'étude de la mobilité des stagiaires entre facultés de médecine, provinces et domaines de formation. CAPER, grâce à la collaboration du département de la politique et de l'économie de santé de l'AMC, peut également fournir des données sur le lieu géographique des promotions de stagiaires ayant terminé leur formation.

Toutes demandes de statistiques faites auprès de CAPER seront les bienvenues.

CAPER
774, promenade Echo
Ottawa, ON Canada
K1S 5P2

Téléphone: (613) 730-1204
Facsimilé: (613) 730-1196

E-mail: caper@acmc.ca
Website: <http://www.acmc.ca/post-md.htm>

Definitions

The data provided to CAPER by the sixteen faculties of medicine contain the information on each trainee in accordance with definitions established by CAPER. Following are these definitions and other important details pertaining to the specific variables used in the tables presented in this document.

Faculty of Medicine Providing Post-M.D. Training

The faculty of medicine supervising the post-M.D. trainee on November 1 of the report year.

Field of Post-M.D. Training

The type of non-specialized training, family medicine training, or the speciality field in which a trainee is enrolled on November 1 of the report year.

Note:

Cardiothoracic Surgery and Cardiac Surgery

The specialty Cardiothoracic Surgery is no longer an accredited RCPSC specialty. This year, only physicians who had previously entered the Cardiothoracic Surgery program are listed by CAPER as being in that program.

These trainees are all at or above the R-7 or Fellow training level. Trainees listed in Cardiac Surgery by the faculties of medicine are reported as such by CAPER.

Clinical Investigator Program

This is a new training program accredited by the RCPSC for the purpose of providing additional research skills for physicians who are registered in one of the specialty or subspecialty training programs. Physicians reported in the A-7 table have already been included within their specialty training field in all other tables.

Again, for this year, at the University of Alberta, residents in Palliative Care were included in Medical Oncology.

Rank

All new M.D. graduates now enter directly into either a family medicine or a specialty training program at the R-1 level.

Définitions

Les données, fournies par les seize facultés de médecine à CAPER, contiennent les renseignements concernant chaque stagiaire suivant les définitions établies par CAPER. Ces définitions, ainsi que d'autres détails importants relatifs aux variables spécifiques utilisées dans les tableaux présentés dans ce document, sont énoncés ci-après.

Faculté de Médecine Offrant la Formation Post-M.D.

La faculté de médecine supervisant le stagiaire d'un programme post-M.D. au 1^{er} novembre de l'année du rapport.

Domaine de Formation Post-M.D.

Le genre de stage non spécialisé, de médecine de famille, ou la spécialité auquel le stagiaire s'est inscrit au 1^{er} novembre de l'année du rapport.

Note :

Chirurgie cardiothoracique et Chirurgie Cardiaque

La chirurgie cardiothoracique n'est plus une spécialité agréée. Seulement les médecins inscrits dans les programmes de chirurgie cardiothoracique sont considérés par CAPER comme faisant partie de ce programme. **Ces stagiaires sont tous au niveau R-7 ou "Fellow"**. Les stagiaires inscrits en chirurgie cardiaque dans les facultés de médecine sont considérés comme tels par CAPER.

Programme de Formation de Cliniciens-Chercheurs

Voici un nouveau programme de formation accrédité par le CRMCC, qui a pour objet d'enseigner des techniques de recherche supplémentaires aux médecins inscrits à l'un des programmes de spécialisation ou sous-spécialisation. Les médecins inscrits au tableau A-7 sont déjà inclus avec leur champ de spécialité dans tous les autres tableaux.

Encore, cette année, à la University of Alberta, les résidents en soins palliatifs ont été inclus dans la catégorie oncologie médicale.

Rang

Tous les nouveaux diplômés en médecine doivent commencer maintenant leur formation post-doctorale au niveau R-1 soit par le programme de médecine de famille soit par un programme de spécialité.

Two years of training, the R-1 and R-2 levels, are required for certification in family medicine. R-3 level training in family medicine is provided in the accredited family medicine training programs in Care of the Elderly and Emergency Medicine as well as in other additional training programs. To meet the training requirements of the RCPSC a minimum of four to six years of training is required, depending on the specific specialty in which certification is sought.

A trainee progresses through the rank levels in the following sequence:

R-1 (family medicine or specialty training)
R-2
R-3
R-4
R-5
R-6
R-7

The following details concerning the ranking system in specific provinces are to be noted:

Maritime Provinces

(Physicians training at Dalhousie University)
Physicians in the first year of a program are ranked at the R-1 level. Physicians designated from R-2 to R-7 by CAPER are listed according to the PGY-2 to PGY-7 levels used at Dalhousie University. Any physicians beyond the PGY-7 level are ranked according to the appropriate RCPSC training level.

Ontario

The PGY-1 to PGY-7 training levels in Ontario are reported as R-1 to R-7 by CAPER.

Fellows

CAPER uses the following definition of the term "fellow": a post-M.D. trainee who is registered with the Postgraduate Medical Education Office of a university faculty of medicine and who, regardless of the source of funding, is pursuing clinical or research training which will **NOT** be evaluated by the supervising faculty for the purpose of Canadian licensure, or certification by The College of Family Physicians of Canada, the Collège des médecins du Québec or The Royal College of Physicians and Surgeons of Canada (trainees with appropriate prerequisite training registered in RCPSC "accreditation without certification" programs are considered as residents, not fellows).

Le certificat de médecine de famille s'obtient en deux années de formation, soit les niveaux R-1 et R-2. Le certificat de médecine de famille est une formation de deux ans, soit les niveaux R-1 et R-2. Le niveau R-3 de médecine de famille est dispensé par les programmes agréés de médecine de famille spécialisés dans les soins aux personnes âgées, la médecine d'urgence et d'autres programmes de formation. Selon la spécialité choisie, un minimum de 4 à 6 années sont nécessaires pour obtenir un certificat du CRMCC.

Un stagiaire progresse de la façon suivante:

R-1 (médecine de famille ou spécialité)
R-2
R-3
R-4
R-5
R-6
R-7

Notez ci-après des détails concernant le système de classement spécifiques à certaines provinces:

Provinces maritimes

(Les médecins en formation à la Dalhousie University)
Les médecins en première année d'un programme sont enregistrés au niveau R-1. Les médecins de la deuxième à la septième année post-M.D. à la Dalhousie University sont enregistrés du niveau R-2 au niveau R-7 par CAPER. Les médecins ayant accompli la septième année post-M.D. sont enregistrés selon les niveaux formation du CRMCC.

Ontario

Les première aux septième années post-M.D. en Ontario sont enregistrées par CAPER sous les appellations R-1a R-7.

Fellows

CAPER utilise la définition du terme "fellow" énoncée ci-après : un stagiaire post-M.D. qui est inscrit auprès du Bureau des études médicales postdoctorales de la faculté de médecine d'une université et qui, quelque soit la source du financement, poursuit un stage clinique ou de recherche n'étant **PAS** évalué par la faculté supervisante en vue de l'obtention du permis d'exercer la médecine au Canada ou de la certification par Le Collège des médecins de famille du Canada, par le Collège des médecins du Québec ou par Le Collège royal des médecins et chirurgiens du Canada. (Les stagiaires possédant la formation requises et qui sont inscrits dans les programmes de "l'agrément sans le certificat" du CRMCC sont considérés comme des résidents et non comme des "fellows".)

Location of the Faculty of Medicine That Awarded the M.D. Degree

For individuals who earned the degree in Canada, the province of location of the faculty of medicine that awarded the M.D. degree is used. Post-M.D. trainees who earned the M.D. degree outside Canada are classified as such.

Source of Funding

The source of funding is the organization or government agency providing the funding for the position occupied by the trainee. Two main categories are used: "Regular Ministry Funds" and "Other Funds". "Regular Ministry Funds" refers to funds provided by the appropriate provincial government ministry responsible for the training of residents within that province. All other funding sources are grouped as "Other Funds". Graph I-2 identifies a subcategory of "Other Funds". This subcategory is called "Other Provincial Government Funds" and includes such sources as ministry funds provided for complementary training by the Quebec Ministry of Health and Social Services, funds for residency training transferred from one province to another, and government-funded foundations such as the Alberta Heritage Foundation.

Age

Age is calculated as the age of the trainee on July 1, 1999 (the age of the trainee at the beginning of the July 1999 training session).

Legal Status

Three categories are used:

Canadian Citizen / Permanent Resident

Trainee is a citizen of Canada or has been accepted as a landed immigrant and has the right to live and work in Canada

Visa

Trainees holding a visa permitting employment in Canada temporarily as a post-M.D. trainee

First Year Trainees

Only first-time trainees in their first year of post-M.D. training in Canada at the R-1 level are designated as "first year trainees" and are included in Section G of the book. Other trainees at the R-1 level who are re-entering training, repeating the first year, or changing specialties requiring a second year at the R-1 level are NOT included in Section G on first year trainees.

Lieu de la faculté de médecine qui a décerné le diplôme M.D.

Pour les individus qui ont reçu leur diplôme au Canada, la province de la faculté de médecine qui a décerné le diplôme M.D. est utilisé. Ceux qui ont reçu leur diplôme ailleurs qu'au Canada sont classifiés en tant que diplômés de facultés de médecine étrangères.

Source de financement

La source de financement est l'organisme ou l'agence gouvernementale qui fournit le financement pour la position occupée par le stagiaire. Deux grandes catégories sont utilisées: "Fonds ministériels habituels" et "Autres fonds". Les "Fonds ministériels habituels" sont les fonds provenant des ministères des gouvernements provinciaux appropriés responsables des stages des résidents au sein de la province. Tous les autres sources de financement sont regroupés sous l'appellation "Autres fonds". Le graphe I-2 présente une sous-catégorie de la catégorie "Autres fonds". Cette sous-catégorie s'intitule "Autres fonds des gouvernements provinciaux" et comprend entre autres des fonds provenant du ministère de la Santé et des Services sociaux du Québec destinés à financer une formation complémentaire, des fonds de transfert d'une province à une autre pour la formation clinique, et des fonds provenant de fondations financées par les gouvernements comme l'Alberta Heritage Foundation.

Âge

L'âge est calculé en fonction de l'âge du stagiaire au 1^{er} juillet 1998 (l'âge du stagiaire au commencement de la séance de stage de juillet 1998).

Statut légal

On utilise trois catégories :

Citoyen canadien / Résident permanent

Le stagiaire est citoyen canadien ou un individu ayant reçu le droit d'établissement au Canada et qui, en tant que tel, a le droit de vivre et travailler au Canada.

Visa

Le stagiaire est en possession d'un visa permettant d'être employé temporairement en tant que stagiaire post-M.D.

Trainees included in the first year trainee category according to CAPER are:

1. Graduates of Canadian medical schools at the R-1 training level who have not been previously reported to CAPER.
2. Graduates of foreign medical schools who are entering training at the R-1 level in Canada for the first time (visa trainees beginning a program at the R-1 level are, therefore, included in this group).

Estimated Practice Entry Cohort

The practice entry cohort comprises the physicians who have left the post-M.D. training system each year and would be legally able to work in Canada. In order to give a picture of new entries to practice, re-entry trainees (as discussed in Section H) and visa trainees have not been included in the estimated practice entry cohort.

Gender

This year, visa trainees have not been included in the data pertaining to gender. This was done to give a more realistic picture of the gender mix of the cohorts of physicians who will be entering practice in Canada. The tables which have been affected are I-3, G-4 and A-3.

Completion of Training

This term is used in Section J to indicate that the group exited training at a level appropriate for completion of training (e.g. R-2 or higher for family medicine, R-4 or higher for most RCPSC specialties and R-5 or higher for subspecialties and certain surgical specialties).

Stagiaires en première année post-M.D.

Seuls les stagiaires en première année post-M.D. au Canada pour la première fois sont regroupés dans la catégorie "stagiaires en première année post-M.D. (first year trainees)" et sont inclus dans la section G de ce document. Les autres stagiaires du niveau R-1 qui reprennent une formation, redoublent leur première année ou changent de spécialité et ont besoin de recommencer une première année au niveau R-1 NE SONT PAS inclus dans la section G dans la catégorie "stagiaires en première année post-M.D."

Selon CAPER, les stagiaires regroupés dans la catégorie "stagiaires en première année post-M.D. (first year trainees)" sont les suivants :

1. les diplômés des facultés de médecine canadiennes au niveau R-1 et n'ayant pas encore été enregistrés dans les données de CAPER.
2. les diplômés de facultés de médecine étrangères qui sont admis au niveau R-1 au Canada pour la première fois (les stagiaires possédant un visa et débutant une formation au niveau R-1 sont donc inclus dans cette catégorie).

Estimation de la cohorte de nouveaux praticiens

La cohorte de nouveaux praticiens contient les médecins ayant terminé leur formation post-M.D. dans l'année et qui sont en droit d'exercer au Canada. Afin de présenter un tableau des nouveaux praticiens, les stagiaires qui reprennent leur pratique (voir section H) et les stagiaires qui ont un visa d'emploi temporaire ne sont pas inclus dans cette estimation.

Sexe

Cette année, les stagiaires qui ont un visa n'ont pas été inclus dans les données relatives au sexe, de façon à présenter un tableau plus réaliste des sexes dans les cohortes de médecins commençant à exercer au Canada. Ce changement porte sur les tableaux I-3, G-4 et A-3.

Fin de formation

Ce terme est utilisé dans la section J et signifie que le groupe a atteint le niveau d'études correspondant à la fin de formation (par exemple: R-2 pour la médecine de famille, R-4 ou plus pour la plupart des spécialités du Collège royal et R-5 pour les sous-spécialités et certaines spécialités de chirurgie).

Palliative Medicine

Palliative medicine is a newly accredited training program this year. It is unique in that it is accredited jointly by the Royal College of Physicians and Surgeons of Canada and by the College of Family Physicians. As such, it is placed in a separate category where training programs have been listed separately. Where the training programs have been grouped in the categories "Family medicine", "Medical specialties", "Laboratory Medicine specialties" and "Surgical specialties", Palliative medicine has been included with "Medical specialties". This is because it includes too few physicians in it to form an isolated category.

Cardiothoracic Surgery

As Cardiothoracic surgery is no longer a RCPSC accredited specialty, only Cardiac Surgery appears in the "Field of Training" listings this year. Any Fellows who would have been included in the Cardiothoracic groups previously will now be included in the Cardiac Surgery exit group.

Médecine palliative

Le programme de médecine palliative est un programme de formation que l'on vient tout juste d'agréer cette année. Il se distingue par le fait qu'il a été agréé à la fois par le Collège royal des médecins et chirurgiens du Canada et par le Collège des médecins de famille. À ce titre, il a été classé dans une catégorie distincte qui énumère séparément les programmes de formation. Lorsque ces derniers sont regroupés par catégorie, soit "Médecine de famille", "Spécialités médicales", "Spécialités de médecine de laboratoire" et "Spécialités chirurgicales", le programme de médecine palliative fait partie de "Spécialités médicales". Il comprend en effet trop peu de médecins pour former une catégorie à part entière.

Chirurgie cardio-thoracique

Comme la chirurgie cardio-thoracique n'est plus une spécialité agréée par le CRMCC, on trouvera uniquement la chirurgie cardiaque dans la liste des domaines de formation de cette année. Tous les boursiers qui auraient auparavant été inclus dans les groupes de chirurgie cardio-thoracique apparaîtront désormais dans le groupe de la chirurgie cardiaque.

Quick Facts 1999-2000

Quick Facts: Concerning Post-M.D. Trainees in Regular Ministry Funded Positions

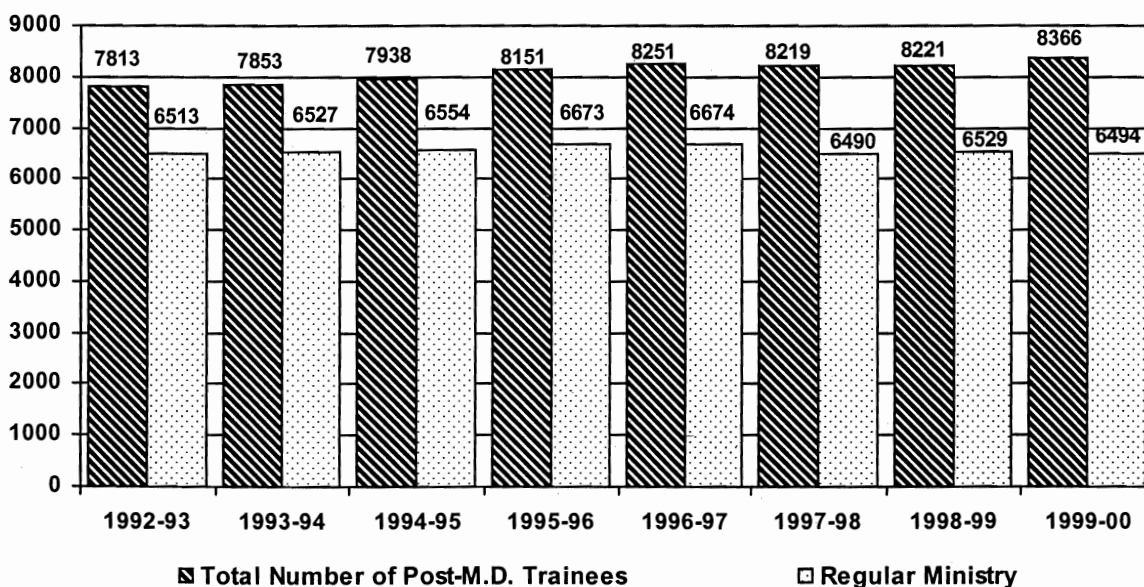
Summary: Trends in Ministry Funded Post-M.D. Trainees, 1992-1993 to 1999-2000

From 1992 to 1999, there was a very small decrease (1%) in the total number of ministry funded post-M.D. trainees. The decrease in ministry funded post-M.D. trainees is most noticeable since 1997 when the number of M.D. graduates produced from Canadian medical schools was the smallest class since the 1960's (table 1).

The number of ministry funded graduates of foreign medical schools has dropped steadily from 831 in 1992 to 291 in 1999. The total number of graduates of Canadian Medical schools across all rank levels has remained relatively stable in spite of the decreasing number of new Canadian M.D. graduates entering training each year. In 1992 there were 1646 trainees who had been awarded the M.D. degree in Canada that year. This number had dropped to 1491 for current year M.D. graduates in training 1999. In view of the decrease in Canadian graduates entering training, why has there not been an overall decrease in residents in training across all rank levels? This is explained by three trends: the increasing proportion of residents who are in specialty training programs requiring usually 5 years of training (table 5); an increase in Family medicine residents who are taking an additional year of training at the R-3 level (table 6); and an increase in the number of residents entering subspecialty training programs (table 7).

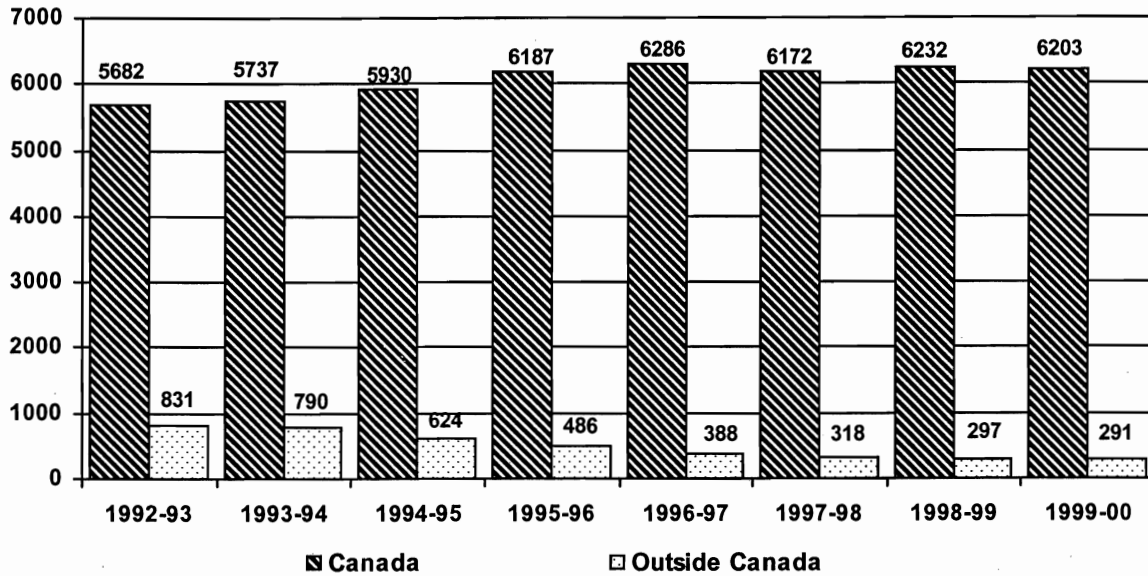
These three trends have led to an increase since 1992 in the number of positions required to train the Canadian graduates to certification. These additional requirements for training Canadian M.D. graduates through to certification have left a smaller number of positions for the ministry funded graduates of foreign medical schools and for re-entry trainees. Re-entry trainees have dropped from 663 in 1992-93 to 161 in 1999-00.

1. Regular Ministry Funded Trainees: Comparison With the Total Number of Post-M.D. Trainees



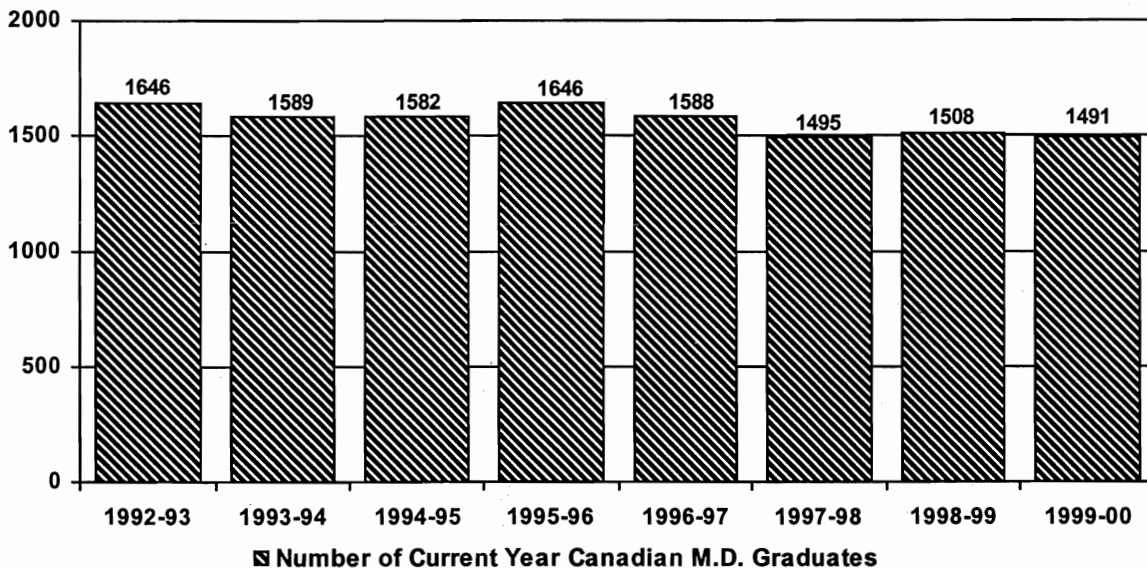
Between 1992 and 1999, there was a 7% increase in the total number of post-M.D. trainees from 7813 to 8366 there was a small a decrease of 1% in the number of regular ministry funded trainees (from 6513 to 6494) over the same time span.

2. Regular Ministry Funded Trainees: Comparison of the Number of Graduates of Canadian Medical Schools and Graduates of Foreign Medical Schools



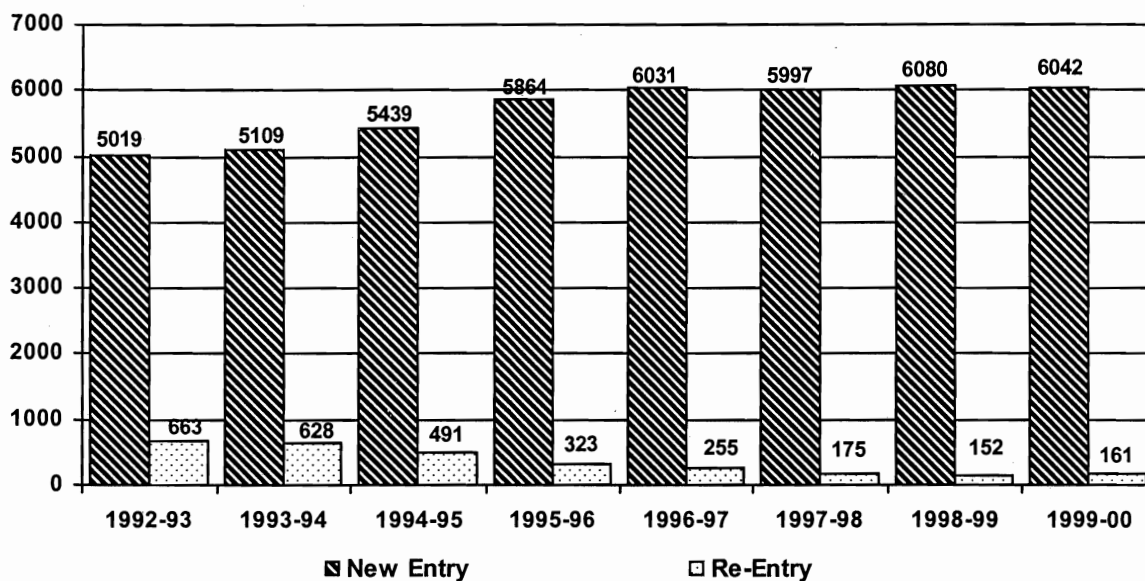
Between 1992 and 1999, there has been an increase of 9% in the number of regular ministry funded Canadian graduate post-M.D. trainees from 5682 physicians to 6203 physicians. There has been a marked decrease during the same time period in the number of graduates of foreign medical schools in regular ministry funded positions from 831 to 191 (a 64% decrease).

3. The Number of Current Year Graduates of Canadian Medical Schools in Post-M.D. Training



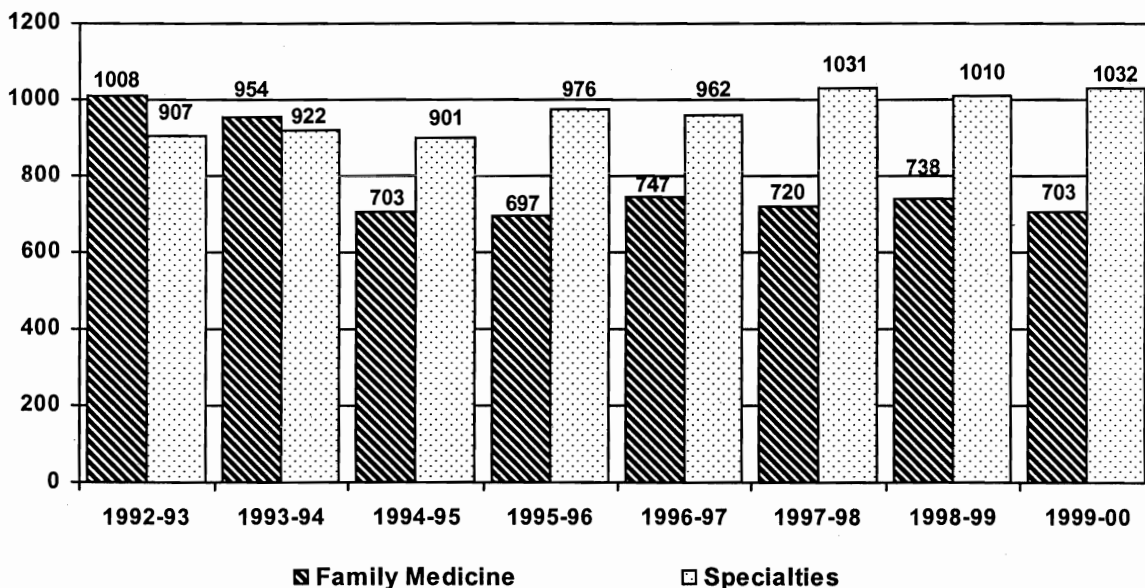
This graph shows the number of current year Canadian M.D. graduates in training each year. This shows the decrease in new Canadian graduates entering training each year from 1646 in 1992 to 1491 in 1999. This table shows the 10% decrease in Canadian M.D. graduates over this time. The numbers fluctuate as some graduates choose to extend their M.D. education over an extra year and some choose not to enter training in the year in which they graduated from medical school.

4. Regular Ministry Funded Trainees: The Number and Proportion of New Entry and Re-entry Residents



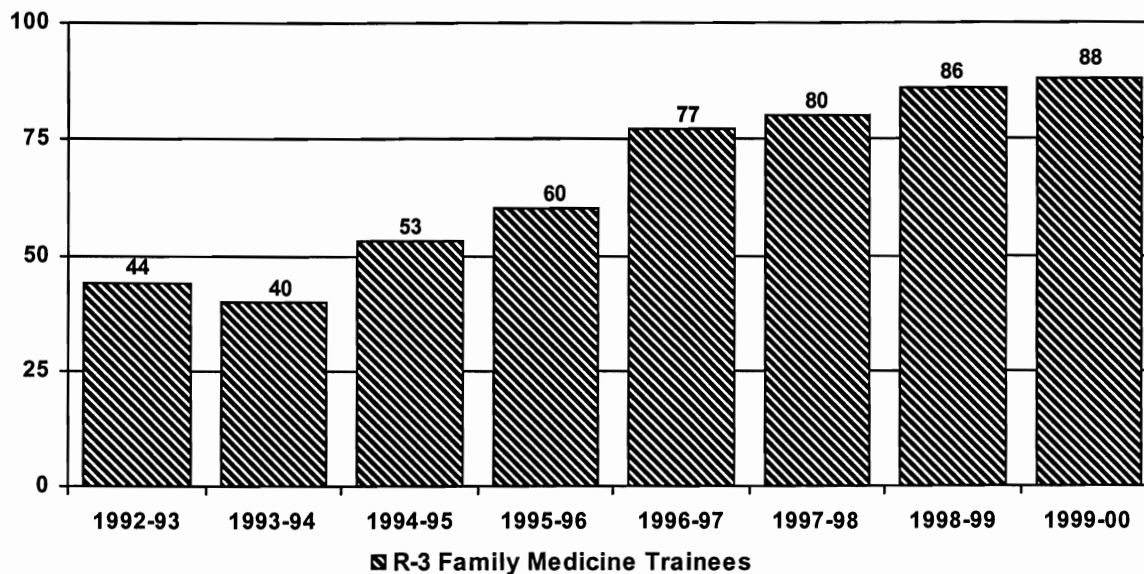
The number of regular ministry funded new entry Canadian trainees across all rank levels has increased from 5019 in 1992 to 6042 in 1999. This is the number of positions used to train Canadian graduates through to certification. The number of re-entry trainees has dropped markedly over this time period, from 663 (11.7%) of ministry funded Canadian M.D. graduates to 161 residents (2.6%) of the 1999 ministry funded Canadian M.D. graduates.

5. Regular Ministry Funded Trainees: The Proportion of Residents in Family Medicine Versus Specialty Training. Proportions Based on the "Exiting" Trainees 1992-1999



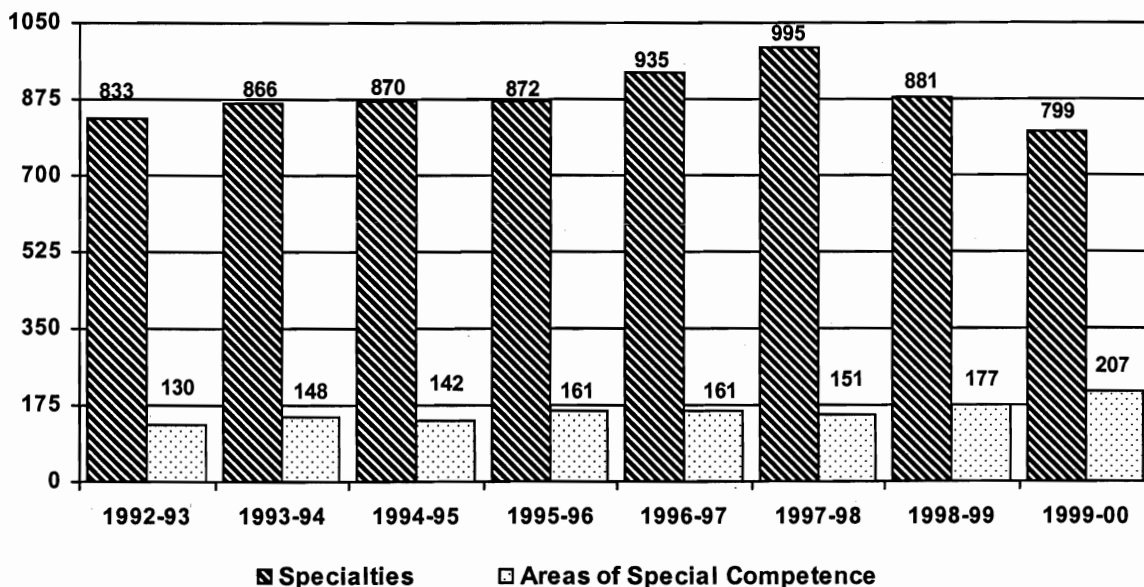
There has been an increase in the proportion of physicians training in the specialties (requiring 4 to 7 years of residency training) and a decrease in the proportion training in the Family medicine training programs requiring 2 years of training. Prior to 1994, approximately 300 rotating interns left training with only 1 year of residency training. These physicians were included in the Family medicine category on this graph from 1992-93 and 1993-94.

6. Number of Regular Ministry : The Number of Funded R-3 Level of Trainees in Family Medicine



There has been a steady increase from 1992 to 1998 in the number of R-3 level Family Medicine trainees who were funded by regular ministry sources. There was a 100% increase from 44 residents to 88 residents.

7. Comparison of the Proportion of Specialty Residents (R-4 level) in Primary Specialties and Areas of Special Competence (Subspecialties)



The number of R-4 level residents in primary specialties has remained relatively stable from 1992 to 1999 with a marked increase in 1996-97. There has been a gradual increase from 13.5% in 1992 to 20.6% of all R-4 level trainees in 1999 in the proportion of regular ministry funded residents at the R-4 level training in areas of special competence. Primary specialties refer to all specialties where there is direct entry from medical school. Entry to a subspecialty training program requires previous certification in a specialty.

Quick Facts 1999-2000

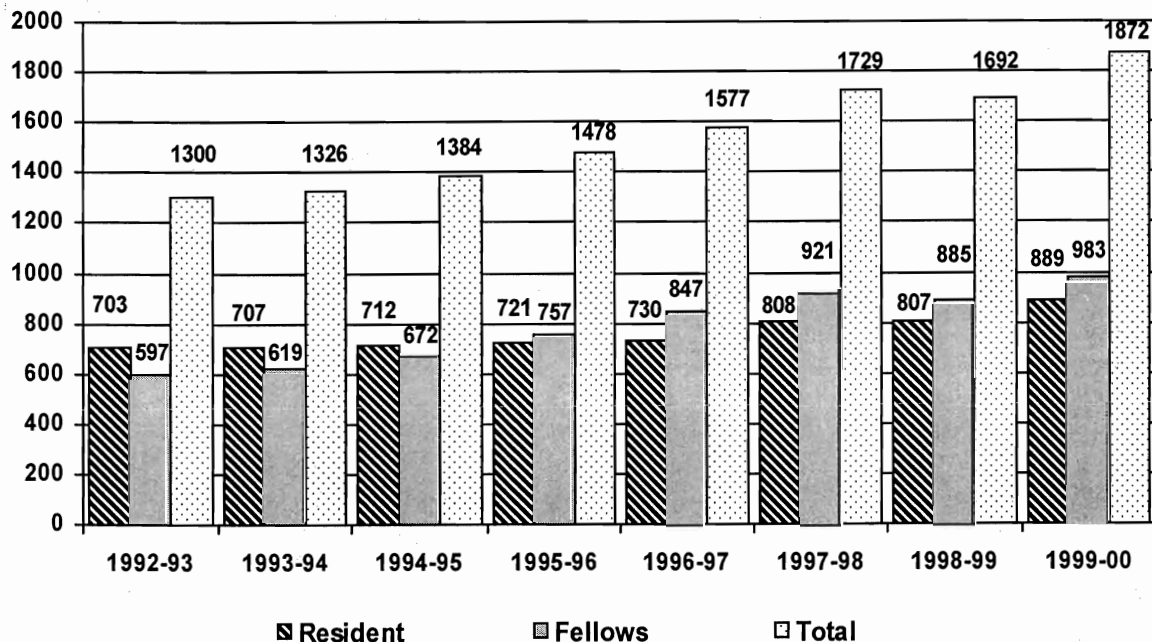
Summary: Quick Facts Concerning Trends in the Number of Non-Ministry Funded Post-M.D. Trainees 1992-1993 to 1999-2000

From 1992 to 2000, there was a steady increase in the number of non-ministry funded trainees from 1300 in 1992 to 1812 in 2000. The increase has been greatest in the "fellow" category (table 1).

Within the "resident" category, the number of Canadian M.D. graduates who are funded by non-ministry sources has decreased slightly and the number of graduates of foreign medical schools has increased greatly (table 2). Among the Canadian M.D. graduates, the number of non-ministry funded residents has decreased and the number of fellows has increased.

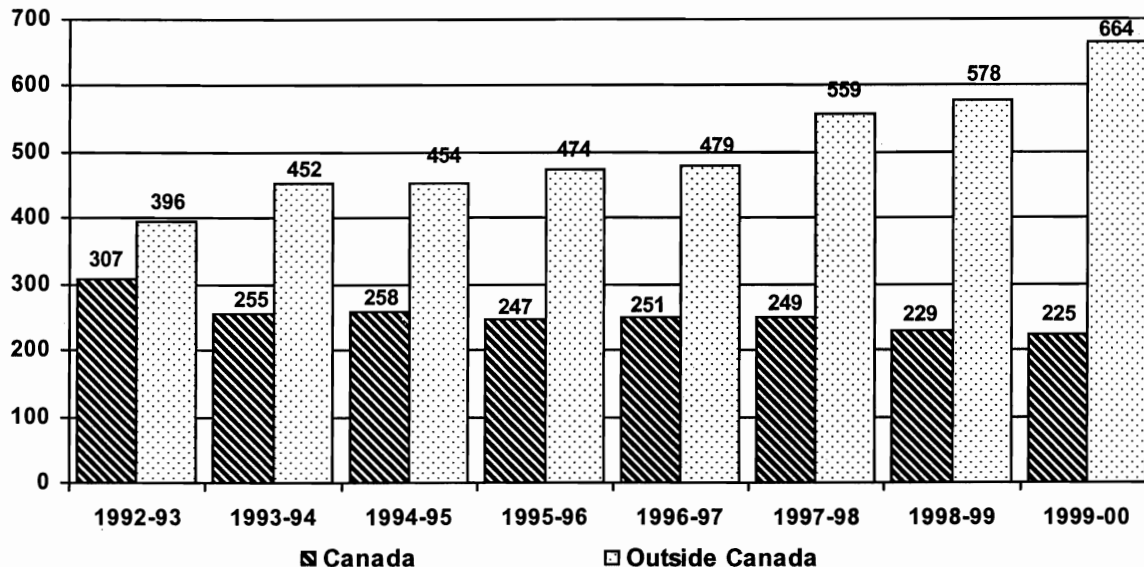
There has also been a sharp decrease in the number of re-entry Canadian graduate residents funded by non-ministry sources. The number of non-ministry funded Visa trainees has increased greatly from 1992-1993 to 1999-2000. In fact it is the increase in Visa trainees that is the main factor in the increase in non-ministry funded training positions.

1. The Number of Residents and Fellows Funded by Non-Ministry Sources 1992-1999



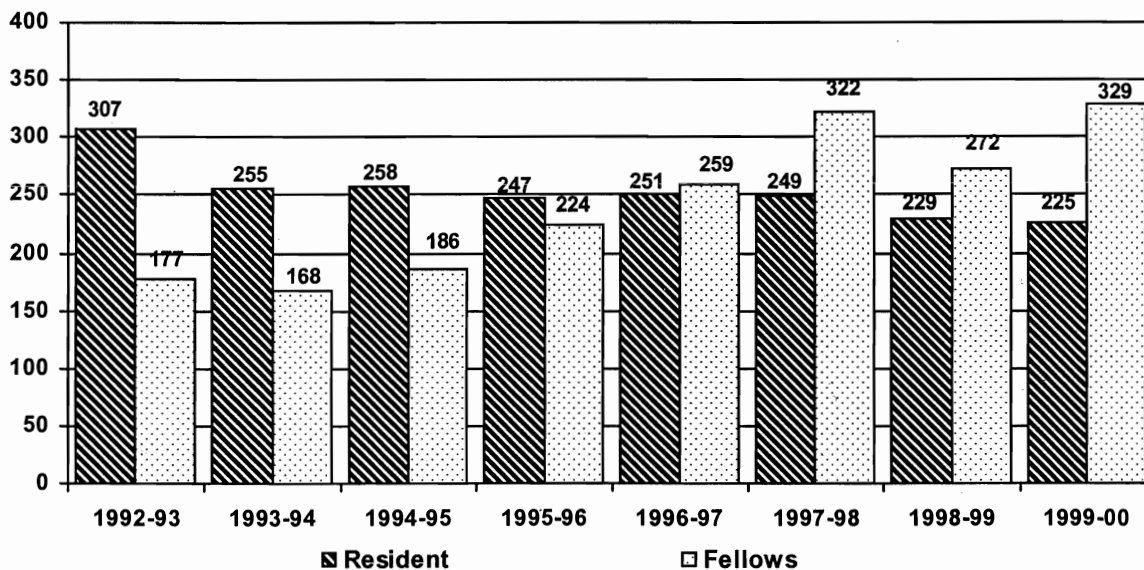
Although both the number of residents and fellows funded by non-ministry sources has increased, the increase has been greatest in the "fellow" category.

2. Non-Ministry Funded Residents (Fellows Not Included) : Number of Graduates of Canadian and Foreign Medical Schools



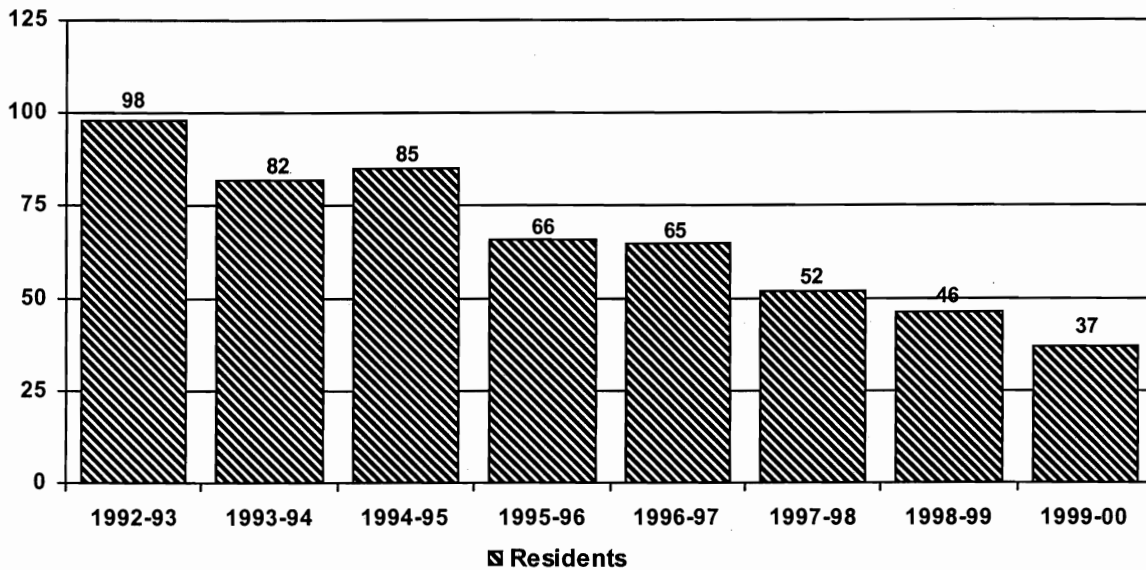
The proportion of non-ministry funding going to graduates of Canadian medical schools has decreased from 43.7% of non-ministry funded residents to 25.2%. In 1999, 242 Canadian graduate residents were funded by non-regular ministry sources.

3. Non-Ministry Funded Graduates of Canadian Faculties of Medicine: Residents Versus Fellows



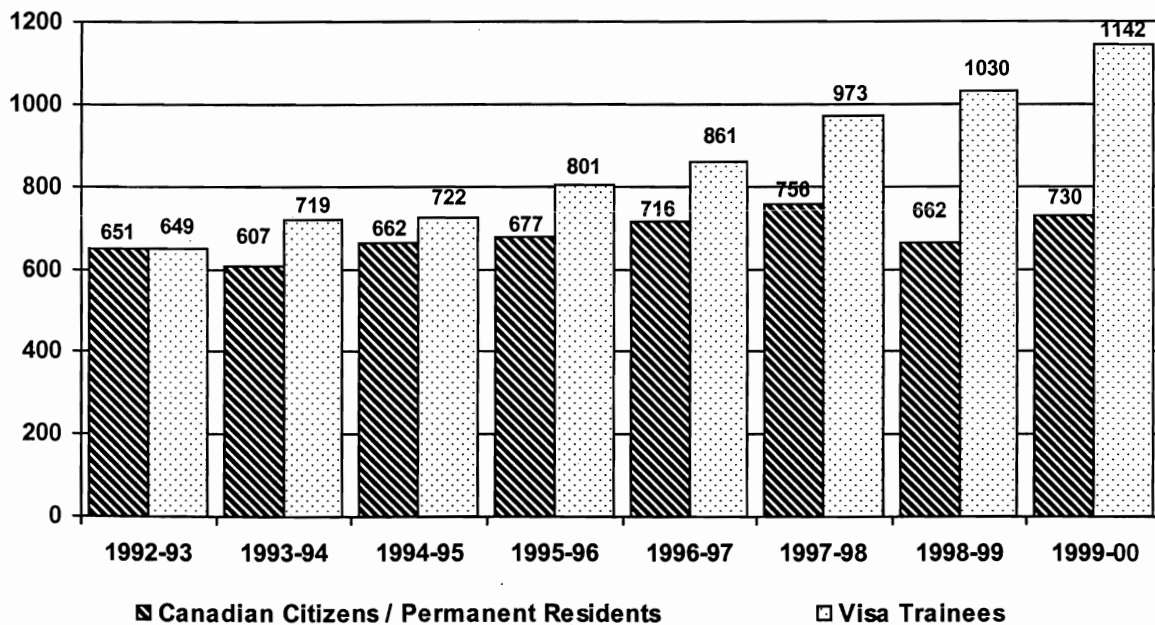
From 1992-1999, an increasing proportion of non-ministry funding of graduates of Canadian medical schools has been for funding fellowship training. In 1992, 37% of the non-ministry funding for graduates of Canadian medical schools was for fellowship training and by 1999, 60% of such funding went to fellows.

4. Graduates of Canadian Medical Schools Non-Ministry Funded Re-entry Residents 1992-1999



There has been a steady decrease from 1992 to 1999 in the number of Canadian graduates in non-ministry funded re-entry training.

5. Comparison of the Number of Canadian Citizens / Permanent Residents Supported by Funding Sources Other Than Regular Ministry Funds



The increase in non-ministry of health funded trainees from 1300 in 1992 to 1820 in 1999 has resulted from the increase in non-ministry funded visa trainees. There has been a very slight increase in the number of non-ministry funded graduates of foreign medical schools.

Data from the 1999–2000 CAPER Annual Census of Post-M.D. Trainees

The following tables are grouped under topics of significance to post-M.D. training in Canada. The tables that have been selected give an overview of the distribution of the post-M.D. trainee population in Canada, among the provinces, faculties of medicine, and fields of training. These tables represent only a sample of the many ways variables can be combined to provide useful and interesting data.

See the section at the front of this report titled **"Using The CAPER Data Base"** if you wish to request specific tables.

- A. Faculty of Medicine Providing Post-M.D. Training
- B. Field of Post-M.D. Training
- C. M.D. Degree
- D. Source of Funding for Post-M.D. Training
- E. Gender
- F. Legal Status
- G. First Year Trainees Only
- H. Estimated Practice Entry Cohort
- I. Tables Covering the Time Period from 1995-1996 to 1999-2000
- J. Supplementary Data

Données provenant du recensement annuel des stagiaires post-M.D. 1999–2000

Les tableaux sont groupés selon les domaines d'intérêt à la formation post-M.D. au Canada. Les tableaux choisis donnent une vue d'ensemble de la distribution des stagiaires post-M.D. à travers le Canada, parmi les provinces, les facultés de médecine et les domaines de formation. Ces tableaux ne représentent qu'un échantillon des multiples façons d'utiliser les variables afin de fournir une information qui soit à la fois utile et intéressante.

Si vous désirez obtenir des tableaux spécifiques, reportez-vous à la section intitulée **"Utilisation de la base de données de CAPER"** située au début de cet ouvrage.

- A. Faculté de médecine offrant la formation post-M.D.
- B. Domaine de formation post-M.D.
- C. Diplôme M.D.
- D. Source de financement pour la formation post-M.D.
- E. Sexe
- F. Statut légal
- G. Stagiaires en première année post-M.D. seulement
- H. La taille approximative du groupe qui entre en exercice
- I. Tableaux couvrant la période de 1995-1995 à 1999-2000
- J. Données supplémentaires

A. Faculty of Medicine Providing Post-M.D. Training Faculté de médecine offrant la formation post-M.D.

1	<i>by</i> Field of Post-M.D. Training	22	1	<i>par</i> domaine de formation post-M.D.
1i.	<i>by</i> Field of Post-M.D. Training (regular ministry funded trainees only)	24	1i.	<i>par</i> domaine de formation post-M.D. (stagiaires subventionnés par les fonds ministériels habituels seulement)
1ii.	<i>by</i> Field of Post-M.D. Training (residents only - fellows not included)	27	1ii.	<i>par</i> domaine de formation post-M.D. (résidents seulement - boursiers non compris)
1iii.	<i>by</i> Field of Post-M.D. Training (visa trainees not included)	29	1iii.	<i>par</i> domaine de formation post-M.D. (stagiaires avec permis de travail non compris)
2	<i>by</i> Rank	31	2	<i>par</i> rang
2i.	<i>by</i> Rank (regular ministry funded trainees only)	32	2i.	<i>par</i> rang (stagiaires subventionnés par les fonds ministériels habituels seulement)
3	<i>by</i> Gender (visa trainees not included)	33	3	<i>par</i> sexe (stagiaires avec permis de travail non compris)
4	<i>by</i> Province of Location of University Which Awarded the M.D. Degree	34	4	<i>par</i> province de l'université ayant décerné le doctorat en médecine
4i.	<i>by</i> Province of Location of University Which Awarded the M.D. Degree (visa trainees not included)	36	4i.	<i>par</i> province de l'université ayant décerné le doctorat en médecine (stagiaires avec permis de travail non compris)
5	Clinical Investigator Program : Field of Post-M.D. Training <i>by</i> Faculty of Medicine Providing Post-M.D. Training	38	5	Programme de formation de cliniciens-chercheurs : Domaine de formation post-M.D. <i>par</i> faculté de médecine offrant la formation post-M.D.

Table A-1
FIELD OF POST-M.D. TRAINING
BY
FACULTY OF MEDICINE PROVIDING POST-M.D. TRAINING

Field of Post-M.D. Training	NFDL		MARI-TIMES		QUEBEC							ONTARIO							SASK.		ALBERTA			B.C.		Total
	MEM	DAL	LAV	SHER	MTL	MGG	QUE. Total	OTT	QNS	TOR	McM	UWO	ONT. Total	MAN	SASK	ALTA	CAL	ALTA. Total	UBC							
FAMILY MEDICINE	48	83	156	99	156	102	513	92	58	170	102	70	492	52	45	82	63	145	109	1487						
Family Medicine																										
Emergency Medicine (CFPC)		5	9	7	7	23	10	8	7	5	7	37	2	2	5	7	7	12		81						
Care of the Elderly (CFPC)		1	4	1	1	6	1	3	1	1	3	5			2	2	2	2		14						
Other Fam. Med. Training				2		2	2	3			3	8		3	2	3	3	3		18						
FAMILY MEDICINE SUBTOTAL	48	89	169	108	164	103	544	105	69	177	108	83	542	57	49	92	70	162	109	1600						
Palliative Medicine						1	1	2				2				4	4	4	1	8						
TRAINING FOLLOWING F.M. OR SPEC. SUBTOTAL	14	21	41	26	46	35	148	38	14	124	27	30	233	23	13	24	24	48	38	538						
MEDICAL SPECIALTIES																										
Anesthesia						1	1	2				2				4	4	4	1	8						
Critical Care (Anes.)						5	22	1			6		27	4		8	8	8	8	69						
Community Medicine		2	4	7	4	14	24	5	15	21	6		20	1		8	8	8	11	66						
Dermatology		13	19	18	25	27	92	15	14	81	26	17	153	19	12	24	17	41	39	388						
Diagnostic Radiology		1			1	1	1			4		3	7							9						
Neuroradiology		2				2	2			10	19	8	55	11		18	7	25	11	122						
Emergency Medicine (RCPSC)						2	2			1	1	2								4						
Critical Care (Emergency Med.)		18	36	46	33	84	274	51	25	158	42	56	332	30	32	50	32	82	65	869						
Internal Medicine		9	8	2	31	19	60	19	3	44	11	12	89	4	3	10	10	20	9	194						
Cardiology (Int.Med.)						2	2			4	4	1	9	2						11						
Clin. Imm./Allergy (Int.Med.)						4	4			9	1	10	1							12						
Clin. Pharmacology (Int.Med.)						4	4			13	5	30	5			2	2	4	4	47						
Critical Care (Int.Med.)		1		2	2	9	13		1	8	5	7	30			2	2	4	4	47						
Endocrinology/Met. (Int.Med.)		3		1	10	11	22		2	16	7	6	31	3		2	8	10	3	72						
Gastroenterology (Int.Med.)		1		4	4	2	8			9	4	2	13	1		2	2	2	6	29						
Geniatric Medicine (Int.Med.)			4		6	3	13		3	17	10	2	34	1		2	2	2	7	57						
Hematology (Int.Med.)						2	2			4	3	9	3			1	3	4	3	19						
Infectious Diseases (Int.Med.)			2		1	2	5			15	4	2	24			6	4	10	7	46						
Medical Oncology (Int.Med.)		1	3	4	8	4	19			19	3	7	35	3		5	1	6	5	72						
Nephrology (Int.Med.)			3	3	4	5	12		2	22	9	2	35	6	3	2	4	6	8	70						
Respirology (Int.Med.)		3		3	3	6	6		2	10	1	2	18	2	2	2	1	3	5	39						
Rheumatology (Int.Med.)						3	4		2	5	5	7	13	1		2	4	4	1	21						
Medical Genetics		3	10	11	8	18	47		3	41	18	18	69	2		8	8	16	17	163						
Neurology		1		4	5	2	11			1	4	4	5			3	2	2	6	19						
Neurology-Pediatric		1		1	7	8	8		1	3	1	4	5			3	2	3	3	23						
Nuclear Medicine		1		4	5	2	11			3	3	3	3			7	7	7	7	41						
Occupational Medicine																										
Pediatrics	18	21	16	16	22	42	96	25	13	74	27	20	159	18	15	22	27	49	38	414						
Cardiology (Ped.)		1		2	2	3	3			19	1	2	22							25						
Clin. Imm./Allergy (Ped.)					7	1	8			4	1	2	16	1					2	9						
Critical Care (Ped.)						2	2			12		8	8						2	26						
Endocrinology/Met. (Ped.)						2	2			8	3	8	14				3	3	1	12						
Gastroenterology (Ped.)						2	2			11	3	14	15						6	20						
Hematology (Ped.)		1		1	1	2	2			15		15	15	1					6	23						
Infectious Diseases (Ped.)						2	2			5	1	5	5						3	12						
Neonatal-Perinatal Med. (Ped.)						2	2			12	7	22	22	7	1	6	3	9	8	49						

(continued)

CAPER

Système informatisé sur les stagiaires post-M.D. en formation clinique
 Stagiaires post-M.D. sous la direction des facultés
 de médecine canadiennes en date du 1er novembre 1999

Canadian Post-M.D. Education Registry
 Post-M.D. trainees under the supervision of the
 Canadian Faculties of Medicine November 1, 1999

Table A-1
 FIELD OF POST-M.D. TRAINING
 BY
 FACULTY OF MEDICINE PROVIDING POST-M.D. TRAINING

Field of Post-M.D. Training	Nfld.		QUEBEC						ONTARIO						SASK.		ALBERTA		B.C.		Total
	MEM	DAL	LAV	SHER	MTL	McG	QUE. Total	OTT	QNS	TOR	McM	UWO	ONT. Total	MAN	SASK	ALTA	CAL	ALTA. Total	UBC		
																				MARI-TIMES	
MEDICAL SPECIALTIES																					
Nephrology (Ped.)		1			1	5	5			6		6	6				2		2		12
Respirology (Ped.)						3	4			5		5	5						2		11
Rheumatology (Ped.)		5			2	2	2			5		5	5						2		9
Physical Medicine & Rehab.					7	7	7			7		7	7						7		57
Psychiatry	23	31	44	21	69	46	180	37	4	140	33	24	248	31	16	38	24	62	53	644	
Radiation Oncology		2	9		10	4	23	2		20	7	4	33	5		11		11	10	84	
LAB MEDICINE SPECIALTIES																					
MEDICAL SPEC. SUBTOTAL	90	168	220	145	371	417	1153	239	114	996	266	232	1847	194	107	265	198	463	392	4414	
Anatomical Pathology	3	11	7	3	14	5	29	4	3	20	6	6	39	7		7	8	15	13	117	
General Pathology	2							2		2	4	2	10	4		4		4	16	37	
Hematological Pathology								3		1		4	4					4	1	5	
Medical Biochemistry			1		1	1	3				2	2	2	1				4		5	
Medical Microbiology	1		3	5	5	6	19		1	1	2	2	5	1		4		4		30	
Neuropathology									1	1	2	1	2				1	1		3	
SURGICAL SPECIALTIES																					
LAB. MED. SPEC. SUBTOTAL	5	12	11	8	20	12	51	9	3	25	14	11	62	12	1	15	9	24	30	197	
Cardiac Surgery		6			11	7	18	12		31	2	7	52	4		15		15	4	99	
General Surgery	22	31	32	19	64	87	202	20	13	84	31	24	172	23	20	35	22	57	26	553	
Colorectal Surgery										4		4	4					4		4	
Critical Care (Surgery)								1			1		2	2				4		4	
Gen. Surgical Oncology		1			3	2	5	1		5		5	5					3		6	
Pediatric General Surgery										4		5	5					3		14	
Vascular Surgery					3	1	4	1		3	2	1	7	1				3		15	
Neurosurgery		5	4	5	7	16	32	10		56	8	8	74	4	4	12	6	18	10	147	
Obstetrics/Gynecology	16	21	21	11	30	32	94	20	10	53	25	18	126	21	21	17	21	38	26	363	
Gyn. Oncology					2	2	2			4		4	4	2			1	1		9	
Gyn. Rep./Endocrin./Infertility		3			1	2	2			4		2	2					4		4	
Maternal-Fetal Med. (Ob.)					1	1	1			5		1	7	2				3		16	
Ophthalmology		12	8	3	15	22	48	14	8	42	8	8	72	2	5	11	11	11	16	164	
Otolaryngology		11	11	6	6	18	41	8		37		12	57	8		9		9	13	139	
Orthopedic Surgery	11	18	18	11	20	17	66	22	14	72	21	32	161	14	12	14	21	35	26	343	
Plastic Surgery		7	2	2	8	9	21			31	11	8	50	10		8	4	12	7	107	
Thoracic Surgery								2		11		1	14	5				7	2	21	
Urology		18	9	3	6	12	30	13	5	30	13	13	61	9		7		14	14	139	
SURGICAL SPEC. SUBTOTAL	49	133	105	60	176	226	567	125	50	472	93	135	875	105	62	128	75	203	153	2147	
Total	192	402	505	321	731	759	2316	480	236	1670	481	461	3328	368	219	504	352	856	685	8366	

CAPER

Système informatisé sur les stagiaires post-M.D. en formation clinique
Stagiaires post-M.D. sous la direction des facultés
de médecine canadiennes en date du 1er novembre 1999

Canadian Post-M.D. Education Registry
Post-M.D. trainees under the supervision of the
Canadian Faculties of Medicine November 1, 1999

Table A-11
(Regular Ministry Funded Trainees Only)
FIELD OF POST-M.D. TRAINING
BY

FACULTY OF MEDICINE PROVIDING POST-M.D. TRAINING

Field of Post-M.D. Training	MEM	DAL	MARI-TIMES	QUEBEC						ONTARIO						MAN.	SASK.	ALBERTA.			B.C.	Total	
				LAV	SHER	MTL	McG	QUE. Total	OTT	QNS	TOR	McM	UWO	ONT. Total	MAN			SASK	ALTA	CAL			ALTA. Total
FAMILY MEDICINE	48	74	155	99	155	82	491	85	58	155	101	70	489	52	45	82	59	141	96	1416			
Family Medicine																							
Emergency Medicine (CFPC)		4	9	7	7	1	23	9	6	7	5	6	33	2	2	5	7	12		76			
Care of the Elderly (CFPC)		1	4	1	1	1	6	1				3	4			2		2		13			
Other Fam. Med. Training				2	2	2	2	2	2			2	6	2		3		3		13			
FAMILY MEDICINE SUBTOTAL	48	79	168	108	163	83	522	97	66	162	106	81	512	56	47	92	66	158	96	1518			
TRAINING FOLLOWING F.M. OR SPEC. SUBTOTAL								1					1						1	2			
MEDICAL SPECIALTIES																							
Anesthesia	14	18	41	26	44	33	144	23	14	65	21	19	142	20	12	20	22	42	26	418			
Critical Care (Anes.)								1					1	1						2			
Community Medicine			6	7	4	5	22			19	5		24	4			7	7	6	63			
Dermatology		1	4	6	6	5	15	1		12			13	1		7		7	5	42			
Diagnostic Radiology	13	18	22	18	24	17	81	8	13	46	20	15	102	18	12	21	15	36	23	303			
Neuroradiology				1	1	16	16	1	13	10	10	7	41	8		17	5	22	9	98			
Emergency Medicine (RCPSC)		2			2	2	2		1				1							3			
Critical Care (Emergency Med.)								42	25	135	33	44	279	27	28	46	30	76	44	749			
Internal Medicine	18	32	46	32	84	83	245	5	3	12	4	4	28	4	3	4	5	9	4	95			
Cardiology (Int.Med.)		5	8	2	19	13	42	2		2	2	1	4	1						5			
Clin. Imm./Allergy (Int.Med.)					2	2	2			2			2							4			
Clin. Pharmacology (Int.Med.)								2	1	1	1	6	11	3		1	1	2	1	20			
Critical Care (Int.Med.)					2	3	7		5	5	2	2	7	1		2	2	4	1	20			
Endocrinology/Met. (Int.Med.)		3		1	8	6	15	2	5	4	4	2	13	2		1	5	6	1	40			
Gastroenterology (Int.Med.)		1	2	4	4	1	7	3	3	3	4	2	7	1					5	21			
Geriatric Medicine (Int.Med.)			4	6	2	12	2	2	2	3	4	2	13	1		2	2	2	3	31			
Hematology (Int.Med.)								2	2	3	3	3	8	2		1	3	4	2	16			
Infectious Diseases (Int.Med.)					1	2	5	2	6	2	2	4	10	3		3	1	4	4	23			
Medical Oncology (Int.Med.)			2	1	1	2	5	2	8	8	3	4	18	3		5	1	6	2	52			
Nephrology (Int.Med.)	1	3	3	4	8	4	19	3	2	7	1	2	12	6		1	3	4	2	36			
Respirology (Int.Med.)			3	3	3	3	6	1	1	4	1	2	6	1		1	1	2	1	18			
Rheumatology (Int.Med.)					1	3	4	2	2	1	1	3	4	3		4	4	4	1	16			
Medical Genetics								5	3	18		7	33	2	5	5	6	11	8	109			
Neurology	3	3	10	11	7	16	44	5	3				1										
Neurology-Pediatric					1	5	6	1		1	1	3	4	1		3	1	1	1	9			
Nuclear Medicine		1		4	5	2	11			3		3	4	4		7	7	3	3	22			
Occupational Medicine										3			3							10			
Pediatrics	17	18	16	16	22	29	83	18	11	52	16	11	108	16	13	21	20	41	24	320			
Cardiology (Ped.)					1	1	1	2		7			9							10			
Clin. Imm./Allergy (Ped.)						3	3	1		2	1		3	1						7			
Critical Care (Ped.)					3	3	3			2		2	5							8			
Endocrinology/Met. (Ped.)					2	2	2			4			4							6			
Gastroenterology (Ped.)					1	1	1			3			3							4			
Hematology (Ped.)					1	1	2			4			4						1	7			
Infectious Diseases (Ped.)						1	2			1			1							3			

(continued)

CAPER

Système informatisé sur les stagiaires post-M.D. en formation clinique
 Stagiaires post-M.D. sous la direction des facultés
 de médecine canadiennes en date du 1er novembre 1999

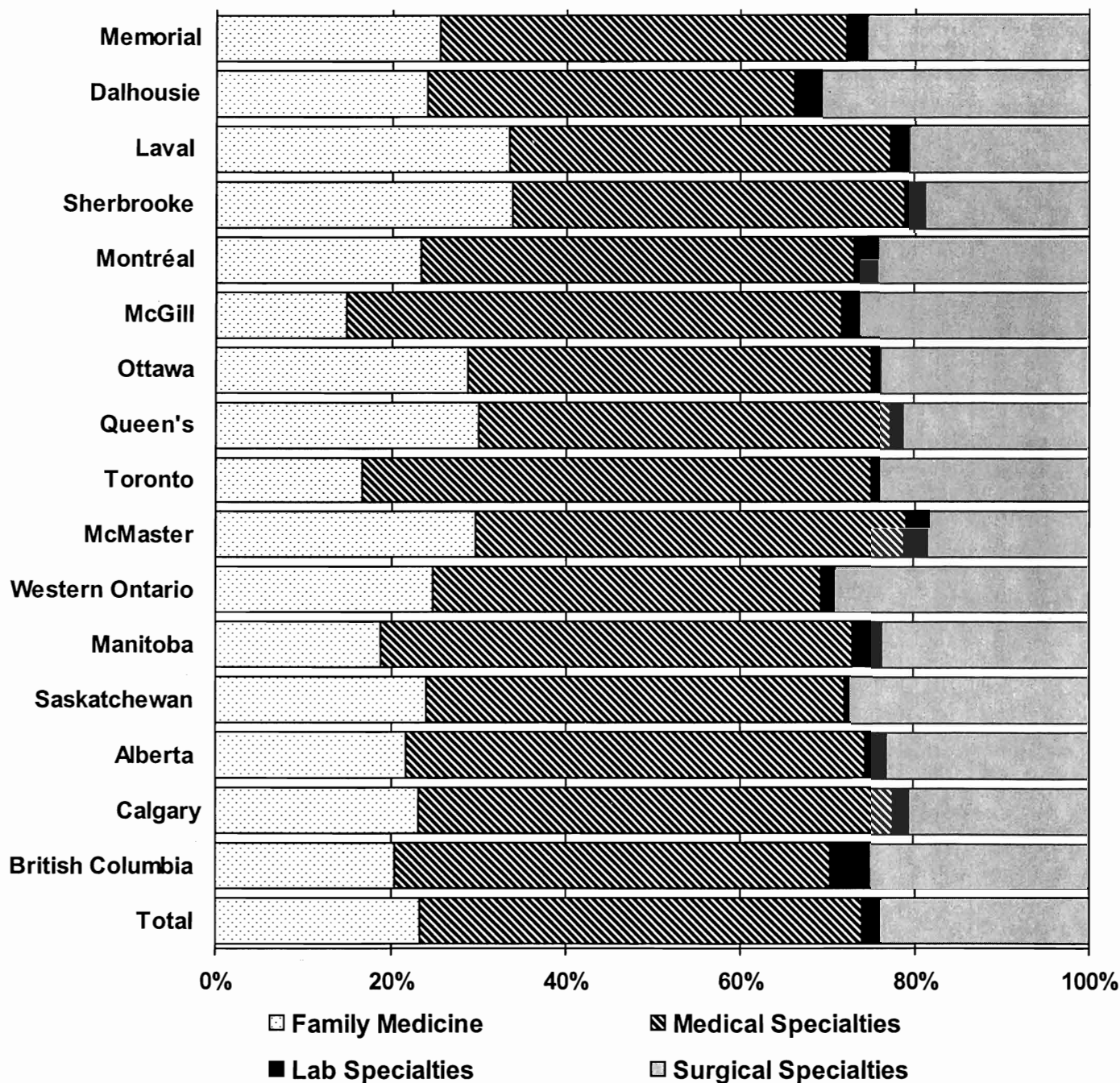
Canadian Post-M.D. Education Registry
 Post-M.D. trainees under the supervision of the
 Canadian Faculties of Medicine November 1, 1999

Table A-11
 (Regular Ministry Funded Trainees Only)
 FIELD OF POST-M.D. TRAINING
 BY

FACULTY OF MEDICINE PROVIDING POST-M.D. TRAINING

Field of Post-M.D. Training	NFLD.		QUEBEC				ONTARIO						MAN.		SASK.		ALBERTA.		B.C.		Total
	MEM	DAL	LAV	SHER	MTL	McG	QUE. Total	OTT	QNS	TOR	McM	UWO	ONT. Total	MAN	SASK	ALTA	CAL	ALTA. Total	UBC		
MEDICAL SPECIALTIES																					
Neonatal-Perinatal Med. (Ped.)						1	1			1			2			1		1		4	
Nephrology (Ped.)						3	3			1			1							4	
Respirology (Ped.)						1	1			3			3							4	
Rheumatology (Ped.)						1	1			1			1							4	
Physical Medicine & Rehab.		5			7		7		3	6			18	3	4	10		10		6	
Psychiatry	22	27	44	21	69	45	179	30	10	98	31	12	181	27	13	36	23	59	42	550	
Radiation Oncology		2	9		10	4	23	1	1	10	5	3	19	2	8	8		8		62	
MEDICAL SPEC. SUBTOTAL	88	139	220	144	347	318	1029	156	104	565	177	146	1148	160	94	223	156	379	233	3270	
LAB MEDICINE SPECIALTIES																					
Anatomical Pathology	3	10	7	3	14	5	29	2	3	7	3	3	18	6		6	4	10		6	
General Pathology	2					1	3	2	1	1	4	1	8	4	1	4		4		15	
Medical Biochemistry			1		1	1	3				2		2							5	
Medical Microbiology	1		3	5	4	6	18		1	1	1	1	3	1		2		2		25	
Neuropathology									1	1		1	1				1	1		2	
LAB. MED. SPEC. SUBTOTAL	5	11	11	8	19	12	50	4	3	10	10	5	32	11	1	12	5	17	21	148	
SURGICAL SPECIALTIES																					
Cardiac Surgery		5			10	7	17	5	5	9	1	2	17	4		7		7		53	
General Surgery	22	24	31	19	63	61	174	14	13	60	21	20	128	17	19	24	20	44	22	450	
Colorectal Surgery										1			2							1	
Critical Care (Surgery)																				2	
Gen. Surgical Oncology						1	1			2			2							7	
Pediatric General Surgery						2	4			2			2							1	
Vascular Surgery						3	4			2			5							12	
Neurosurgery	4		4	5	7	12	28	6		13		5	24	1	4	8	5	13	8	82	
Obstetrics/Gynecology	15	19	21	11	30	21	83	14	9	35	23	17	98	15	16	17	15	32	23	301	
Gyn. Oncology					1		1						1							1	
Gyn. Rep. Endocrin./Infertility					1		1						1							1	
Maternal-Fetal Med. (Ob.)					1		1						1							6	
Ophthalmology	10		8	3	15	6	32	8	8	21		7	44	2	5	9	9	9	10	110	
Otolaryngology	10		11	6	6	13	36	5	5	21		11	37	7	7	9	9	9	11	110	
Orthopedic Surgery	11	12	18	11	20	9	58	16	12	35	14	15	92	9	10	11	15	26	17	235	
Plastic Surgery		5	2	2	7	6	17		16	16	5	6	27	6		6	4	10	6	71	
Thoracic Surgery									5	5		1	7	3						11	
Urology	12		9	3	6	9	27	10	5	14		9	38	5		7		7	13	102	
SURGICAL SPEC. SUBTOTAL	48	101	104	60	171	148	483	81	47	234	66	96	524	70	54	98	59	157	119	1556	
Total	189	330	503	320	700	561	2084	339	220	971	359	328	2217	297	196	425	286	711	470	6494	

Table A-1i
Field of Post-M.D. Training at the Canadian Faculties of Medicine
 (Regular Ministry Funded Residents Only)



CAPER

Système informatisé sur les stagiaires post-M.D. en formation clinique
Stagiaires post-M.D. sous la direction des facultés
de médecine canadiennes en date du 1er novembre 1999

Canadian Post-M.D. Education Registry
Post-M.D. trainees under the supervision of the
Canadian Faculties of Medicine November 1, 1999

Table A-1ii
(Residents Only - Fellows Not Included)
FIELD OF POST-M.D. TRAINING
BY

FACULTY OF MEDICINE PROVIDING POST-M.D. TRAINING

Field of Post-M.D. Training	NFLD.		QUEBEC		ONTARIO							ALBERTA			B.C.		Total			
	MEM	DAL	LAV	SHER	MTL	McG	QUE. Total	OTT	QNS	TOR	McM	UWO	ONT. Total	MAN	SASK	ALTA		CAL	ALTA. Total	UBC
FAMILY MEDICINE	48	83	156	99	155	91	501	92	58	168	102	70	490	52	45	82	63	145	109	1473
Family Medicine																				
Emergency Medicine (CFPC)		5	9	7	7	23		10	8	7	5	6	36	2	2	5	7	12		80
Care of the Elderly (CFPC)		1	4	1	1	6		1	1		3	3	4			2		2		13
Other Fam. Med. Training				2		2		2	3		2	2	4	2	2	3		3		16
FAMILY MEDICINE SUBTOTAL	48	89	169	108	163	92	532	105	69	175	107	81	537	56	49	92	70	162	109	1562
TRAINING FOLLOWING F.M. OR F.M. OR SPEC.																				
Family Medicine						1	1	1					1							1
TRAINING FOLLOWING F.M. OR SPEC. SUBTOTAL																				
MEDICAL SPECIALTIES	14	20	41	26	44	35	146	29	14	68	25	24	160	22	13	20	22	42	28	445
Anesthesia																				
Critical Care (Anes.)																				
Community Medicine			6	7	4	5	22			21	6		27	4			7	7		67
Dermatology		2	4		6	14	24	5		13			18	1		8		8		60
Diagnostic Radiology	13	19	22	18	24	25	89	13	13	47	21	15	109	18	12	24	16	40	27	327
Neuroradiology					1		1													1
Emergency Medicine (RCFPC)		2				18	18	5	13	10	17	8	53	10		17	6	23	10	116
Critical Care (Emergency Med.)						2	2				1		2							4
Internal Medicine	18	36	46	33	84	110	273	50	25	153	40	56	324	30	32	50	31	81	65	859
Cardiology (Int.Med.)		8	8	2	19	17	46	10	3	21	9	4	47	4	3	6	6	12	5	125
Clin. Imm./Allergy (Int.Med.)										3	2	1	6	1						7
Clin. Pharmacology (Int.Med.)					2		2			2			2							4
Critical Care (Int.Med.)						4	4	3	1	3	2	6	15	5		2	2	4	4	32
Endocrinology/Met. (Int.Med.)	1			2	2	8	12			7		3	10	1		2	2	4	3	31
Gastroenterology (Int.Med.)	3			1	8	9	18		2	7	4	4	17	3		2	6	8	1	50
Geriatric Medicine (Int.Med.)	1		2		4	1	7			4	4	4	8	1					5	22
Hematology (Int.Med.)			4		6	2	12	2	2	5	4	2	15	1		2		2	3	33
Infectious Diseases (Int.Med.)										3	3		8	2		1	3	4	2	16
Medical Oncology (Int.Med.)			2		1	2	5	3		7	4	2	16	2		4	2	6	6	33
Nephrology (Int.Med.)	1	3	3	4	8	4	19	3		9	3	4	19	3		5	1	6	4	55
Respirology (Int.Med.)			3		4	5	12	1	2	12	1	2	17	6	3	1	3	4	5	47
Rheumatology (Int.Med.)	2			3	3	3	6	2	1	8	1	1	13	2	2	1	1	2	5	32
Medical Genetics					1	3	4	2		1			3	4			4	4	1	16
Neurology	3	3	10	11	7	18	46	6	3	22	11	11	42	2	6	6	6	12	10	124
Neurology-Pediatric					1	6	7	1					1							7
Nuclear Medicine		1		4	5	2	11			1		4	5			3	2	3	3	15
Occupational Medicine										3			3			7		7		10
Pediatrics	18	21	16	16	22	40	94	24	13	57	21	14	129	18	15	22	24	46	28	369
Cardiology (Ped.)		1		1	1	1	1	2		7	1		9							11
Clin. Imm./Allergy (Ped.)						3	3			2	1		3	1						7
Critical Care (Ped.)					3	1	4	1		2		2	5							10
Endocrinology/Met. (Ped.)					2	2	2			5	1		6				3	3		8
Gastroenterology (Ped.)					2	2	2			5	1		6				3	3		12
Hematology (Ped.)					1	1	2			6			6				2	2		11
Infectious Diseases (Ped.)										1			1	1			2	2		5

(continued)

Table A-1ii
(Residents Only - Fellows Not Included)
FIELD OF POST-M.D. TRAINING

FACULTY OF MEDICINE PROVIDING POST-M.D. TRAINING

Field of Post-M.D. Training	NFLD.		QUEBEC								ONTARIO						SASK.		ALBERTA.		B.C.		Total
	MEM	DAL	LAV	SHER	MTL	McG	QUE Total	OTT	QNS	TOR	McM	UWO	ONT. Total	MAN	SASK	ALTA	CAL	ALTA. Total	UBC				
MEDICAL SPECIALTIES																							
Neonatal-Perinatal Med. (Ped.)						2	2	2			1		5	4	1	1		2		2			
Nephrology (Ped.)		1				5	5					1	1										
Respirology (Ped.)						3	3					3	3					1					
Rheumatology (Ped.)						2	2					2	2										
Physical Medicine & Rehab.		5			7	7	7		4	6	6	19	4	4	4	10		10	7	5			
Psychiatry	23	31	44	21	69	46	180	32	13	120	33	21	219	30	16	37	23	60	47	606			
Radiation Oncology		2	9		10	4	23	2		12	6	3	23	5	9			9	8	70			
MEDICAL SPEC. SUBTOTAL	90	162	220	145	347	404	1116	203	110	661	216	187	1377	184	107	240	174	414	306	3756			
LAB MEDICINE SPECIALTIES																							
Anatomical Pathology	3	11	7	3	14	5	29	3	3	8	5	5	24	7	6	6		12	11	97			
General Pathology	2							2		2	4	1	9	4	1	4		4	15	35			
Hematological Pathology								2		1	1		3						1	4			
Medical Biochemistry			1		1	1	3				2		2							5			
Medical Microbiology	1		3	5	4	6	18			1	1	2	4	1	4	4		4		28			
Neuropathology										1	1	1	2			1		1		3			
LAB. MED. SPEC. SUBTOTAL	5	12	11	8	19	12	50	7	3	13	12	9	44	12	1	14	7	21	27	172			
SURGICAL SPECIALTIES																							
Cardiac Surgery	6				10	7	17	10		11	2	7	30	4		9		9	3	69			
General Surgery	22	31	32	19	63	87	201	20	13	74	25	20	152	23	20	26	21	47	24	520			
Colorectal Surgery										1			1							1			
Critical Care (Surgery)								1					2	1						3			
Gen. Surgical Oncology										4			5						2	12			
Pediatric General Surgery	1				2	2	4	1					5						2	12			
Vascular Surgery					3	1	4	1	2	1		1	5	1					2	12			
Neurosurgery	5	4	4	5	7	16	32	8		34	8	8	50	4	4	12	6	18	9	122			
Obstetrics/Gynecology	16	21	21	11	30	32	94	19	10	41	25	18	113	21	21	17	19	36	25	347			
Gyn. Oncology					1		1						1	1				1		3			
Gyn. Rep./Endocrin./Infertility						2	2						1							3			
Maternal-Fetal Med. (Ob.)	1				1		1						1	2					3	8			
Ophthalmology	12		8	3	15	22	48	11	8	26		8	53		5	10		10	10	138			
Otolaryngology	11		11	6	6	18	41	8		22		12	42	8	9			9	11	122			
Orthopedic Surgery	11	18	18	11	20	17	66	19	12	44	19	17	111	14	12	14	17	31	18	281			
Plastic Surgery		7	2	2	7	9	20			19	11	7	37	9		7	4	11	6	90			
Thoracic Surgery		16	9	3	6	12	30	2	5	7		1	10	4				7	2	16			
Urology								12	5	19		11	47	9		7		7	13	122			
SURGICAL SPEC. SUBTOTAL	49	129	105	60	171	226	562	112	48	304	84	112	660	101	62	111	58	179	128	11370			
Total	192	392	505	321	700	735	2261	428	230	1153	419	389	2619	353	219	457	319	776	571	7383			

CAPER

Canadian Post-M.D. Education Registry
Post-M.D. trainees under the supervision of the
Canadian Faculties of Medicine November 1, 1999

Système informatisé sur les stagiaires post-M.D. en formation clinique
Stagiaires post-M.D. sous la direction des facultés
de médecine canadiennes en date du 1er novembre 1999

Table A-1iii
(Visa Trainees Not Included)
FIELD OF POST-M.D. TRAINING
BY
FACULTY OF MEDICINE PROVIDING POST-M.D. TRAINING

Field of Post-M.D. Training	NFLD.		MARI-TIMES		QUEBEC				ONTARIO					SASK.		ALBERTA.		B.C.		Total
	MEM	DAL	LAV	SHER	MTL	McG	QUE. Total	OTT	ONS	TOR	McM	UWO	ONT. Total	MAN	SASK	ALTA	CAL	ALTA. Total	UBC	
FAMILY MEDICINE	48	83	156	99	156	88	499	92	58	160	102	70	482	52	45	82	62	144	109	1462
Family Medicine																				
Emergency Medicine (CFPC)		5	9	7	7	1	23	10	8	7	5	7	37	2	2	5	7	12		81
Care of the Elderly (CFPC)		1	4		1	1	6	1				3	4			2		2		13
Other Fam. Med. Training				2		2	2	2	3		3	3	8	3	1	3	3	3		17
FAMILY MEDICINE SUBTOTAL	48	89	169	108	164	89	530	105	69	167	107	83	531	57	48	92	69	161	109	1573
TRAINING FOLLOWING F.M. OR F.M. OR SPEC.																				5
MEDICAL SPECIALTIES																				5
Palliative Medicine						1	1	2					2			1		1		1
TRAINING FOLLOWING F.M. OR F.M. OR SPEC. SUBTOTAL																				5
Anesthesia	14	19	41	26	45	33	145	31	14	86	22	24	177	21	13	20	22	42	30	461
Critical Care (Anes.)								1					1	1						2
Community Medicine			6	7	4	5	22			21	5		26	4			7	7	8	67
Dermatology		2	4		6	5	15	2		12			14	1			7	7	10	49
Diagnostic Radiology	13	18	22	18	24	15	79	9	13	63	20	16	121	18	12	22	16	38	28	327
Neuroradiology		1			1		1			2		2	4							6
Emergency Medicine (RCPSC)		2				16	16	1	13	10	11	7	42	8		17	6	23	9	100
Critical Care (Emergency Med.)						2	2		1				1							3
Internal Medicine	18	32	46	33	83	77	239	43	25	145	34	44	291	27	30	46	32	78	46	761
Cardiology (Int.Med.)		7	8	2	19	15	44	9	3	28	4	10	54	4	3	8	8	16	4	132
Clin. Imm./Allergy (Int.Med.)										2	2	1	5	1						6
Clin. Pharmacology (Int.Med.)					2		2			8		1	9							11
Critical Care (Int.Med.)						3	3	3	1	7	3	6	20	4		1	2	3	4	34
Endocrinology/Met. (Int.Med.)					2	4	8			8		2	10	1		2	2	4	2	25
Gastroenterology (Int.Med.)		3		1	8	9	18	2	2	9	5	2	18	3		2	7	9	1	52
Genetic Medicine (Int.Med.)		1	2		4	2	8			8	4	2	12	1		2			6	28
Hematology (Int.Med.)			4		6	3	13	2	3	12	7	2	26	1		2		2	5	47
Infectious Diseases (Int.Med.)								2		3	3	2	8	2		1	3	4	3	17
Medical Oncology (Int.Med.)			2		1	2	5	3		10	4	2	19	2		6	4	10	4	38
Nephrology (Int.Med.)	1	3	3	4	8	4	19	6		11	3	6	26	3		5	1	6	4	62
Respirology (Int.Med.)			3		4	3	10		2	15	4	2	23	5	3	1	4	5	3	49
Rheumatology (Int.Med.)		2			3	3	6	1	2	9	1		13	2	2	2	1	3	3	31
Medical Genetics					1	2	3	2		2			4	4		4	4	4	1	16
Neurology	3	3	10	11	8	16	45	6	3	27		10	46	2	6	7	7	14	12	131
Neurology-Pediatric		1			1	5	6	1					1	1			1	1	3	12
Nuclear Medicine		1			5	2	11			1		3	4		3	3	3	3	3	22
Occupational Medicine										3			3		7			7		10
Pediatrics	18	20	16	16	22	28	82	19	11	65	19	16	130	16	13	21	22	43	30	352
Cardiology (Ped.)					1		1	2		9	1		11							12
Clin. Imm./Allergy (Ped.)						2	2			2	1		3	1						6
Critical Care (Ped.)					3		3	1		4		2	7						1	10
Endocrinology/Met. (Ped.)						2	2			6			6				2	2	1	9
Gastroenterology (Ped.)						1	1			6			6				2	2	1	10
Hematology (Ped.)					1	1	2			8			8				1	1	2	12
Infectious Diseases (Ped.)		1								3			3	1			1	1	1	7

(continued)

Table A-1(iii)
 (Visa Trainees Not Included)
 FIELD OF POST-M.D. TRAINING
 BY

FACULTY OF MEDICINE PROVIDING POST-M.D. TRAINING

MEDICAL SPECIALTIES	NFLD.		QUEBEC							ONTARIO							MAN.		SASK.			ALBERTA.		B.C.		Total
	MEM	DAL	LAV	SHER	MTL	McG	QUF Total	OTT	QNS	TOR	McM	UWO	ONT. Total	MAN	SASK	ALTA	CAL	ALTA. Total	UBC							
	MEM	DAL	LAV	SHER	MTL	McG	QUF Total	OTT	QNS	TOR	McM	UWO	ONT. Total	MAN	SASK	ALTA	CAL	ALTA. Total	UBC							
Neonatal-Perinatal Med. (Ped.)						1	1	1	8	3	3	1	13	3	1	2		2	3	3	23					
Nephrology (Ped.)						3	3		4			4	4								7					
Respirology (Ped.)						1	1		3			3	3					1			5					
Rheumatology (Ped.)						2	2		3			3	3								5					
Physical Medicine & Rehab.						7	7		7			7	7					10	6	6	56					
Psychiatry	23	31	44	21	69	44	178	36	14	137	32	23	242	30	16	36	23	59	47	47	626					
Radiation Oncology		2	9		10	2	21	1	16	16	6	4	27	3		10		10	8	8	71					
MEDICAL SPEC. SUBTOTAL	90	154	220	145	348	313	1026	185	111	783	199	186	1464	171	103	238	176	414	288	288	3710					
Anatomical Pathology	3	10	7	3	14	4	28	2	3	13	4	4	26	6		7	6	13	7	7	93					
General Pathology	2							2		1	4	1	8	4	1	4		4		16	35					
Hematological Pathology								2					2								2					
Medical Biochemistry			1		1	1	3				2		2								5					
Medical Microbiology		1	3	5	4	6	18			1	1	1	3	1		2		2			25					
Neuropathology										1	1	1	2				1	1			3					
LAB. MED. SPEC. SUBTOTAL	5	11	11	8	19	11	49	6	3	16	11	7	43	11	1	13	7	20	23	163						
Cardiac Surgery		6			10	7	17	5		12	1	2	20	4		10		10		3	60					
General Surgery	22	26	31	19	63	63	176	14	13	73	23	23	146	17	20	32	20	52	23	23	482					
Colorectal Surgery										3			3								3					
Critical Care (Surgery)								1		4	1		2	1							3					
Gen. Surgical Oncology					2	1	3			2			4								5					
Pediatric General Surgery					3	1	4	1		2	1	1	5	1							5					
Vascular Surgery					7	10	25	7		30	2	6	43	2	4	8	6	14		2	12					
Neurosurgery	16	4	3	5	7	10	25	7		43	2	17	109	15	17	17	17	34	23	23	317					
Obstetrics/Gynecology		20	21	11	30	21	83	15	10	43	24	17	109	15	17	17	17	34	23	23	317					
Gyn. Oncology					1		1			2			2	1							4					
Gyn. Rep. Endocrin./Infertility													1								1					
Maternal-Fetal Med. (Ob.)		2			1		1	1		3			5	2							12					
Ophthalmology		10	8	3	15	6	32	10	8	27	7	7	52	2	5	11		11	13	13	123					
Otolaryngology		10	11	6	6	12	35	5	24	40	11	11	40	7		9		9	12	12	113					
Orthopedic Surgery	11	15	18	11	18	11	58	19	14	51	15	26	125	10	11	11	20	31	19	19	280					
Plastic Surgery		6	2	2	7	5	16			22	5	6	33	6		6	4	10	6	6	77					
Thoracic Surgery								2		7		1	10	3							15					
Urology		12	9	3	6	9	27	10	5	22	9	9	46	5		7		7	13	13	110					
SURGICAL SPEC. SUBTOTAL	49	111	103	60	169	147	479	90	50	327	70	111	648	74	57	111	67	178	127	127	1723					
Total	192	365	503	321	700	561	2085	388	233	1293	387	387	2688	313	209	455	319	774	548	548	7174					

Table A-2
FACULTY OF MEDICINE PROVIDING POST-M.D. TRAINING
BY
RANK

Faculty of Medicine Providing Post-M.D. Training		Residents							Fellows	Total	
		R-1	R-2	R-3	R-4	R-5	R-6	R-7	Sub-Total		Fellow
NEWFOUNDLAND	Memorial University	60	54	29	20	24	5		192		192
THE MARITIMES	Dalhousie University	105	105	64	58	49	10	1	392	10	402
QUEBEC	Universite Laval	155	152	60	75	63			505		505
	Universite de Sherbrooke	106	104	42	34	35			321		321
	Universite de Montreal	176	188	103	98	133	2		700	31	731
	McGill University	142	172	113	147	157	4		735	24	759
	QUEBEC SUBTOTAL		579	616	318	354	388	6		2261	55
ONTARIO	University of Ottawa	118	105	64	64	57	14	6	428	52	480
	Queens University	63	68	41	33	23	2		230	6	236
	University of Toronto	256	259	191	215	208	18	6	1153	517	1670
	McMaster University	105	113	64	69	60	7	1	419	62	481
	University of Western Ontario	93	102	67	59	53	14	1	389	72	461
ONTARIO SUBTOTAL		635	647	427	440	401	55	14	2619	709	3328
MANITOBA	University of Manitoba	89	90	48	65	44	13	4	353	15	368
SASKATCHEWAN	University of Saskatchewan	57	56	41	36	28	1		219		219
ALBERTA	University of Alberta	115	113	76	79	68	6		457	47	504
	University of Calgary	74	85	56	46	54	4		319	33	352
ALBERTA SUBTOTAL		189	198	132	125	122	10		776	80	856
BRITISH COLUMBIA	University of BC	132	141	88	85	100	21	4	571	114	685
Total		1846	1907	1147	1183	1156	121	23	7383	983	8366

See Section VII (Definitions) for details concerning the "rank" categories

Table A-2i
(Regular Ministry Funded Trainees Only)
FACULTY OF MEDICINE PROVIDING POST-M.D. TRAINING
BY
RANK

Faculty of Medicine Providing Post-M.D. Training		R-1	R-2	R-3	R-4	R-5	R-6	R-7	Total
NEWFOUNDLAND	Memorial University	60	54	29	18	23	5		189
THE MARITIMES	Dalhousie University	94	91	53	48	39	5		330
QUEBEC	Universite Laval	155	151	60	74	63			503
	Universite de Sherbrooke	105	104	42	34	35			320
	Universite de Montreal	176	188	103	98	133	2		700
	McGill University	108	141	88	115	106	3		561
	QUEBEC SUBTOTAL	544	584	293	321	337	5		2084
ONTARIO	University of Ottawa	92	90	56	49	40	9	3	339
	Queens University	62	68	35	32	21	2		220
	University of Toronto	229	245	152	163	166	11	5	971
	McMaster University	96	96	55	56	50	5	1	359
	University of Western Ontario	82	86	58	51	40	10	1	328
	ONTARIO SUBTOTAL	561	585	356	351	317	37	10	2217
MANITOBA	University of Manitoba	77	81	39	53	36	9	2	297
SASKATCHEWAN	University of Saskatchewan	53	54	36	29	23	1		196
ALBERTA	University of Alberta	106	106	72	74	63	4		425
	University of Calgary	71	77	51	41	44	2		286
	ALBERTA SUBTOTAL	177	183	123	115	107	6		711
BRITISH COLUMBIA	University of BC	117	122	74	71	72	12	2	470
Total		1683	1754	1003	1006	954	80	14	6494

See Section VII (Definitions) for details concerning the "rank" categories

Table A-3
(Visa Trainees Not Included)
FACULTY OF MEDICINE PROVIDING POST-M.D. TRAINING
BY
GENDER

Faculty of Medicine Providing Post-M.D. Training		Female		Male		Total	
		Count	Row %	Count	Row %	Count	Row %
NEWFOUNDLAND	Memorial University	85	44.3%	107	55.7%	192	100.0%
THE MARITIMES	Dalhousie University	155	42.5%	210	57.5%	365	100.0%
QUEBEC	Université Laval	269	53.5%	234	46.5%	503	100.0%
	Université de Sherbrooke	192	59.8%	129	40.2%	321	100.0%
ONTARIO	Université de Montréal	414	59.1%	286	40.9%	700	100.0%
	McGill University	262	46.7%	299	53.3%	561	100.0%
	QUEBEC SUBTOTAL	1137	54.5%	948	45.5%	2085	100.0%
	University of Ottawa	192	49.5%	196	50.5%	388	100.0%
ONTARIO	Queens University	90	38.6%	143	61.4%	233	100.0%
	University of Toronto	548	42.4%	745	57.6%	1293	100.0%
	McMaster University	189	48.8%	198	51.2%	387	100.0%
	University of Western Ontario	129	33.3%	258	66.7%	387	100.0%
ONTARIO SUBTOTAL	1148	42.7%	1540	57.3%	2688	100.0%	
MANITOBA	University of Manitoba	122	39.0%	191	61.0%	313	100.0%
SASKATCHEWAN	University of Saskatchewan	80	38.3%	129	61.7%	209	100.0%
ALBERTA	University of Alberta	182	40.0%	273	60.0%	455	100.0%
	University of Calgary	150	47.0%	169	53.0%	319	100.0%
ALBERTA SUBTOTAL		332	42.9%	442	57.1%	774	100.0%
BRITISH COLUMBIA	University of BC	259	47.3%	289	52.7%	548	100.0%
Total		3318	46.3%	3856	53.7%	7174	100.0%

Table A-3
Distribution of Male and Female Post-M.D. Trainees
(Visa Trainees Not Included)

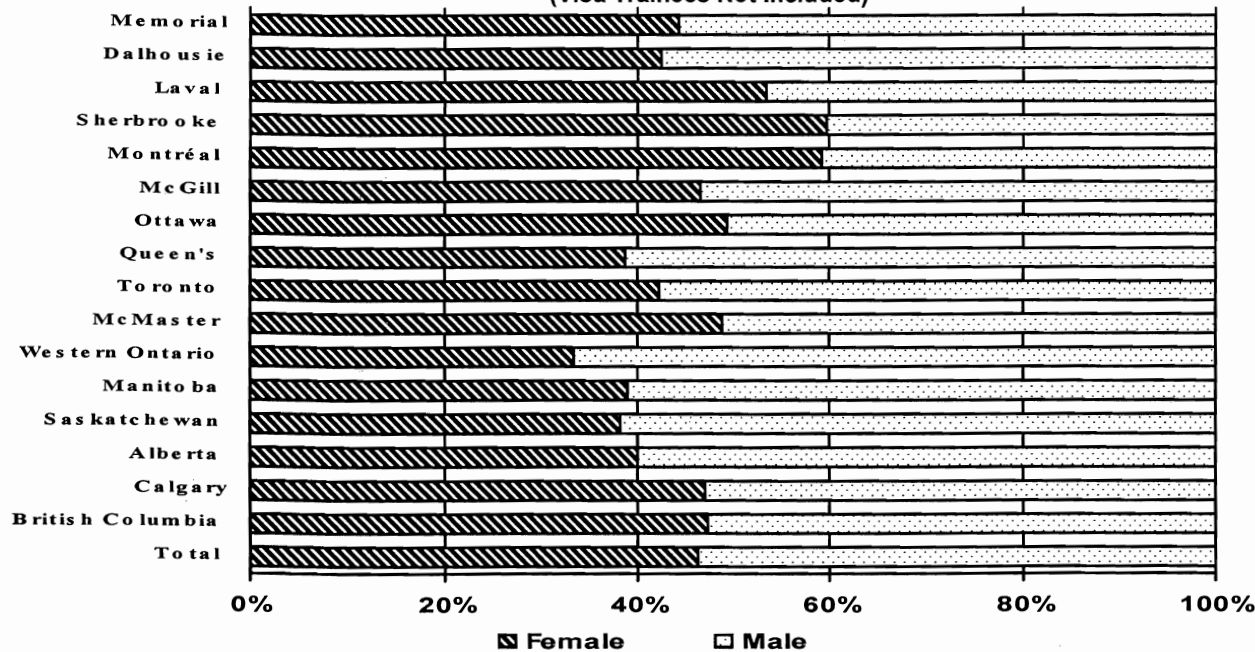


Table A-4
 FACULTY OF MEDICINE PROVIDING POST-M.D. TRAINING
 BY
 PROVINCE OF LOCATION OF UNIVERSITY WHICH AWARDED THE M.D. DEGREE

Faculty of Medicine Providing Post-M.D. Training	Canada										Outside Canada		Total
	Nfld.	N.S.	Que.	Ont.	Man.	Sask.	Alta	B.C.	Canada Subtotal	Outside Canada Subtotal			
NEWFOUNDLAND	Count	98	9	3	30	1	3	10	6	160	32	192	
	Row %	51.0%	4.7%	1.6%	15.6%	.5%	1.6%	5.2%	3.1%	83.3%	16.7%	100.0%	
THE MARITIMES	Count	34	132	11	69	9	14	43	32	344	58	402	
	Row %	8.5%	32.8%	2.7%	17.2%	2.2%	3.5%	10.7%	8.0%	85.6%	14.4%	100.0%	
QUEBEC	Count		495		1					496	9	505	
	Row %		98.0%	.2%						98.2%	1.8%	100.0%	
UNIVERSITE DE SHERBROOKE	Count		315							315	6	321	
	Row %		98.1%							98.1%	1.9%	100.0%	
UNIVERSITE DE MONTREAL	Count		682		2	1		2		687	44	731	
	Row %		93.3%		.3%	.1%		.3%		94.0%	6.0%	100.0%	
MCGILL UNIVERSITY	Count	11	19	358	99	4	12	34	23	560	199	759	
	Row %	1.4%	2.5%	47.2%	13.0%	.5%	1.6%	4.5%	3.0%	73.8%	26.2%	100.0%	
QUEBEC SUBTOTAL	Count	11	19	1850	102	5	12	36	23	2058	258	2316	
	Row %	.5%	.8%	79.9%	4.4%	.2%	.5%	1.6%	1.0%	88.9%	11.1%	100.0%	
UNIVERSITY OF OTTAWA	Count	14	28	25	242	13	7	19	19	367	113	480	
	Row %	2.9%	5.8%	5.2%	50.4%	2.7%	1.5%	4.0%	4.0%	76.5%	23.5%	100.0%	
QUEENS UNIVERSITY	Count	15	22	7	138	5	5	19	18	229	7	236	
	Row %	6.4%	9.3%	3.0%	58.5%	2.1%	2.1%	8.1%	7.6%	97.0%	3.0%	100.0%	
UNIVERSITY OF TORONTO	Count	16	46	100	885	19	10	52	37	1165	505	1670	
	Row %	1.0%	2.8%	6.0%	53.0%	1.1%	.6%	3.1%	2.2%	69.8%	30.2%	100.0%	
MCMASTER UNIVERSITY	Count	9	17	15	289	6	3	23	9	371	110	481	
	Row %	1.9%	3.5%	3.1%	60.1%	1.2%	.6%	4.8%	1.9%	77.1%	22.9%	100.0%	
UNIVERSITY OF WESTERN ONTARIO	Count	15	31	10	251	10	6	23	23	369	92	461	
	Row %	3.3%	6.7%	2.2%	54.4%	2.2%	1.3%	5.0%	5.0%	80.0%	20.0%	100.0%	
ONTARIO SUBTOTAL	Count	69	144	157	1805	53	31	136	106	2501	827	3328	
	Row %	2.1%	4.3%	4.7%	54.2%	1.6%	.9%	4.1%	3.2%	75.2%	24.8%	100.0%	
MANITOBA	Count	4	6	5	33	188	16	22	5	279	89	368	
	Row %	1.1%	1.6%	1.4%	9.0%	51.1%	4.3%	6.0%	1.4%	75.8%	24.2%	100.0%	
SASKATCHEWAN	Count	2	1	1	19	7	115	16	12	173	46	219	
	Row %	.9%	.5%	.5%	8.7%	3.2%	52.5%	7.3%	5.5%	79.0%	21.0%	100.0%	
ALBERTA	Count	7	17	9	62	17	36	238	42	428	76	504	
	Row %	1.4%	3.4%	1.8%	12.3%	3.4%	7.1%	47.2%	8.3%	84.9%	15.1%	100.0%	
UNIVERSITY OF CALGARY	Count	8	9	5	89	20	15	135	27	308	44	352	
	Row %	2.3%	2.6%	1.4%	25.3%	5.7%	4.3%	38.4%	7.7%	87.5%	12.5%	100.0%	
ALBERTA SUBTOTAL	Count	15	26	14	151	37	51	373	69	736	120	856	
	Row %	1.8%	3.0%	1.6%	17.6%	4.3%	6.0%	43.6%	8.1%	86.0%	14.0%	100.0%	
BRITISH COLUMBIA	Count	3	23	33	120	20	12	71	224	506	179	685	
	Row %	.4%	3.4%	4.8%	17.5%	2.9%	1.8%	10.4%	32.7%	73.9%	26.1%	100.0%	
Total	Count	236	360	2074	2329	320	254	707	477	6757	1609	8366	
	Row %	2.8%	4.3%	24.8%	27.8%	3.8%	3.0%	8.5%	5.7%	80.8%	19.2%	100.0%	

Table A-4
Proportion of Residents Who Were Awarded the M.D. Degree by a Faculty of
Medicine in the Province of Post-M.D. Training
(Fellows Not Included)

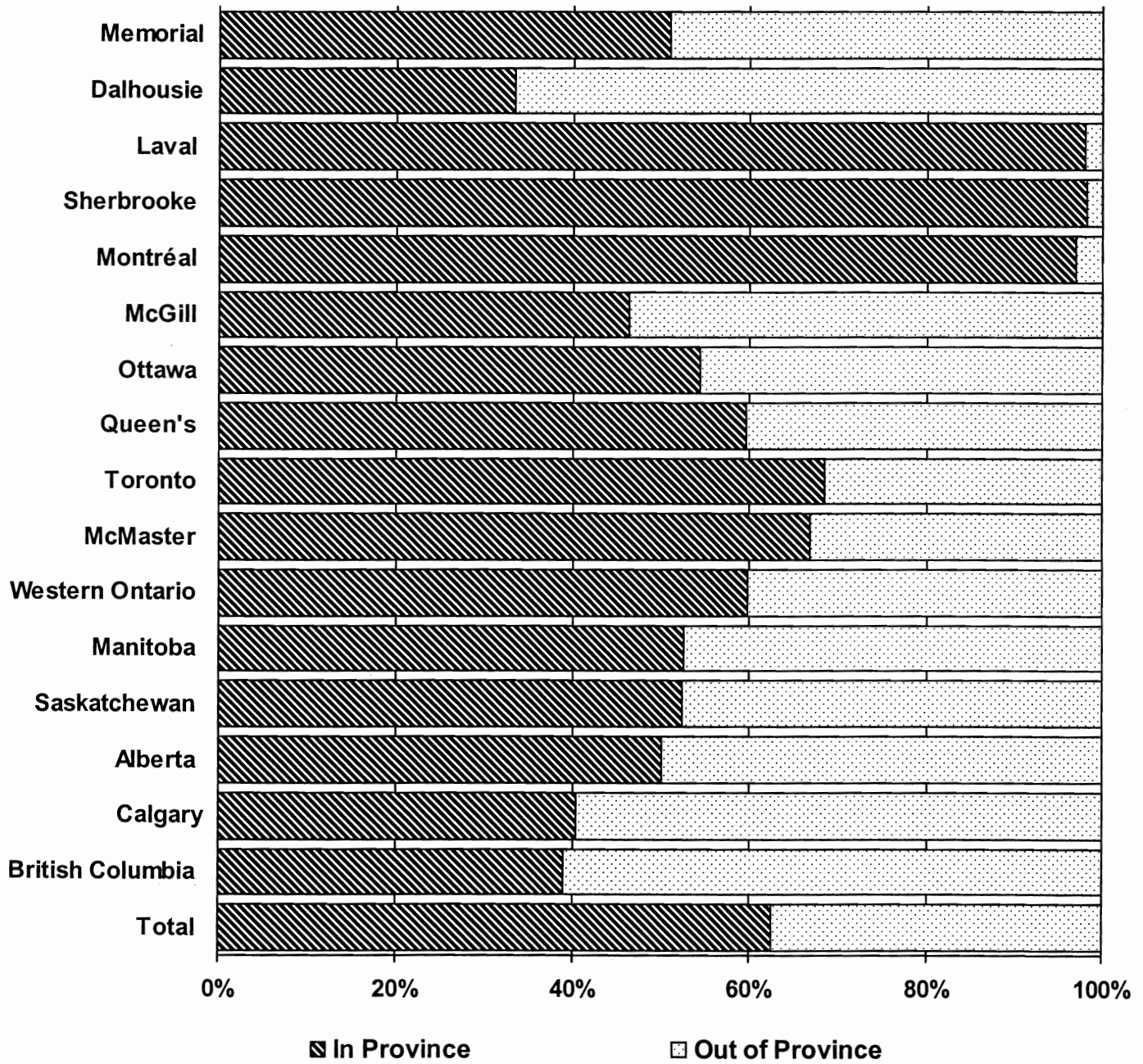


Table A-4i
 (Visa Trainees Not Included)
 FACULTY OF MEDICINE PROVIDING POST-M.D. TRAINING
 BY
 PROVINCE OF LOCATION OF UNIVERSITY WHICH AWARDED THE M.D. DEGREE

Faculty of Medicine Providing Post-M.D. Training	Canada										Outside Canada		Total
	Nfld.	N.S.	Que.	Ont.	Man.	Sask.	Alta.	B.C.	Canada Subtotal	Subtotal			
NEWFOUNDLAND	Count	98	9	3	30	1	3	10	6	160	32	192	
	Row %	51.0%	4.7%	1.6%	15.6%	.5%	1.6%	5.2%	3.1%	83.3%	16.7%	100.0%	
THE MARITIMES	Count	34	132	11	69	9	14	43	32	344	21	365	
	Row %	9.3%	36.2%	3.0%	18.9%	2.5%	3.8%	11.8%	8.8%	94.2%	5.8%	100.0%	
QUEBEC	Count		494	1						495	8	503	
	Row %		98.2%	.2%						98.4%	1.6%	100.0%	
Universite de Sherbrooke	Count		315							315	6	321	
	Row %		98.1%							98.1%	1.9%	100.0%	
Universite de Montreal	Count		680		2	1		2		685	15	700	
	Row %		97.1%	.3%	.3%	.1%		.3%		97.9%	2.1%	100.0%	
McGill University	Count	11	19	339	98	4	12	34	23	540	21	561	
	Row %	2.0%	3.4%	60.4%	17.5%	.7%	2.1%	6.1%	4.1%	96.3%	3.7%	100.0%	
QUEBEC SUBTOTAL	Count	11	19	1828	101	5	12	36	23	2035	50	2085	
	Row %	.5%	.9%	87.7%	4.8%	.2%	.6%	1.7%	1.1%	97.6%	2.4%	100.0%	
ONTARIO	Count	14	28	25	242	13	7	19	19	367	21	388	
	Row %	3.6%	7.2%	6.4%	62.4%	3.4%	1.8%	4.9%	4.9%	94.6%	5.4%	100.0%	
Queens University	Count	15	22	7	138	5	5	19	18	229	4	233	
	Row %	6.4%	9.4%	3.0%	59.2%	2.1%	2.1%	8.2%	7.7%	98.3%	1.7%	100.0%	
University of Toronto	Count	16	46	100	884	19	10	52	37	1164	129	1293	
	Row %	1.2%	3.6%	7.7%	68.4%	1.5%	.8%	4.0%	2.9%	90.0%	10.0%	100.0%	
McMaster University	Count	9	17	15	289	6	3	23	9	371	16	387	
	Row %	2.3%	4.4%	3.9%	74.7%	1.6%	.8%	5.9%	2.3%	95.9%	4.1%	100.0%	
University of Western Ontario	Count	15	31	10	251	10	6	23	23	369	18	387	
	Row %	3.9%	8.0%	2.6%	64.9%	2.6%	1.6%	5.9%	5.9%	95.3%	4.7%	100.0%	
ONTARIO SUBTOTAL	Count	69	144	157	1804	53	31	136	106	2500	188	2688	
	Row %	2.6%	5.4%	5.8%	67.1%	2.0%	1.2%	5.1%	3.9%	93.0%	7.0%	100.0%	
MANITOBA	Count	4	6	5	33	188	16	22	5	279	34	313	
	Row %	1.3%	1.9%	1.6%	10.5%	60.1%	5.1%	7.0%	1.6%	89.1%	10.9%	100.0%	
SASKATCHEWAN	Count	2	1	1	19	7	115	16	12	173	36	209	
	Row %	1.0%	.5%	.5%	9.1%	3.3%	55.0%	7.7%	5.7%	82.8%	17.2%	100.0%	
ALBERTA	Count	7	17	9	62	17	36	238	42	428	27	455	
	Row %	1.5%	3.7%	2.0%	13.6%	3.7%	7.9%	52.3%	9.2%	94.1%	5.9%	100.0%	
University of Calgary	Count	8	9	5	88	20	15	135	27	307	12	319	
	Row %	2.5%	2.8%	1.6%	27.6%	6.3%	4.7%	42.3%	8.5%	96.2%	3.8%	100.0%	
ALBERTA SUBTOTAL	Count	15	26	14	150	37	51	373	69	735	39	774	
	Row %	1.9%	3.4%	1.8%	19.4%	4.8%	6.6%	48.2%	8.9%	95.0%	5.0%	100.0%	
BRITISH COLUMBIA	Count	3	23	33	120	20	12	71	224	506	42	548	
	Row %	.5%	4.2%	6.0%	21.9%	3.6%	2.2%	13.0%	40.9%	92.3%	7.7%	100.0%	
Total	Count	236	360	2052	2326	320	254	707	477	6732	442	7174	
	Row %	3.3%	5.0%	28.6%	32.4%	4.5%	3.5%	9.9%	6.6%	93.8%	6.2%	100.0%	

Table A-4i
Proportion of Residents Who Were Awarded the M.D. Degree by a Faculty of
Medicine in the Province of Post-M.D. Training
(Visa Trainees Not Included)

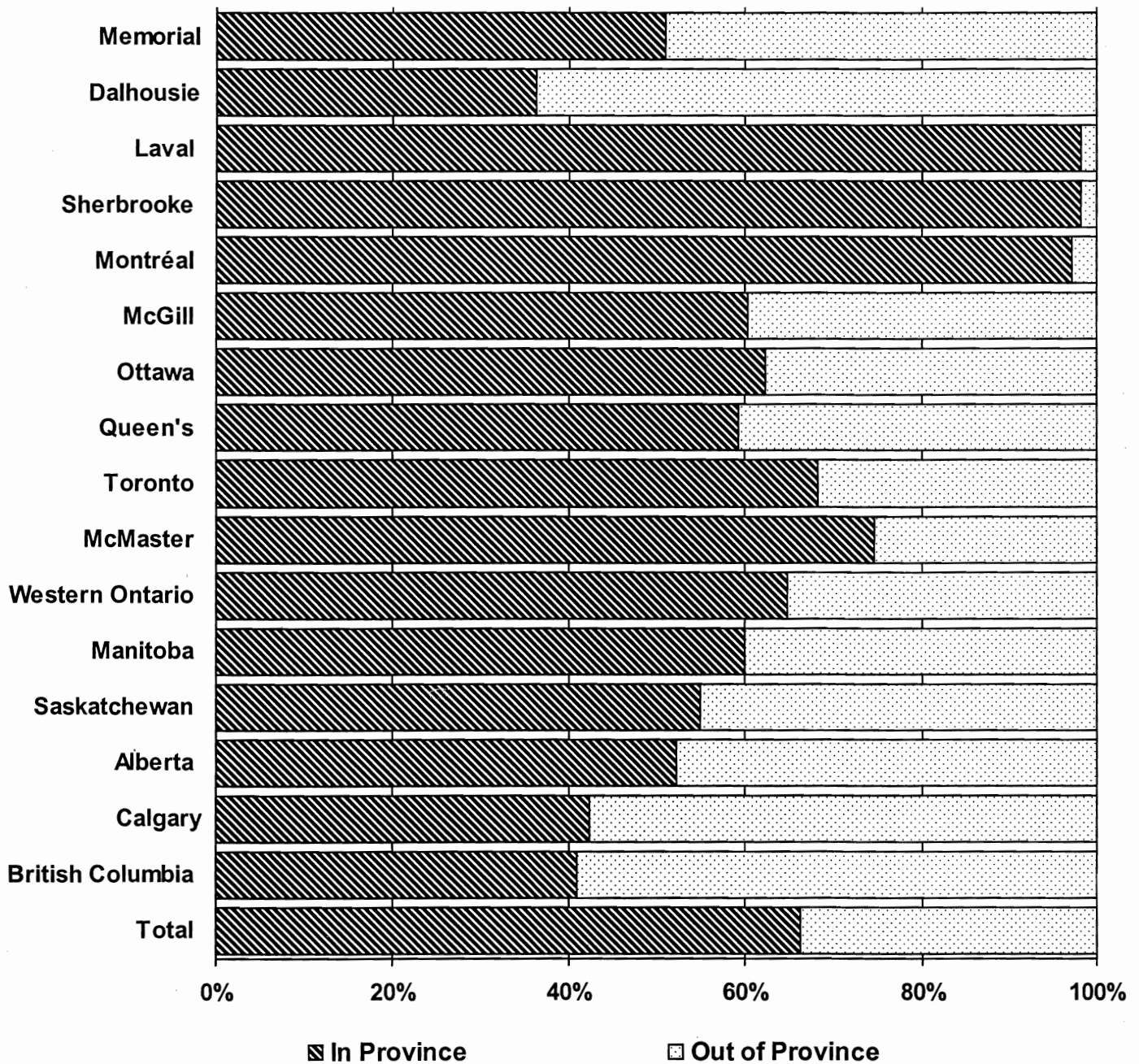


Table A-5
(Post-M.D. Trainees Registered in the Clinical Investigator Program*)
FIELD OF POST-M.D. TRAINING
BY
FACULTY OF MEDICINE PROVIDING POST-M.D. TRAINING

Field of Post-M.D. Training		MARI-TIMES	QUEBEC		ONTARIO			MAN.	B.C.	Total
		DAL	McG	QUE. Total	QNS	TOR	ONT. Total	MAN	UBC	
MEDICAL SPECIALTIES	Anesthesia					1	1			1
	Community Medicine					2	2			2
	Internal Medicine					2	2			2
	Cardiology (Int.Med.)					4	4			4
	Endocrinology/Met. (Int.Med.)					1	1			1
	Gastroenterology (Int.Med.)					1	1			1
	Geriatric Medicine (Int.Med.)								1	1
	Hematology (Int.Med.)				1	2	3			3
	Nephrology (Int.Med.)					1	1			1
	Respirology (Int.Med.)					3	3	1		4
	Rheumatology (Int.Med.)				1	1	2			2
	Neurology					1	1		1	2
	Psychiatry					3	3			3
	Radiation Oncology					1	1			1
MEDICAL SPEC. SUBTOTAL					2	23	25	1	2	28
SURGICAL SPECIALTIES	Cardiac Surgery	1				1	1			2
	General Surgery	1	2	2		8	8		4	15
	Vascular Surgery					1	1			1
	Neurosurgery		1	1		11	11			12
	Obstetrics/Gynecology					1	1			1
	Ophthalmology					2	2			2
	Otolaryngology								1	1
	Orthopedic Surgery					1	1			1
	Plastic Surgery					2	2			2
	Thoracic Surgery					1	1			1
Urology					3	3			3	
SURGICAL SPEC. SUBTOTAL		2	3	3		31	31		5	41
Total		2	3	3	2	54	56	1	7	69

* See definitions section.

B. Field of Post-M.D. Training **Domaine de formation post-M.D.**

1	<i>by Rank</i>	40	1	<i>par rang</i>
1i.	<i>by Rank (regular ministry funded trainees only)</i>	42	1i.	<i>par rang (stagiaires subventionnés par les fonds ministériels habituels seulement)</i>
2	<i>by Gender (visa trainees not included) (see Table I-3)</i>	97	2	<i>par sexe (stagiaires avec permis de travail non compris) (voir tableau I-3)</i>
3	<i>by Source of Funding for Post-M.D. Training (see Table I-1)</i>	88	3	<i>par source de financement de la formation post-M.D. (voir tableau I-1)</i>
4	<i>by Province of Location of Faculty of Medicine Providing Post-M.D. Training (see Table A-1)</i>	22	4	<i>par province de la faculté de médecine offrant la formation post-M.D. (voir tableau A-1)</i>
4i.	<i>by Province of Location of Faculty of Medicine Providing Post-M.D. Training (regular ministry funded trainees only) (see Table A-1i)</i>	24	4i.	<i>par province de la faculté de médecine offrant la formation post-M.D. (stagiaires subventionnés par les fonds ministériels habituels seulement) (voir tableau A-1i)</i>
4ii.	<i>by Province of Location of Faculty of Medicine Providing Post-M.D. Training (residents only - fellows not included) (see Table A-1ii)</i>	27	4ii.	<i>par province de la faculté de médecine offrant la formation post-M.D. (résidents seulement - boursiers non compris) (voir tableau A-1ii)</i>
5	<i>by Location of University Which Awarded the M.D. Degree (see Table I-4)</i>	102	5	<i>par lieu de l'université ayant décerné le doctorat en médecine (voir tableau I-4)</i>
6	<i>by Legal Status</i>	44	6	<i>par situation juridique</i>

Table B-1
 FIELD OF POST-M.D. TRAINING
 BY
 RANK

Field of Post-M.D. Training		Residents							Sub-Total	Fellows	Total
		R-1	R-2	R-3	R-4	R-5	R-6	R-7		Fellow	
FAMILY MEDICINE	Family Medicine	709	745	19					1473	14	1487
	Emergency Medicine (CFPC)	1	23	56					80	1	81
	Care of the Elderly (CFPC)		6	7					13	1	14
	Other Fam. Med. Training		2	14					16	2	18
	FAMILY MEDICINE SUBTOTAL	710	776	96					1582	18	1600
TRAINING FOLLOWING F.M. OR SPEC.	Palliative Medicine			2		1			3	5	8
	TRAINING FOLLOWING F.M. OR SPEC. SUBTOTAL			2		1			3	5	8
MEDICAL SPECIALTIES	Anesthesia	92	89	83	83	97	1		445	93	538
	Critical Care (Anes.)						2		2		2
	Community Medicine	11	11	14	15	16			67	2	69
	Dermatology	9	8	13	15	15			60	6	66
	Diagnostic Radiology	61	70	55	68	72	1		327	61	388
	Neuroradiology					1			1	8	9
	Emergency Medicine (RCPSC)	25	21	20	25	24	1		116	6	122
	Critical Care (Emergency Med.)				1	1	2		4		4
	Internal Medicine	291	274	229	63	2			859	10	869
	Cardiology (Int.Med.)				45	54	26		125	69	194
	Clin. Imm./Allergy (Int.Med.)				2	5			7	4	11
	Clin. Pharmacology (Int.Med.)				3	1			4	8	12
	Critical Care (Int.Med.)				15	8	9		32	15	47
	Endocrinology/Met. (Int.Med.)				18	13			31	5	36
	Gastroenterology (Int.Med.)				22	26	2		50	22	72
	Geriatric Medicine (Int.Med.)				10	11	1		22	7	29
	Hematology (Int.Med.)				19	14			33	24	57
	Infectious Diseases (Int.Med.)				10	6			16	3	19
	Medical Oncology (Int.Med.)				18	14	1		33	13	46
	Nephrology (Int.Med.)				29	25	1		55	17	72
	Respirology (Int.Med.)				23	22	1	1	47	23	70
	Rheumatology (Int.Med.)				15	17			32	7	39
	Medical Genetics	3	4	1	2	6			16	5	21
	Neurology	22	23	19	26	34			124	39	163
	Neurology-Pediatric	2	2	1	2	8			15	4	19
	Nuclear Medicine	6	6	5	3	3			23		23
	Occupational Medicine	2		1	4	3			10		10
	Pediatrics	98	100	89	78	3	1		369	45	414
	Cardiology (Ped.)				1	5	5		11	14	25
	Clin. Imm./Allergy (Ped.)				3	3	1		7	2	9
	Critical Care (Ped.)				5	4	1		10	16	26
	Endocrinology/Met. (Ped.)				3	5			8	4	12
	Gastroenterology (Ped.)				3	7	2		12	8	20
	Hematology (Ped.)				4	5	2		11	12	23
	Infectious Diseases (Ped.)				2	3			5	7	12
	Neonatal-Perinatal Med. (Ped.)				7	7		2	16	33	49
	Nephrology (Ped.)				6	1			7	5	12
	Respirology (Ped.)				1	5	1		7	4	11
	Rheumatology (Ped.)				2	2	1		5	4	9
	Physical Medicine & Rehab.	13	8	11	12	12			56	1	57
	Psychiatry	110	124	109	124	138	1		606	38	644
Radiation Oncology	15	10	6	16	23			70	14	84	
MEDICAL SPEC. SUBTOTAL	760	750	656	803	721	63	3	3756	658	4414	

See Section VII (Definitions) for details concerning the "rank" categories (continued)

Table B-1
FIELD OF POST-M.D. TRAINING
BY
RANK

Field of Post-M.D. Training		Residents							Sub-Total	Fellows	Total
		R-1	R-2	R-3	R-4	R-5	R-6	R-7		Fellow	
LAB MEDICINE SPECIALTIES	Anatomical Pathology	21	17	14	12	33			97	20	117
	General Pathology	4	11	2	12	6			35	2	37
	Hematological Pathology		1	1	1	1			4	1	5
	Medical Biochemistry	1	1	1	1	1			5		5
	Medical Microbiology	2	6	3	5	11	1		28	2	30
	Neuropathology		1	1				1	3		3
LAB. MED. SPEC. SUBTOTAL		28	37	22	31	52	2		172	25	197
SURGICAL SPECIALTIES	Cardiac Surgery	13	7	9	11	14	13	2	69	30	99
	General Surgery	124	119	99	81	89	8		520	33	553
	Colorectal Surgery							1	1	3	4
	Critical Care (Surgery)						1	2	3	1	4
	Gen. Surgical Oncology					1			1	5	6
	Pediatric General Surgery					4	3	5	12	2	14
	Vascular Surgery					4	4	4	12	3	15
	Neurosurgery	17	18	21	26	27	13		122	25	147
	Obstetrics/Gynecology	66	68	63	73	76	1		347	16	363
	Gyn. Oncology					1	2		3	6	9
	Gyn.Rep.Endocrin./Infertility					2	1		3	1	4
	Maternal-Fetal Med. (Ob.)					1	6	1	8	8	16
	Ophthalmology	27	28	23	26	34			138	26	164
	Otolaryngology	19	23	28	23	29			122	17	139
	Orthopedic Surgery	44	49	67	69	50	2		281	62	343
	Plastic Surgery	14	11	29	16	20			90	17	107
	Thoracic Surgery	2	2	3		2	2	5	16	5	21
Urology	22	19	29	24	28			122	17	139	
SURGICAL SPEC. SUBTOTAL		348	344	371	349	382	56	20	1870	277	2147
Total		1846	1907	1147	1183	1156	121	23	7383	983	8366

See Section VII (Definitions) for details concerning the "rank" categories

Table B-1i
(Regular Ministry Funded Trainees Only)
FIELD OF POST-M.D. TRAINING
BY
RANK

Field of Post-M.D. Training		Residents						Total	
		R-1	R-2	R-3	R-4	R-5	R-6		R-7
FAMILY MEDICINE	Family Medicine	678	720	18					1416
	Emergency Medicine (CFPC)	1	23	52					76
	Care of the Elderly (CFPC)		6	7					13
	Other Fam. Med. Training		2	11					13
	FAMILY MEDICINE SUBTOTAL	679	751	88					1518
TRAINING FOLLOWING F.M. OR SPEC.	Palliative Medicine			2					2
	TRAINING FOLLOWING F.M. OR SPEC. SUBTOTAL			2					2
MEDICAL SPECIALTIES	Anesthesia	88	83	82	75	90			418
	Critical Care (Anes.)						2		2
	Community Medicine	11	11	12	14	15			63
	Dermatology	7	7	9	10	9			42
	Diagnostic Radiology	58	65	54	63	62	1		303
	Neuroradiology					1			1
	Emergency Medicine (RCPSC)	14	18	20	24	22			98
	Critical Care (Emergency Med.)				1	1	1		3
	Internal Medicine	250	243	202	52	2			749
	Cardiology (Int.Med.)				36	43	16		95
	Clin. Imm./Allergy (Int.Med.)				1	4			5
	Clin. Pharmacology (Int.Med.)				3	1			4
	Critical Care (Int.Med.)				10	4	6		20
	Endocrinology/Met. (Int.Med.)				13	7			20
	Gastroenterology (Int.Med.)				18	20	2		40
	Geriatric Medicine (Int.Med.)				9	11	1		21
	Hematology (Int.Med.)				18	13			31
	Infectious Diseases (Int.Med.)				10	6			16
	Medical Oncology (Int.Med.)				12	10	1		23
	Nephrology (Int.Med.)				28	23	1		52
	Respirology (Int.Med.)				17	18			36
	Rheumatology (Int.Med.)				8	10			18
	Medical Genetics	3	4	1	2	6			16
	Neurology	20	20	17	25	27			109
	Neurology-Pediatric	2	2		2	3			9
	Nuclear Medicine	6	6	5	2	3			22
	Occupational Medicine	2		1	4	3			10
	Pediatrics	87	82	78	70	2	1		320
	Cardiology (Ped.)				1	5	4		10
	Clin. Imm./Allergy (Ped.)				3	3	1		7
	Critical Care (Ped.)				4	3	1		8
	Endocrinology/Met. (Ped.)				3	3			6
	Gastroenterology (Ped.)				1	2	1		4
Hematology (Ped.)				3	4			7	
Infectious Diseases (Ped.)				1	2			3	
Neonatal-Perinatal Med. (Ped.)				2	2			4	
Nephrology (Ped.)				3	1			4	
Respirology (Ped.)				1	3			4	
Rheumatology (Ped.)				1	1			2	
Physical Medicine & Rehab.	11	8	10	12	12			53	

See Section VII (Definitions) for details concerning the "rank" categories (continued)

Table B-1i
(Regular Ministry Funded Trainees Only)
FIELD OF POST-M.D. TRAINING
BY
RANK

Field of Post-M.D. Training		Residents						Total		
		R-1	R-2	R-3	R-4	R-5	R-6		R-7	
MEDICAL SPECIALTIES	Psychiatry	106	120	94	113	117			550	
	Radiation Oncology	13	9	6	12	22			62	
	MEDICAL SPEC. SUBTOTAL	678	678	591	687	596	39	1	3270	
LAB MEDICINE SPECIALTIES	Anatomical Pathology	18	13	13	11	27			82	
	General Pathology	3	11	2	12	6			34	
	Medical Biochemistry	1	1	1	1	1			5	
	Medical Microbiology	1	4	3	5	11	1		25	
	Neuropathology		1	1					2	
		LAB. MED. SPEC. SUBTOTAL	23	30	20	29	45	1		148
SURGICAL SPECIALTIES	Cardiac Surgery	10	5	8	8	12	8	2	53	
	General Surgery	111	106	79	71	76	7		450	
	Colorectal Surgery							1	1	
	Critical Care (Surgery)						1	1	2	
	Gen. Surgical Oncology					1			1	
	Pediatric General Surgery					4	2	1	7	
	Vascular Surgery					4	4	4	12	
	Neurosurgery	14	13	15	15	16	9		82	
	Obstetrics/Gynecology	55	61	58	62	64	1		301	
	Gyn. Oncology					1			1	
	Gyn.Rep.Endocrin./Infertility						1		1	
	Maternal-Fetal Med. (Ob.)					1	4	1	6	
	Ophthalmology	25	20	19	21	25			110	
	Otolaryngology	17	21	26	22	24			110	
	Orthopedic Surgery	38	40	54	59	43	1		235	
	Plastic Surgery	12	10	18	14	17			71	
	Thoracic Surgery	2	2			2	2	3	11	
	Urology	19	17	25	18	23			102	
		SURGICAL SPEC. SUBTOTAL	303	295	302	290	313	40	13	1556
Total		1683	1754	1003	1006	954	80	14	6494	

See Section VII (Definitions) for details concerning the "rank" categories

Table B-6
FIELD OF POST-M.D. TRAINING
BY
LEGAL STATUS IN CANADA

Field of Post-M.D. Training		Can. citizens/ Perm. residents		Visa		Total	
		Count	Row %	Count	Row %	Count	Row %
FAMILY MEDICINE	Family Medicine	1462	98.3%	25	1.7%	1487	100.0%
	Emergency Medicine (CFPC)	81	100.0%			81	100.0%
	Care of the Elderly (CFPC)	13	92.9%	1	7.1%	14	100.0%
	Other Fam. Med. Training	17	94.4%	1	5.6%	18	100.0%
	FAMILY MEDICINE SUBTOTAL	1573	98.3%	27	1.7%	1600	100.0%
	TRAINING FOLLOWING F.M. OR SPEC. SUBTOTAL	5	62.5%	3	37.5%	8	100.0%
TRAINING FOLLOWING F.M. OR SPEC.	Palliative Medicine	5	62.5%	3	37.5%	8	100.0%
	TRAINING FOLLOWING F.M. OR SPEC. SUBTOTAL	5	62.5%	3	37.5%	8	100.0%
MEDICAL SPECIALTIES	Anesthesia	461	85.7%	77	14.3%	538	100.0%
	Critical Care (Anes.)	2	100.0%			2	100.0%
	Community Medicine	67	97.1%	2	2.9%	69	100.0%
	Dermatology	49	74.2%	17	25.8%	66	100.0%
	Diagnostic Radiology	327	84.3%	61	15.7%	388	100.0%
	Neuroradiology	6	66.7%	3	33.3%	9	100.0%
	Emergency Medicine (RCPSC)	100	82.0%	22	18.0%	122	100.0%
	Critical Care (Emergency Med.)	3	75.0%	1	25.0%	4	100.0%
	Internal Medicine	761	87.6%	108	12.4%	869	100.0%
	Cardiology (Int.Med.)	132	68.0%	62	32.0%	194	100.0%
	Clin. Imm./Allergy (Int.Med.)	6	54.5%	5	45.5%	11	100.0%
	Clin. Pharmacology (Int.Med.)	11	91.7%	1	8.3%	12	100.0%
	Critical Care (Int.Med.)	34	72.3%	13	27.7%	47	100.0%
	Endocrinology/Met. (Int.Med.)	25	69.4%	11	30.6%	36	100.0%
	Gastroenterology (Int.Med.)	52	72.2%	20	27.8%	72	100.0%
	Geriatric Medicine (Int.Med.)	28	96.6%	1	3.4%	29	100.0%
	Hematology (Int.Med.)	47	82.5%	10	17.5%	57	100.0%
	Infectious Diseases (Int.Med.)	17	89.5%	2	10.5%	19	100.0%
	Medical Oncology (Int.Med.)	38	82.6%	8	17.4%	46	100.0%
	Nephrology (Int.Med.)	62	86.1%	10	13.9%	72	100.0%
	Respirology (Int.Med.)	49	70.0%	21	30.0%	70	100.0%
	Rheumatology (Int.Med.)	31	79.5%	8	20.5%	39	100.0%
	Medical Genetics	16	76.2%	5	23.8%	21	100.0%
	Neurology	131	80.4%	32	19.6%	163	100.0%
	Neurology-Pediatric	12	63.2%	7	36.8%	19	100.0%
	Nuclear Medicine	22	95.7%	1	4.3%	23	100.0%
	Occupational Medicine	10	100.0%			10	100.0%
	Pediatrics	352	85.0%	62	15.0%	414	100.0%
	Cardiology (Ped.)	12	48.0%	13	52.0%	25	100.0%
	Clin. Imm./Allergy (Ped.)	6	66.7%	3	33.3%	9	100.0%
	Critical Care (Ped.)	10	38.5%	16	61.5%	26	100.0%
	Endocrinology/Met. (Ped.)	9	75.0%	3	25.0%	12	100.0%
	Gastroenterology (Ped.)	10	50.0%	10	50.0%	20	100.0%
Hematology (Ped.)	12	52.2%	11	47.8%	23	100.0%	

(continued)

Table B-6
FIELD OF POST-M.D. TRAINING
BY
LEGAL STATUS IN CANADA

Field of Post-M.D. Training		Can. citizens/ Perm. residents		Visa		Total		
		Count	Row %	Count	Row %	Count	Row %	
MEDICAL SPECIALTIES	Infectious Diseases (Ped.)	7	58.3%	5	41.7%	12	100.0%	
	Neonatal-Perinatal Med. (Ped.)	23	46.9%	26	53.1%	49	100.0%	
	Nephrology (Ped.)	7	58.3%	5	41.7%	12	100.0%	
	Respirology (Ped.)	5	45.5%	6	54.5%	11	100.0%	
	Rheumatology (Ped.)	5	55.6%	4	44.4%	9	100.0%	
	Physical Medicine & Rehab.	56	98.2%	1	1.8%	57	100.0%	
	Psychiatry	626	97.2%	18	2.8%	644	100.0%	
	Radiation Oncology	71	84.5%	13	15.5%	84	100.0%	
MEDICAL SPEC. SUBTOTAL		3710	84.1%	704	15.9%	4414	100.0%	
LAB MEDICINE SPECIALTIES	Anatomical Pathology	93	79.5%	24	20.5%	117	100.0%	
	General Pathology	35	94.6%	2	5.4%	37	100.0%	
	Hematological Pathology	2	40.0%	3	60.0%	5	100.0%	
	Medical Biochemistry	5	100.0%			5	100.0%	
	Medical Microbiology	25	83.3%	5	16.7%	30	100.0%	
	Neuropathology	3	100.0%			3	100.0%	
	LAB. MED. SPEC. SUBTOTAL		163	82.7%	34	17.3%	197	100.0%
SURGICAL SPECIALTIES	Cardiac Surgery	60	60.6%	39	39.4%	99	100.0%	
	General Surgery	482	87.2%	71	12.8%	553	100.0%	
	Colorectal Surgery	3	75.0%	1	25.0%	4	100.0%	
	Critical Care (Surgery)	3	75.0%	1	25.0%	4	100.0%	
	Gen. Surgical Oncology	5	83.3%	1	16.7%	6	100.0%	
	Pediatric General Surgery	5	35.7%	9	64.3%	14	100.0%	
	Vascular Surgery	12	80.0%	3	20.0%	15	100.0%	
	Neurosurgery	101	68.7%	46	31.3%	147	100.0%	
	Obstetrics/Gynecology	317	87.3%	46	12.7%	363	100.0%	
	Gyn. Oncology	4	44.4%	5	55.6%	9	100.0%	
	Gyn.Rep.Endocrin./Infertility	1	25.0%	3	75.0%	4	100.0%	
	Maternal-Fetal Med. (Ob.)	12	75.0%	4	25.0%	16	100.0%	
	Ophthalmology	123	75.0%	41	25.0%	164	100.0%	
	Otolaryngology	113	81.3%	26	18.7%	139	100.0%	
	Orthopedic Surgery	280	81.6%	63	18.4%	343	100.0%	
	Plastic Surgery	77	72.0%	30	28.0%	107	100.0%	
	Thoracic Surgery	15	71.4%	6	28.6%	21	100.0%	
	Urology	110	79.1%	29	20.9%	139	100.0%	
	SURGICAL SPEC. SUBTOTAL		1723	80.3%	424	19.7%	2147	100.0%
	Total		7174	85.8%	1192	14.2%	8366	100.0%

C. M.D. Degree Diplôme M.D.

1	Year M.D. Degree Received <i>by</i> Location of University Which Awarded the M.D. Degree	47	1	Année d'obtention du doctorat en médecine <i>par</i> lieu de l'université ayant décerné le doctorat en médecine
1i	Post-M.D. Trainees in Canada <i>by</i> Country of Location of University Which Awarded the M.D. Degree	48	1i	Stagiaires post-M.D. au Canada <i>par</i> pays de l'université ayant décerné le doctorat en médecine
2	Field of Post-M.D. Training <i>by</i> Location of University Which Awarded the M.D. Degree (<i>see Table I-4</i>)	102	2	Domaine de formation post-M.D. <i>par</i> lieu de l'université ayant décerné le doctorat en médecine (<i>voir tableau I-4</i>)
3	Faculty of Medicine Providing Post-M.D. Training <i>by</i> Location of University Which Awarded the M.D. Degree (<i>see Table A-4</i>)	34	3	Faculté de médecine offrant la formation post-M.D. <i>par</i> lieu de l'université ayant décerné le doctorat en médecine (<i>voir tableau A-4</i>)
3i.	Faculty of Medicine Providing Post-M.D. Training <i>by</i> Location of University Which Awarded the M.D. Degree (visa trainees not included) (<i>see Table A-4i</i>)	36	3i.	Faculté de médecine offrant la formation post-M.D. <i>par</i> lieu de l'université ayant décerné le doctorat en médecine (stagiaires avec permis de travail non compris) (<i>voir tableau A-4i</i>)
4	Rank <i>by</i> Legal Status Within Location of University Which Awarded the M.D. Degree (<i>see Table F-2</i>)	53	4	Rang <i>par</i> situation juridique dans les limites du lieu de l'université ayant décerné le doctorat en médecine (<i>voir tableau F-2</i>)
5	Source of Funding for Post-M.D. Training <i>by</i> Legal Status Within Location of University Which Awarded the M.D. Degree (<i>see Table D-4</i>)	50	5	Source de financement de la formation post-M.D. <i>par</i> situation juridique dans les limites du lieu de l'université ayant décerné le doctorat en médecine (<i>voir tableau D-4</i>)

Table C-1
YEAR M.D. DEGREE RECEIVED
BY
LOCATION OF UNIVERSITY WHICH AWARDED THE M.D. DEGREE

Year M.D. Degree Received	Canada		Outside Canada		Total	
	Count	Row %	Count	Row %	Count	Row %
1967			1	100.0%	1	100.0%
1969	1	100.0%			1	100.0%
1970			2	100.0%	2	100.0%
1971	1	50.0%	1	50.0%	2	100.0%
1972			3	100.0%	3	100.0%
1973	1	25.0%	3	75.0%	4	100.0%
1974			5	100.0%	5	100.0%
1975			3	100.0%	3	100.0%
1976	2	22.2%	7	77.8%	9	100.0%
1977	2	16.7%	10	83.3%	12	100.0%
1978	6	28.6%	15	71.4%	21	100.0%
1979	3	13.0%	20	87.0%	23	100.0%
1980	3	14.3%	18	85.7%	21	100.0%
1981	3	11.5%	23	88.5%	26	100.0%
1982	4	9.5%	38	90.5%	42	100.0%
1983	2	5.3%	36	94.7%	38	100.0%
1984	5	10.0%	45	90.0%	50	100.0%
1985	10	15.6%	54	84.4%	64	100.0%
1986	10	11.6%	76	88.4%	86	100.0%
1987	12	10.9%	98	89.1%	110	100.0%
1988	25	21.4%	92	78.6%	117	100.0%
1989	24	15.3%	133	84.7%	157	100.0%
1990	37	21.3%	137	78.7%	174	100.0%
1991	47	25.0%	141	75.0%	188	100.0%
1992	114	45.8%	135	54.2%	249	100.0%
1993	168	52.5%	152	47.5%	320	100.0%
1994	384	78.4%	106	21.6%	490	100.0%
1995	876	88.8%	110	11.2%	986	100.0%
1996	951	91.6%	87	8.4%	1038	100.0%
1997	1054	97.0%	33	3.0%	1087	100.0%
1998	1521	99.0%	16	1.0%	1537	100.0%
1999	1491	99.4%	9	.6%	1500	100.0%
Total	6757	80.8%	1609	19.2%	8366	100.0%

Table C-1i
POST-M.D. TRAINEES IN CANADA
BY
COUNTRY OF LOCATION OF UNIVERSITY WHICH AWARDED THE M.D. DEGREE

Rank Order	Country of location of University which awarded the M.D. Degree	No. of Trainees
1	Canada	6757
2	Saudi Arabia	388
3	United Kingdom	101
4	Kuwait	87
5	United States	80
6	Republic of Ireland	72
7	India	71
8	Libya	64
9	Egypt	62
10	Australia	37
11	Pakistan	35
12	South Africa	31
13	Japan	30
14	China (PRC)	29
15	Israel	28
16	Romania	24
17	France	21
17	Poland	21
18	Bahrain	20
19	Oman	19
20	Iraq	18
21	Germany	17
22	Jamaica	16
23	Brazil	15
24	New Zealand	13
25	Colombia	12
25	Mexico	12
25	Nigeria	12
25	Turkey	12
26	Iran	11
26	South Korea	11
26	Sri Lanka	11
27	Argentina	10
27	Hong Kong	10
	Other Countries*	209

* Includes 63 countries from which the number of trainees in Canada was less than 10

D. Source of Funding For Post-M.D. Training **Source de financement pour la formation post-M.D.**

1	<i>by Rank (use Tables A-2, A-2i)</i>	31 & 32	1	<i>par rang (utiliser tableaux A-2, A-2i)</i>
2	<i>by Province of Location of Faculty of Medicine Providing Post-M.D. Training (see Table I-2)</i>	93	2	<i>par province de la faculté de médecine offrant la formation post-M.D. (voir tableau I-2)</i>
3	<i>by Field of Post-M.D. Training (see Table I-1)</i>	88	3	<i>par domaine de formation post-M.D. (voir tableau I-1)</i>
4	<i>by Legal Status Within Location of University Which Awarded the M.D. Degree</i>	50	4	<i>par situation juridique dans les limites du lieu de l'université ayant décerné le doctorat en médecine</i>
4i.	<i>by Legal Status Within Location of University Which Awarded the M.D. Degree (residents only - fellows not included)</i>	50	4i.	<i>par situation juridique dans les limites du lieu de l'université ayant décerné le doctorat en médecine (résidents seulement - boursiers non compris)</i>

Table D-4
LEGAL STATUS WITHIN LOCATION OF UNIVERSITY WHICH AWARDED THE M.D. DEGREE
BY
SOURCE OF FUNDING FOR POST-M.D. TRAINING

Legal Status within Location of M.D. University		Ministry Funds		Other Funds		Total	
		Count	Row %	Count	Row %	Count	Row %
M.D. - Canada	Can. citizens/Perm. residents	6182	91.8%	550	8.2%	6732	100.0%
	Visa	21	84.0%	4	16.0%	25	100.0%
	SUBTOTAL	6203	91.8%	554	8.2%	6757	100.0%
M.D. - Outside Canada	Can. citizens/Perm. residents	262	59.3%	180	40.7%	442	100.0%
	Visa	29	2.5%	1138	97.5%	1167	100.0%
	SUBTOTAL	291	18.1%	1318	81.9%	1609	100.0%
Total		6494	77.6%	1872	22.4%	8366	100.0%

Table D-4i
(Residents Only - Fellows Not Included)

Legal Status within Location of M.D. University		Ministry Funds		Other Funds		Total	
		Count	Row %	Count	Row %	Count	Row %
M.D. - Canada	Can. citizens/Perm. residents	6182	96.5%	223	3.5%	6405	100.0%
	Visa	21	91.3%	2	8.7%	23	100.0%
	SUBTOTAL	6203	96.5%	225	3.5%	6428	100.0%
M.D. - Outside Canada	Can. citizens/Perm. residents	262	78.9%	70	21.1%	332	100.0%
	Visa	29	4.7%	594	95.3%	623	100.0%
	SUBTOTAL	291	30.5%	664	69.5%	955	100.0%
Total		6494	88.0%	889	12.0%	7383	100.0%

E. Gender Sexe

1	by Faculty of Medicine Providing Post-M.D. Training (visa trainees not included) (see Table A-3)	33	1	par faculté de médecine offrant la formation post-M.D. (stagiaires avec permis de travail non compris) (voir tableau A-3)
2	by Field of Post-M.D. Training (visa trainees not included) (see Table I-3)	97	2	par domaine de formation post-M.D. (stagiaires avec permis de travail non compris) (voir tableau I-3)
3	by Field of Post-M.D. Training (first year trainees only - visa trainees not included) (see Table G-5)	67	3	par domaine de formation post-M.D. (stagiaires en première année post-M.D. seulement - stagiaires avec permis de travail non compris) (voir tableau G-5)
4	by Field of Post-M.D. Training (practice entry cohort) (see Table H-4)	83	4	par domaine de formation post-M.D. (cohorte entrant en exercice) (voir tableau H-4)

F. Legal Status Statut légal

1	by Field of Post-M.D. Training (see Table B-6)	44	1	par domaine de formation post-M.D. (voir tableau B-6)
2	Within Location of University Which Awarded the M.D. Degree by Rank	53	2	Dans les limites du lieu de l'université ayant décerné le doctorat en médecine par rang
3	Within Location of University Which Awarded the M.D. Degree by Source of Funding for Post-M.D. Training (see Table D-4)	50	3	Dans les limites du lieu de l'université ayant décerné le doctorat en médecine par source de financement de la formation post-M.D. (voir tableau D-4)
4	by Province of Location of Faculty of Medicine Providing Post-M.D. Training	54	4	par province de la faculté de médecine offrant la formation post-M.D.
4i.	by Province of Location of Faculty of Medicine Providing Post-M.D. Training (regular ministry funded trainees only)	54	4i.	par province de la faculté de médecine offrant la formation post-M.D. (stagiaires subventionnés par les fonds ministériels habituels seulement)
5	Field of Post-M.D. Training by Province of Location of Faculty of Medicine Providing Post-M.D. Training (visa trainees only)	55	5	Domaine de formation post-M.D. par province de la faculté de médecine offrant la formation post-M.D. (stagiaires avec permis de travail seulement)
6	Country of Location of Faculty of Medicine Which awarded the M.D. Degree by Rank (visa trainees only)	57	6	Pays de la faculté de médecine ayant décerné le doctorat en médecine par rang (stagiaires avec permis de travail seulement)

Table F-2
LEGAL STATUS WITHIN LOCATION OF UNIVERSITY WHICH AWARDED THE M.D. DEGREE
BY
RANK

Legal Status within Location of M.D. University		Residents							Fellows		Total
		R-1	R-2	R-3	R-4	R-5	R-6	R-7	Sub-Total	Fellow	
M.D. - Canada	Can. citizens/Perm. residents	1609	1680	1018	1020	978	83	17	6405	327	6732
	Visa	8	6	3	4	2			23	2	25
	SUBTOTAL	1617	1686	1021	1024	980	83	17	6428	329	6757
M.D. - Outside Canada	Can. citizens/Perm. residents	94	95	36	48	52	7		332	110	442
	Visa	135	126	90	111	124	31	6	623	544	1167
	SUBTOTAL	229	221	126	159	176	38	6	955	654	1609
Total		1846	1907	1147	1183	1156	121	23	7383	983	8366

See Section VII (Definitions) for details concerning the "rank" categories

Table F-2
Comparison of the Rank Levels of Graduates of
Canadian and Foreign Medical Schools

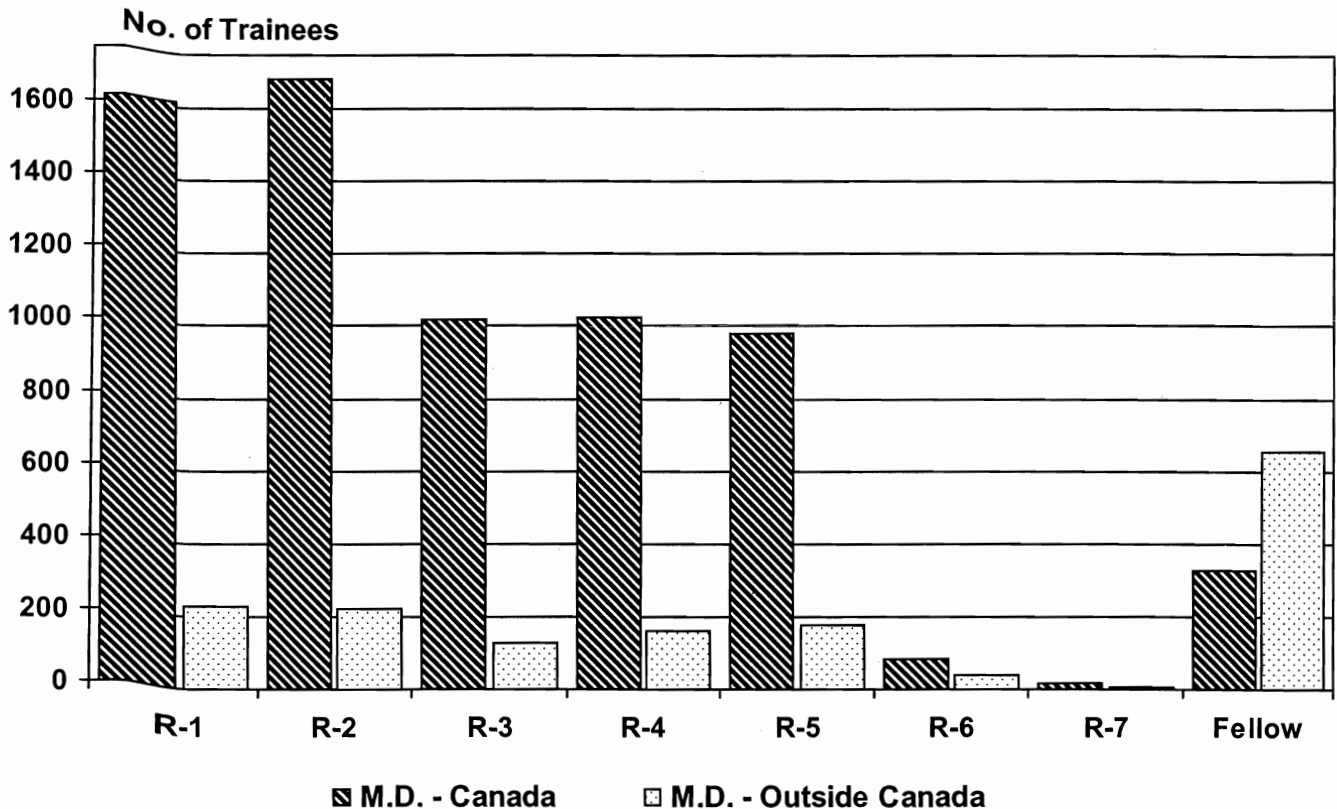


Table F-4
 LEGAL STATUS
 BY
 PROVINCE OF LOCATION OF FACULTY OF MEDICINE PROVIDING POST-M.D. TRAINING

Legal Status on July 1, 1999	Province of Location of Faculty of Medicine Providing Post-M.D. Training																		Total	
	Newfoundland		Nova Scotia		Quebec		Ontario		Manitoba		Saskatchewan		Alberta		British Columbia		Count	Col %		
	Count	Col %	Count	Col %	Count	Col %	Count	Col %	Count	Col %	Count	Col %	Count	Col %	Count	Col %				
Can. citizens/Perm. residents	192	100.0%	365	90.8%	2085	90.0%	2888	80.8%	313	85.1%	209	95.4%	774	90.4%	548	80.0%	7174	85.8%		
Visa			37	9.2%	231	10.0%	640	19.2%	55	14.9%	10	4.6%	82	9.6%	137	20.0%	1192	14.2%		
Total	192	100.0%	402	100.0%	2316	100.0%	3328	100.0%	368	100.0%	219	100.0%	856	100.0%	685	100.0%	8366	100.0%		

Table F-4i
 (Regular Ministry Funded Trainees Only)

Legal Status on July 1, 1999	Province of Location of Faculty of Medicine Providing Post-M.D. Training																		Total	
	Newfoundland		Nova Scotia		Quebec		Ontario		Manitoba		Saskatchewan		Alberta		British Columbia		Count	Col %		
	Count	Col %	Count	Col %	Count	Col %	Count	Col %	Count	Col %	Count	Col %	Count	Col %	Count	Col %				
Can. citizens/Perm. residents	189	100.0%	330	100.0%	2040	97.9%	2216	100.0%	295	99.3%	196	100.0%	709	99.7%	469	99.8%	6444	99.2%		
Visa					44	2.1%	1	.0%	2	.7%			2	.3%	1	.2%	50	.8%		
Total	189	100.0%	330	100.0%	2084	100.0%	2217	100.0%	297	100.0%	196	100.0%	711	100.0%	470	100.0%	6494	100.0%		

**Table F-5
 (Visa Trainees Only)
 FIELD OF POST-M.D. TRAINING
 BY
 PROVINCE OF LOCATION OF FACULTY OF MEDICINE PROVIDING POST-M.D. TRAINING**

Field of Post-M.D. Training		Province of Location of Faculty of Medicine Providing Post-M.D. Training							Total
		Mar- times	Que.	Ont.	Man.	Sask.	Alta.	B.C.	
FAMILY MEDICINE	Family Medicine		14	10			1		25
	Care of the Elderly (CFPC)			1					1
	Other Fam. Med. Training					1			1
	FAMILY MEDICINE SUBTOTAL		14	11			1	1	27
TRAINING FOLLOWING F.M. OR SPEC.	Palliative Medicine						3		3
	TRAINING FOLLOWING F.M. OR SPEC. SUBTOTAL						3		3
MEDICAL SPECIALTIES	Anesthesia	2	3	56	2		6	8	77
	Community Medicine			1			1		2
	Dermatology		9	6			1	1	17
	Diagnostic Radiology	1	13	32	1		3	11	61
	Neuroradiology			3					3
	Emergency Medicine (RCPSC)		2	13	3		2	2	22
	Critical Care (Emergency Med.)			1					1
	Internal Medicine	4	35	41	3	2	4	19	108
	Cardiology (Int.Med.)	2	16	35			4	5	62
	Clin. Imm./Allergy (Int.Med.)			4	1				5
	Clin. Pharmacology (Int.Med.)			1					1
	Critical Care (Int.Med.)		1	10	1		1		13
	Endocrinology/Met. (Int.Med.)	1	5	1			2	2	11
	Gastroenterology (Int.Med.)		4	13			1	2	20
	Geriatric Medicine (Int.Med.)			1					1
	Hematology (Int.Med.)			8				2	10
	Infectious Diseases (Int.Med.)			1	1				2
	Medical Oncology (Int.Med.)			5				3	8
	Nephrology (Int.Med.)			9				1	10
	Respirology (Int.Med.)		2	12	1		1	5	21
	Rheumatology (Int.Med.)	1		5				2	8
	Medical Genetics		1	3	1				5
	Neurology		2	23			2	5	32
	Neurology-Pediatric		2	1			1	3	7
	Nuclear Medicine			1					1
	Pediatrics	1	14	29	2	2	6	8	62
	Cardiology (Ped.)	1	1	11					13
	Clin. Imm./Allergy (Ped.)		1	2					3
	Critical Care (Ped.)		5	9				2	16
	Endocrinology/Met. (Ped.)			2				1	3
	Gastroenterology (Ped.)		1	8			1		10
	Hematology (Ped.)			7				4	11
	Infectious Diseases (Ped.)			2			1	2	5
Neonatal-Perinatal Med. (Ped.)		1	9	4		7	5	26	
Nephrology (Ped.)	1	2	2					5	
Respirology (Ped.)		3	2			1		6	
Rheumatology (Ped.)			2				2	4	
Physical Medicine & Rehab.							1	1	

(continued)

**Table F-5
(Visa Trainees Only)
FIELD OF POST-M.D. TRAINING
BY
PROVINCE OF LOCATION OF FACULTY OF MEDICINE PROVIDING POST-M.D. TRAINING**

Field of Post-M.D. Training		Province of Location of Faculty of Medicine Providing Post-M.D. Training							Total	
		Mari- times	Que.	Ont.	Man.	Sask.	Alta.	B.C.		
MEDICAL SPECIALTIES	Psychiatry		2	6	1		3	6	18	
	Radiation Oncology		2	6	2		1	2	13	
	MEDICAL SPEC. SUBTOTAL	14	127	383	23	4	49	104	704	
LAB MEDICINE SPECIALTIES	Anatomical Pathology	1	1	13	1		2	6	24	
	General Pathology			2					2	
	Hematological Pathology			2				1	3	
	Medical Microbiology		1	2			2		5	
	LAB. MED. SPEC. SUBTOTAL	1	2	19	1		4	7	34	
SURGICAL SPECIALTIES	Cardiac Surgery		1	32			5	1	39	
	General Surgery	5	26	26	6		5	3	71	
	Colorectal Surgery			1					1	
	Critical Care (Surgery)				1				1	
	Gen. Surgical Oncology			1					1	
	Pediatric General Surgery	1	2	3				3	9	
	Vascular Surgery			2				1	3	
	Neurosurgery	1	7	31	2		4	1	46	
	Obstetrics/Gynecology	1	11	17	6	4	4	3	46	
	Gyn. Oncology		1	2	1		1		5	
	Gyn.Rep.Endocrin./Infertility		2	1					3	
	Maternal-Fetal Med. (Ob.)	1		2				1	4	
	Ophthalmology	2	16	20				3	41	
	Otolaryngology	1	6	17	1			1	26	
	Orthopedic Surgery	3	8	36	4	1	4	7	63	
	Plastic Surgery	1	5	17	4		2	1	30	
	Thoracic Surgery			4	2				6	
	Urology	6	3	15	4			1	29	
		SURGICAL SPEC. SUBTOTAL	22	88	227	31	5	25	26	424
	Total		37	231	640	55	10	82	137	1192

**Table F-6
 (Visa Trainees Only)
 COUNTRY OF LOCATION OF FACULTY OF MEDICINE WHICH AWARDED THE M.D. DEGREE
 BY
 RANK**

M.D. Country	Residents							Sub- Total	Fellows	Total
	R-1	R-2	R-3	R-4	R-5	R-6	R-7		Fellow	
Canada	8	6	3	4	2			23	2	25
Algeria									2	2
Argentina					1			1	6	7
Australia					1			1	32	33
Austria			1					1	1	2
Bahrain	2	6	4	1	4	3		20		20
Belgium									3	3
Brazil			1	1				2	11	13
Burma									1	1
Chile									4	4
China (PRC)	1				1			2	4	6
China-Taiwan									6	6
Colombia									6	6
Costa Rica									2	2
Egypt		1		1	2	1		5	8	13
El Salvador									1	1
Fiji									1	1
France					1			1	13	14
German Federal Republic			1		1			2	9	11
Ghana									1	1
Greece					1	1		2	1	3
Hong Kong									2	2
Hungary									5	5
India				2	3			5	34	39
Iran				1				1	4	5
Iraq				1				1		1
Republic of Ireland	10	10	8	7	4	2		41	24	65
Israel									25	25
Italy									3	3
Jamaica	1	1	1	1	1			5	5	10
Japan									30	30
Jordan		1			1			2		2
South Korea									10	10
Kuwait	12	14	13	24	14	2		79	6	85
Lebanon	1			2				3	4	7
Libya	4	13	14	13	7	3		54	8	62
Lithuania									2	2
Malaysia									1	1
Mali									1	1
Mexico					1			1	6	7
Netherlands									5	5

(continued)

Table F-6
(Visa Trainees Only)
COUNTRY OF LOCATION OF FACULTY OF MEDICINE WHICH AWARDED THE M.D. DEGREE
BY
RANK

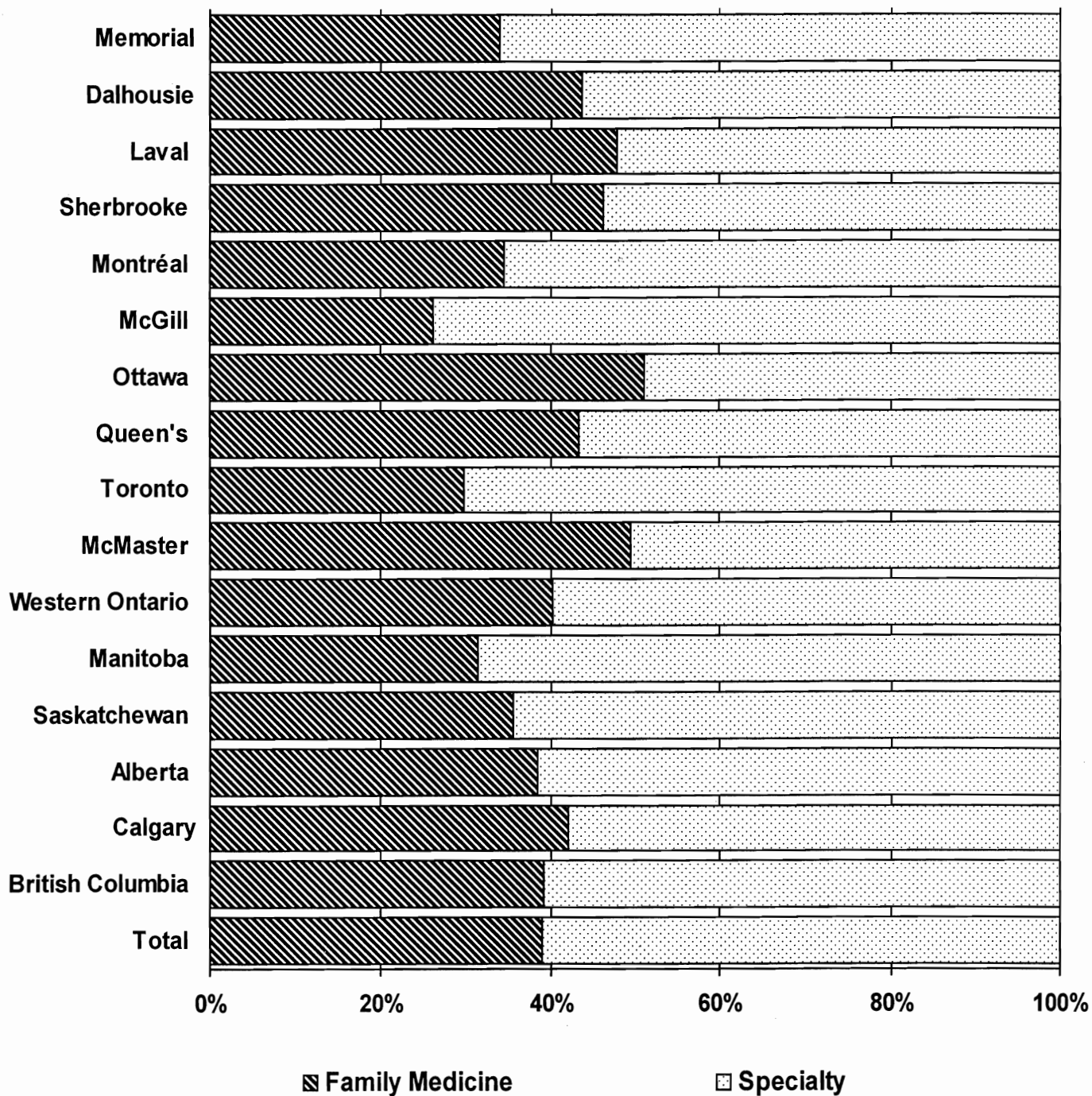
M.D. Country	Residents							Sub- Total	Fellows	Total
	R-1	R-2	R-3	R-4	R-5	R-6	R-7		Fellow	
New Zealand									13	13
Nigeria				1				1	3	4
Oman	9	6	1	2	1			19		19
Pakistan			2	1		1		4	8	12
Panama									1	1
Paraguay					1			1		1
Philippines									4	4
Poland									1	1
Zimbabwe									1	1
Romania									4	4
Russia									1	1
Saudi Arabia	85	59	39	41	65	15	4	308	79	387
Singapore									8	8
South Africa		1	1	1				3	5	8
Sri Lanka					1			1	1	2
Sweden									3	3
Switzerland				1				1	7	8
Syrian Arab Republic	1	1						2	3	5
Thailand		1	1					2	5	7
Trinidad and Tobago	2							2		2
Turkey					1			1	8	9
Uganda									1	1
Ukraine	1							1		1
United States	4	8	2	6	9	3	2	34	23	57
United Kingdom		2	1	3	3			9	77	86
Venezuela				1				1	1	2
United Arab Emirates	2	2						4		4
Total	143	132	93	115	126	31	6	646	546	1192

G. First Year Trainees

Stagiaires en première année post-M.D.

1	Field of Post-M.D. Training <i>by Faculty of Medicine Providing Post-M.D. Training (first year trainees - visa trainees not included)</i>	61	1	Domaine de formation post-M.D. <i>par faculté de médecine offrant la formation post-M.D. (stagiaires en première année - stagiaires avec permis de travail non compris)</i>
1i.	Table 1 Summary	62	1i.	Sommaire - tableau 1
1ii.	Summary of Field of Post-M.D. Training <i>by Faculty of Medicine Providing Post-M.D. Training (first year trainees - visa trainees only)</i>	63	1ii.	Sommaire du domaine de formation post-M.D. <i>par la faculté de médecine offrant la formation post-M.D. (stagiaires en première année - stagiaires avec permis de travail seulement)</i>
2	Comparison of first year trainees and R-1 trainees	64	2	Comparaison entre les stagiaires en première année post-M.D. et ceux au niveau R-1
3	Province of Location of Faculty of Medicine Providing Post-M.D. Training <i>by Source of Funding for Post-M.D. Training (first year trainees only)</i>	65	3	Province de la faculté de médecine offrant la formation post-M.D. <i>par source de financement de la formation post-M.D. (stagiaires en première année post-M.D. seulement)</i>
4	Legal Status <i>by Location of University Which Awarded the M.D. Degree (first year trainees only)</i>	65	4	Situation juridique <i>par lieu de l'université ayant décerné le doctorat en médecine (stagiaires en première année post-M.D. seulement)</i>
5	Field of Post-M.D. Training <i>by Gender (first year trainees only - visa trainees not included)</i>	67	5	Domaine de formation post-M.D. <i>par sexe (stagiaires en première année post-M.D. seulement - stagiaires avec permis de travail non compris)</i>

Table G-1
Faculty of Medicine Providing Post-M.D. Training
By Type of Year 1 Program
 (First Year Trainees Only - Canadian Citizens and Permanent Residents)



CAPER

Système informatisé sur les stagiaires post-M.D. en formation clinique
 Stagiaires post-M.D. sous la direction des facultés
 de médecine canadiennes en date du 1er novembre 1999

Canadian Post-M.D. Education Registry
 Post-M.D. trainees under the supervision of the
 Canadian Faculties of Medicine November 1, 1999

Table G-1
 (First Year Trainees Only - Canadian Citizens and Permanent Residents)
 FIELD OF POST-M.D. TRAINING
 BY

FACULTY OF MEDICINE PROVIDING POST-M.D. TRAINING

Field of Post-M.D. Training	NF.LD.		QUEBEC			ONTARIO					MAN.		SASK.		ALBERTA.		B.C.		Total	
	MEM	DAL	LAV	SHER	MTL	McG	QUE. Total	OTT	QNS	TOR	McM	UWO	ONT. Total	MAN	SASK	ALTA	CAL	ALTA. Total		UBC
FAMILY MEDICINE	19	41	67	42	52	24	185	47	26	67	45	33	218	22	16	40	28	68	47	616
Family Medicine																				
Emergency Medicine (CFPC)																				
FAMILY MEDICINE SUBTOTAL	19	41	67	42	52	24	185	47	26	67	45	33	218	22	16	40	29	69	47	617
MEDICAL SPECIALTIES	5	3	7	5	8	8	28	4	3	13	4	3	27	4	2	6	4	10	7	86
Anesthesia																				
Community Medicine																				
Dermatology																				
Diagnostic Radiology																				
Emergency Medicine (RCPPSC)																				
Internal Medicine																				
Internal Medicine	3	3	5	3	6		14	2	2	9	3	3	19	3	3	3	3	6	6	57
Medical Genetics	7	9	18	13	33	26	90	12	8	41	11	13	85	9	6	12	10	22	12	240
Neurology	1	2	2	3		1	5	1	2	3		1	7	2	1	1	1	2	1	20
Neurology-Pediatric																				
Nuclear Medicine																				
Occupational Medicine																				
Pediatrics	5	4	5	5	7	6	23	4	3	12	3	4	26	5	2	5	4	9	7	81
Physical Medicine & Rehab.																				
Psychiatry	6	5	6	1	12	7	26	4	3	24	6	4	41	5	3	6	4	10	8	104
Radiation Oncology																				
MEDICAL SPEC. SUBTOTAL	27	30	48	31	70	49	198	29	24	116	31	30	230	31	19	42	27	69	48	652
LAB MEDICINE SPECIALTIES	1	3	1	2	1		4		1	2	1	1	4	1		2	1	3	2	16
Anatomical Pathology																				
General Pathology																				
Medical Microbiology																				
LAB. MED. SPEC. SUBTOTAL	1	3	1	3	1		5		1	2	1	1	5	1		2	1	3	2	20
SURGICAL SPECIALTIES	4	5	7	5	20	18	50	4	3	10	5	4	26	2	4	6	4	10	4	105
Cardiac Surgery																				
General Surgery																				
Neurosurgery																				
Obstetrics/Gynecology	3	4	3	2	4	1	10	3	2	8	4	3	20	4	2	4	3	7	5	55
Ophthalmology																				
Otolaryngology																				
Orthopedic Surgery	2	2	3	2	1	3	3	3	2	5	3	3	16	2	2	2	2	2	2	17
Plastic Surgery																				
Thoracic Surgery																				
Urology	2	2	3	1			4	2	1	3	3	2	8	1	1	1	1	1	3	19
SURGICAL SPEC. SUBTOTAL	9	20	24	15	28	19	86	16	9	40	14	18	97	16	10	20	12	32	23	293
Total	56	94	140	91	151	92	474	92	60	225	91	82	550	70	45	104	69	173	120	1562

Table G-1
Provincial Summary
(First Year Trainees Only - Canadian Citizens and Permanent Residents)
FIELD OF POST-M.D. TRAINING
BY
PROVINCE OF LOCATION OF FACULTY OF MEDICINE PROVIDING POST-M.D. TRAINING

Field of Post-M.D. Training		Province of Location of Faculty of Medicine Providing Post-M.D. Training								Total
		Nfld.	Mari-times	Que.	Ont.	Man.	Sask.	Alta.	B.C.	
Family Medicine	Count	19	41	185	218	22	16	69	47	617
	Col %	33.9%	43.6%	39.0%	39.6%	31.4%	35.6%	39.9%	39.2%	39.0%
Medical Specialties	Count	27	30	198	230	31	19	69	48	652
	Col %	48.2%	31.9%	41.8%	41.8%	44.3%	42.2%	39.9%	40.0%	41.2%
Lab Medicine Specialties	Count	1	3	5	5	1		3	2	20
	Col %	1.8%	3.2%	1.1%	.9%	1.4%		1.7%	1.7%	1.3%
Surgical Specialties	Count	9	20	86	97	16	10	32	23	293
	Col %	16.1%	21.3%	18.1%	17.6%	22.9%	22.2%	18.5%	19.2%	18.5%
Total	Count	56	94	474	550	70	45	173	120	1582
	Col %	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%

Table G-1

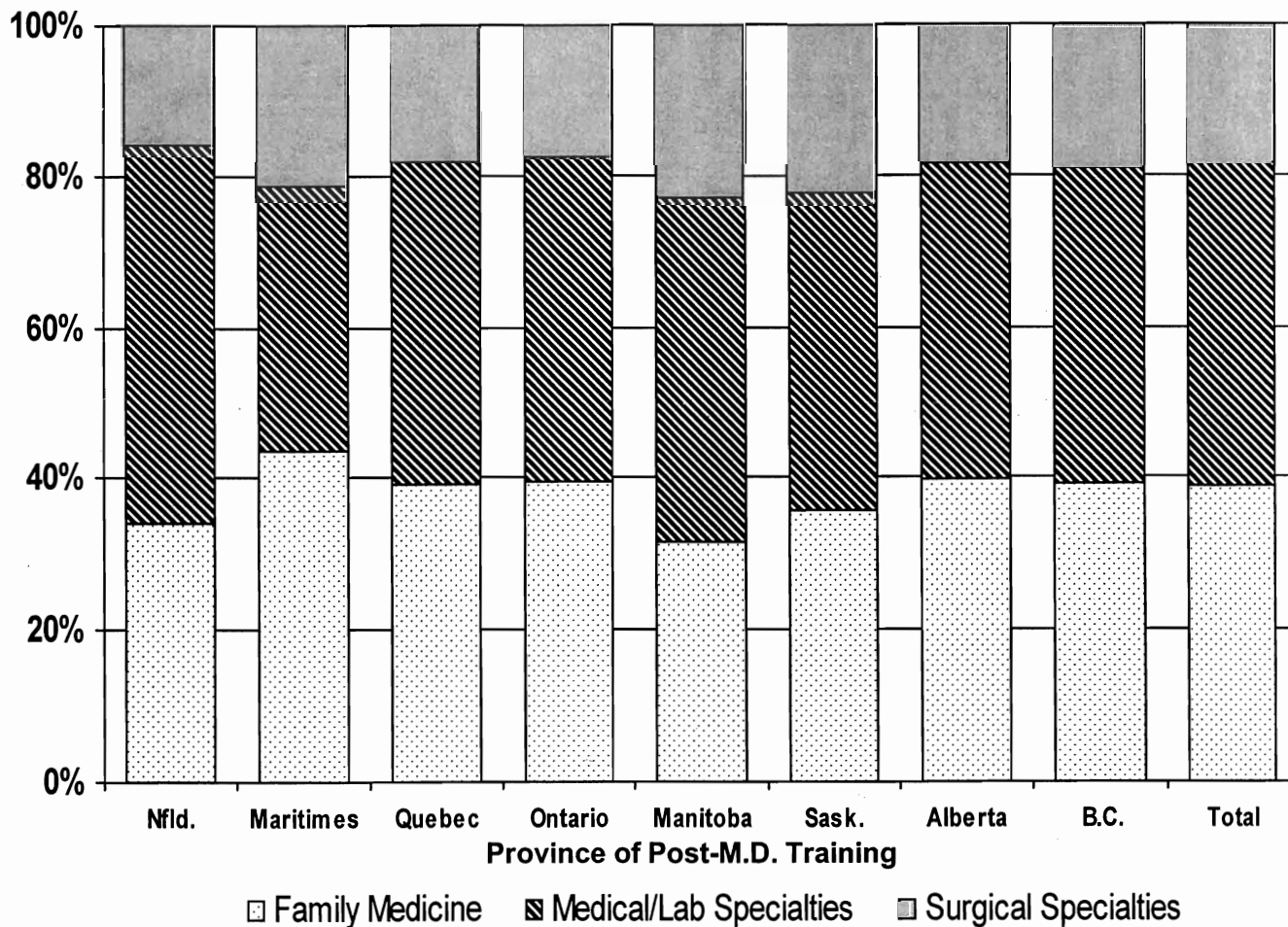


Table G-111
 (First Year Trainees Only - Visa Trainees)
 FIELD OF POST-M.D. TRAINING
 BY

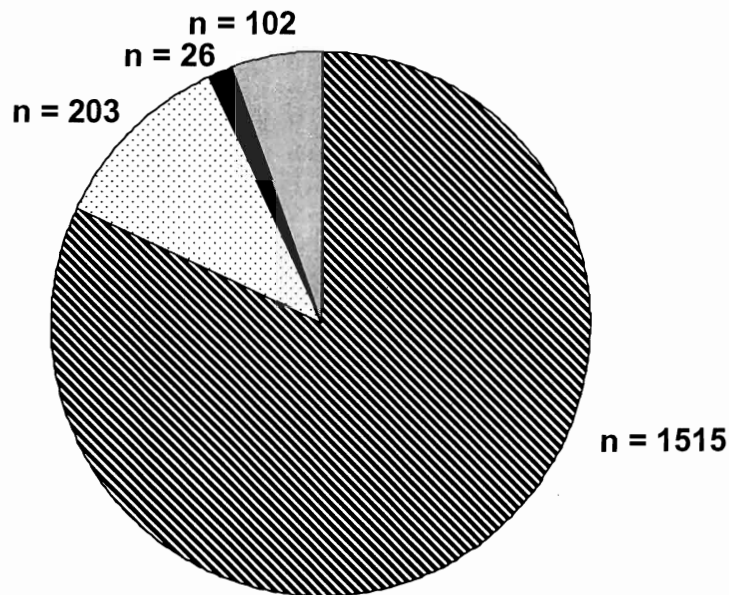
FACULTY OF MEDICINE PROVIDING POST-M.D. TRAINING

Field of Post-M.D. Training	MARITIMES		QUEBEC				ONTARIO						ALBERTA			B.C.		Total	
	DAL	MTL	McG	McG	QUE. Total	OTT	QNS	TOR	McM	UWO	QNT. Total	MAN	SASK	ALTA	CAL	ALTA. Total	UBC		
FAMILY MEDICINE				4	4			8			8								12
Family Medicine				4	4			8			8								12
MEDICAL SPECIALTIES																			4
Anesthesia	1									2		1				1			4
Community Medicine																			1
Dermatology			2		2														2
Diagnostic Radiology	1					1					1			1		1			3
Emergency Medicine (RCPSC)			2		2	4			2	1	7	2							11
Internal Medicine	1	1	17		18	5	4		2	3	14	2	1	1		1	5		42
Neurology										2	2								2
Pediatrics			3		3	2	1		2		6	1		1		1		1	12
Physical Medicine & Rehab.						1					1							1	1
Psychiatry																			1
Radiation Oncology																			1
LAB MEDICINE SPECIALTIES																			80
MEDICAL SPEC. SUBTOTAL	3	1	24		25	13	1	5	6	8	33	6	2	4	1	5	6		80
Anatomical Pathology	1					1		1		1	2								3
General Pathology																			1
Medical Microbiology																			1
SURGICAL SPECIALTIES																			5
LAB. MED. SPEC. SUBTOTAL	1				1	1		1		1	3			1		1			5
Cardiac Surgery											2								2
General Surgery	2	1	9		10	1				1	1	2						15	
Neurosurgery										1	1			1		1		2	2
Obstetrics/Gynecology			3		3	1					1	1		2		1		8	8
Ophthalmology						1					1								1
Otolaryngology						1					1								2
Orthopedic Surgery						1		2	1	3	3	1		1		1		5	5
Plastic Surgery									1		1	1				1		2	2
Urology							1				1	1						2	2
SURGICAL SPEC. SUBTOTAL	2	1	12		13	5	4	3	3	1	13	5	2	3	1	4		39	39
Total	6	2	40		42	19	1	18	9	10	57	11	4	8	2	10	6	136	136

Table G-2
Comparison of First Year Trainees and R-1 Trainees

Training Status	Graduates of Canadian Faculties of Medicine	Graduates of Foreign Medical Schools	Total
First Year Trainees			
Never Reported to CAPER prior to November 1, 1999	1515	203	1718
R-1 Trainees who are not First Year Trainees			
Reported to CAPER on November 1, 1998	85	16	101
Reported to CAPER previously but not, 1998	17	10	27
Total R-1 Trainees - Not 1st Year Trainees	102	26	128
Total R-1 Trainees			
Total R-1 Trainees	1617	229	1846

Table G-2



- ▣ Canadian Graduates - First Year
- ▣ Graduates of Foreign Medical Schools - First Year
- ▣ Graduates of Foreign Medical Schools - Not First Year
- ▣ Canadian Graduates - Not First Year

Table G-3
(First Year Trainees Only)
FACULTY OF MEDICINE PROVIDING POST-M.D. TRAINING
BY
SOURCE OF FUNDING FOR POST-M.D. TRAINING

Faculty of Medicine Providing Post-M.D. Training		Ministry Funds		Other Funds		Total	
		Count	Row %	Count	Row %	Count	Row %
NEWFOUNDLAND	Memorial University	56	100.0%			56	100.0%
THE MARITIMES	Dalhousie University	91	91.0%	9	9.0%	100	100.0%
QUEBEC	Universite Laval	140	100.0%			140	100.0%
	Universite de Sherbrooke	90	98.9%	1	1.1%	91	100.0%
	Universite de Montreal	153	100.0%			153	100.0%
	McGill University	100	75.8%	32	24.2%	132	100.0%
	QUEBEC SUBTOTAL	483	93.6%	33	6.4%	516	100.0%
ONTARIO	University of Ottawa	87	78.4%	24	21.6%	111	100.0%
	Queens University	60	98.4%	1	1.6%	61	100.0%
	University of Toronto	219	90.1%	24	9.9%	243	100.0%
	McMaster University	91	91.0%	9	9.0%	100	100.0%
	University of Western Ontario	81	88.0%	11	12.0%	92	100.0%
	ONTARIO SUBTOTAL	538	88.6%	69	11.4%	607	100.0%
MANITOBA	University of Manitoba	70	86.4%	11	13.6%	81	100.0%
SASKATCHEWAN	University of Saskatchewan	45	91.8%	4	8.2%	49	100.0%
ALBERTA	University of Alberta	103	92.0%	9	8.0%	112	100.0%
	University of Calgary	68	95.8%	3	4.2%	71	100.0%
	ALBERTA SUBTOTAL	171	93.4%	12	6.6%	183	100.0%
BRITISH COLUMBIA	University of BC	113	89.7%	13	10.3%	126	100.0%
Total		1567	91.2%	151	8.8%	1718	100.0%

Table G-4
(First Year Trainees Only)
LEGAL STATUS
BY
LOCATION OF UNIVERSITY WHICH AWARDED THE M.D. DEGREE

Legal Status as of July 1, 1999	Canada		Outside Canada		Total	
	Count	Row %	Count	Row %	Count	Row %
Can. citizens/Perm. residents	1508	95.3%	74	4.7%	1582	100.0%
Visa	7	5.1%	129	94.9%	136	100.0%
Total	1515	88.2%	203	11.8%	1718	100.0%

Table G-5
Field of Post-M.D. Training by Gender of First Year Trainees
(Visa Trainees Not Included)

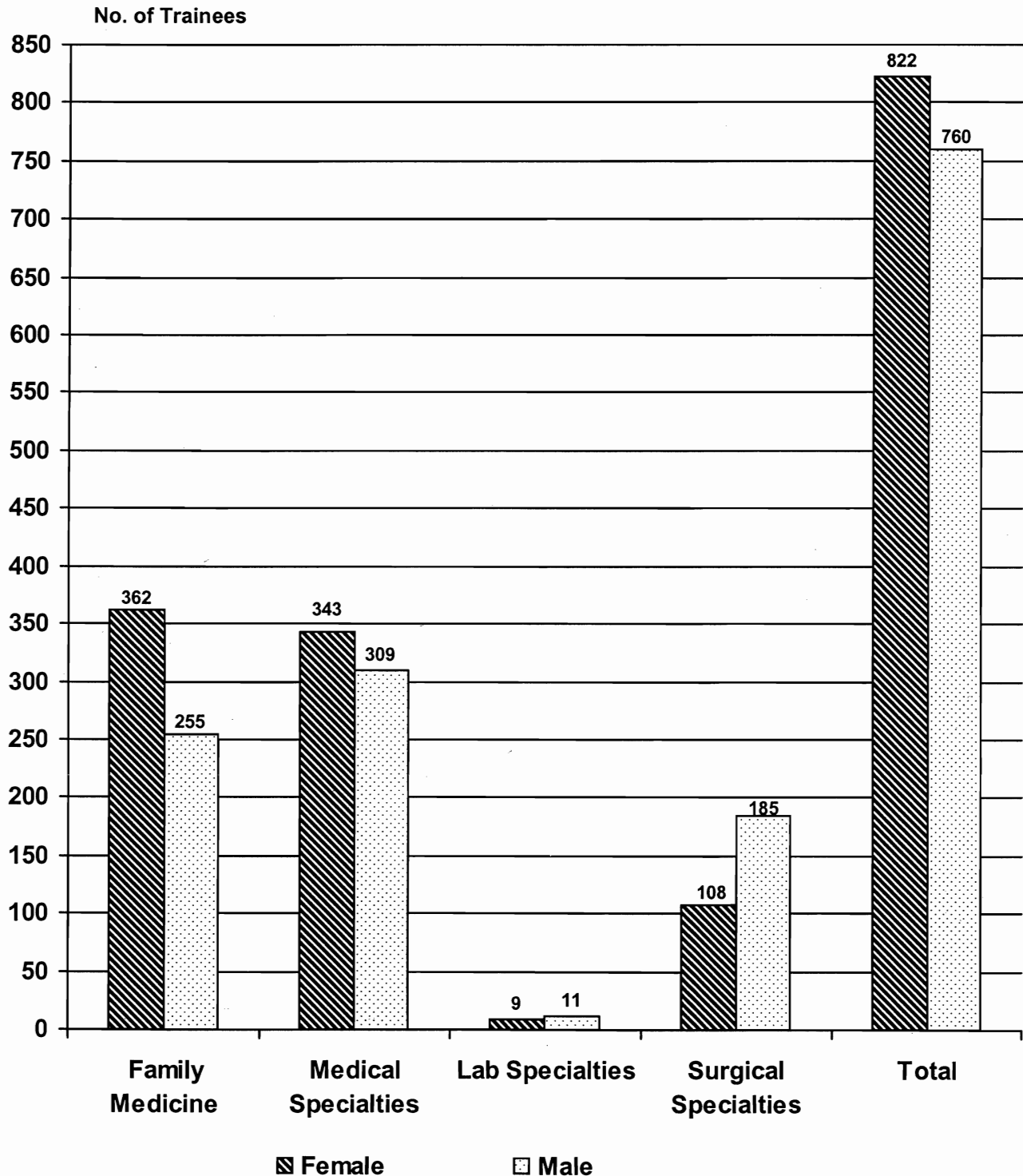


Table G-5
(First Year Trainees Only - Visa Trainees Not Included)
FIELD OF POST-M.D. TRAINING
BY
GENDER

Field of Post-M.D. Training		Female		Male		Total	
		Count	Row %	Count	Row %	Count	Row %
FAMILY MEDICINE	Family Medicine	361	58.6%	255	41.4%	616	100.0%
	Emergency Medicine (CFPC)	1	100.0%			1	100.0%
	FAMILY MEDICINE SUBTOTAL	362	58.7%	255	41.3%	617	100.0%
MEDICAL SPECIALTIES	Anesthesia	32	37.2%	54	62.8%	86	100.0%
	Community Medicine	6	75.0%	2	25.0%	8	100.0%
	Dermatology	6	85.7%	1	14.3%	7	100.0%
	Diagnostic Radiology	28	49.1%	29	50.9%	57	100.0%
	Emergency Medicine (RCPSC)	8	57.1%	6	42.9%	14	100.0%
	Internal Medicine	118	49.2%	122	50.8%	240	100.0%
	Medical Genetics	1	50.0%	1	50.0%	2	100.0%
	Neurology	14	70.0%	6	30.0%	20	100.0%
	Neurology-Pediatric	2	100.0%			2	100.0%
	Nuclear Medicine			6	100.0%	6	100.0%
	Occupational Medicine	1	50.0%	1	50.0%	2	100.0%
	Pediatrics	62	76.5%	19	23.5%	81	100.0%
	Physical Medicine & Rehab.	4	36.4%	7	63.6%	11	100.0%
	Psychiatry	55	52.9%	49	47.1%	104	100.0%
	Radiation Oncology	6	50.0%	6	50.0%	12	100.0%
	MEDICAL SPEC. SUBTOTAL	343	52.6%	309	47.4%	652	100.0%
LAB MEDICINE SPECIALTIES	Anatomical Pathology	8	50.0%	8	50.0%	16	100.0%
	General Pathology			3	100.0%	3	100.0%
	Medical Microbiology	1	100.0%			1	100.0%
LAB. MED. SPEC. SUBTOTAL	9	45.0%	11	55.0%	20	100.0%	
SURGICAL SPECIALTIES	Cardiac Surgery			8	100.0%	8	100.0%
	General Surgery	41	39.0%	64	61.0%	105	100.0%
	Neurosurgery	3	21.4%	11	78.6%	14	100.0%
	Obstetrics/Gynecology	41	74.5%	14	25.5%	55	100.0%
	Ophthalmology	9	37.5%	15	62.5%	24	100.0%
	Otolaryngology	4	23.5%	13	76.5%	17	100.0%
	Orthopedic Surgery	5	13.5%	32	86.5%	37	100.0%
	Plastic Surgery	3	25.0%	9	75.0%	12	100.0%
	Thoracic Surgery			2	100.0%	2	100.0%
	Urology	2	10.5%	17	89.5%	19	100.0%
	SURGICAL SPEC. SUBTOTAL	108	36.9%	185	63.1%	293	100.0%
Total	822	52.0%	760	48.0%	1582	100.0%	

H. Estimated Practice Entry Cohort

La taille approximative du groupe qui entre en exercice

1	Field of Post-M.D. Training by Faculty of Medicine Providing Post-M.D. Training (1999 estimated practice entry cohort)	78	1	Domaine de formation post-M.D. par faculté de médecine offrant la formation post-M.D. (taille approximative de la cohorte entrant en exercice en 1999)
H-1	Summary Field of Post-M.D. Training by Province of Location of Faculty of Medicine Providing Post-M.D. Training (1999 estimated practice entry cohort)	81	1	Sommaire du domaine de formation post-M.D. par province de la faculté de médecine offrant la formation post-M.D. (taille approximative de la cohorte entrant en exercice en 1999)
2	Field of Post-M.D. Training by Average Age (1999 estimated practice entry cohort)	82	2	Domaine de formation post-M.D. par âge moyen (taille approximative de la cohorte entrant en exercice en 1999)
3	Field of Post-M.D. Training by Location of University Which Awarded the M.D. Degree (estimated practice entry cohort) (see Table I-7)	117	3	Domaine de formation post-M.D. par lieu de l'université ayant décerné le doctorat en médecine (taille approximative de la cohorte entrant en exercice) (voir tableau I-7)
4	Field of Post-M.D. Training by Gender (practice entry cohort)	83	4	Domaine de formation post-M.D. par sexe (cohorte entrant en exercice)
5	Field of Post-M.D. Training by Faculty of Medicine Providing Post- M.D. Training (return to practice cohort)	85	5	Domaine de formation post-M.D. par faculté de médecine offrant la formation post-M.D. (retour à pratique)

Trainees Who Exited Post-M.D. Training Between November 1, 1998 AND November 1, 1999

For the purposes of physician resource planning, the flow through the post-M.D. training system is a most important concept. To permit analyses of the group of physicians who left training in 1999, a data file was created containing information on all post-M.D. trainees who were reported to CAPER on November 1, 1998 and were not reported to CAPER on November 1, 1999. This group contains all trainees (graduates of Canadian medical schools and graduates of foreign medical schools) who exited the Canadian post-M.D. training system in the one-year period. The majority would have exited in July 1999. The exit group includes both trainees who have left training temporarily for one or more academic years and those who are exiting at the completion of training.

The following four groups were isolated in order to describe the flow of trainees through the Canadian post-M.D. system.

I. Graduates of Canadian Faculties of Medicine

- a) Canadian M.D. graduates who went directly through post-M.D. training or had only a one-year absence from training (the new entry cohort).
- b) Canadian post-M.D. trainees who re-entered training after having been absent from training for at least two years (the re-entry cohort). It is assumed that these trainees are not entering the practice pool for the first time and are therefore not included in the estimated practice entry cohort.

II. Graduates of Foreign Medical Schools

- a) Graduates of foreign medical schools who were Canadian citizens or permanent residents on July 1 of their last year of post-M.D. training. (A small re-entry cohort has been isolated from this group.)
- b) Graduates of foreign medical schools who were pursuing post-M.D. training while in Canada on a temporary employment visa. It is assumed that these physicians will not enter practice in Canada in view of their visa status and they are not included in the estimated practice entry cohort.

I. Graduates of Canadian Faculties of Medicine

Table 1 gives the rank level of all Canadian M.D. graduates who exited post-M.D. training between November 1, 1998 and November 1, 1999. Altogether, 1679 graduates of Canadian faculties of medicine left post-M.D. training (either permanently or temporarily) during the last year. 26 left at the R-1 level. The majority of trainees who left at the second year residency level (R-2) were trainees who had completed family medicine training. A total of 580 Canadian graduates exited at this level. The 114 trainees who exited at the R-3 level would have acquired enhanced family medicine training (family medicine with an additional training year in a field of training such as anesthesia, care of the elderly, emergency medicine or obstetrics). 127 trainees would have exited from a 4-year program in specialty training and 562 trainees had an additional year of specialty training (at the R-5 level). 200 Canadian graduates exited after a period of time spent in a fellowship training program—training not required in fulfilment of the specialty requirements. Fellowship training may be taken either immediately following the specialty training or after a time in practice.

Isolation of New Entry and Re-Entry Groups of Graduates of Canadian Faculties of Medicine

Table 1 displays the year of receipt of the M.D. degree and the rank level of all graduates of Canadian medical schools who exited post-M.D. training between November 1, 1998 and November 1, 1999. Not all of these physicians are exiting training for the first time.

Table 1A includes the physicians who are leaving post-M.D. training for the first time. Trainees who previously had a one-year absence from training are also included in this **new entry** group of exiting physicians.

Table 1B includes all physicians who have previously been out of training for two years or more. They are considered to have re-entered training and are described as the **re-entry** group of exiting physicians.

Of the 1679 graduates who exited post-M.D. training we estimate that 1581 are leaving training for the first time and that 98 had previously entered the Canadian M.D. practice pool when they exited training for the first time.

Table 2 compares the field of training of the two groups of Canadian graduate physicians: 1) trainees who went directly through post-M.D. training and 2) those who have previously been out of training for two years or more. Of the group of physicians exiting training for the first time, 656 (42.0%) were enrolled in family medicine training programs, 621 (39.0%) were exiting from medical specialties, 35 (2.0%) were exiting from laboratory medicine specialties and 269 (17.0%) were exiting from surgical specialties. On the other hand, physicians who are re-entering practice are much more likely to be leaving specialty training programs: 62 physicians (63.0%) were from medical specialty programs, 6 (6.0%) were from laboratory medicine programs and 14 (14.0%) were from surgical training programs; only 16 physicians (16.0%) were from family medicine programs.

II. Graduates of Foreign Medical Schools

There are two main categories of graduates of foreign medical schools exiting Canadian post-M.D. training programs: those who are expected to remain in Canada (Canadian citizens and permanent residents) and those who are expected to leave Canada after completing post-M.D. training (visa trainees). **Table 3** compares the field of training of these two groups of graduates of foreign medical schools. Of the trainees expected to stay in Canada, 30% exited family medicine programs, 52% exited medical specialty programs, 6% exited laboratory medicine programs and 13% exited surgical programs. The exiting group of visa trainees, on the other hand, consisted of only 1 trainee leaving family medicine with most visa trainees exiting specialty programs.

Trainees Exiting Canadian Post-M.D. Training Programs Between Nov 1, 1997 and Nov 1, 1998

Four main exit groups have been isolated (a small group of 8 re-entry graduates of foreign medical schools has also been noted). The total number of trainees in each group is summarized in **Table 4**.

Estimated Practice Entry Cohort (Table I-1)

In order to estimate the number of **new** physicians entering the practice of medicine in Canada through the post-M.D. training programs, trainees from groups IA and 2Ai were combined. Graduates of Canadian and foreign medical schools who are assumed to have previously entered practice and graduates of foreign medical schools who held an employment visa at the beginning of their last year of post-M.D. training were not included in the estimated practice entry cohort. It will become less common in the future for trainees to re-enter training. This is because certification is now a requirement for a licence to practise medicine that is portable between provinces and physicians will complete all training requirements prior to leaving the educational system. There were 1735 trainees in this estimated practice entry cohort: 1581 graduates of Canadian faculties of medicine and 162 graduates of foreign medical schools. The following tables (H-1, H-2) were prepared using the practice entry cohort, consisting of exit groups IA and 2A.

Table 4
Summary Table
Trainees Exiting Canadian Post-M.D. Training Programs
Between Nov 1, 1998 and Nov 1, 1999

Exit Group	Description	No. of Trainees
IA	Graduates of Canadian faculties of medicine who proceeded directly through (includes physicians who had a one year absence) post-M.D. training (new entry group)	1581
IB	Graduates of Canadian faculties of medicine who had taken a break in training (re-entry group)	98
2Ai	Graduates of foreign medical schools who were Canadian citizens or permanent residents on July 1, 1997 who proceeded directly through (includes physicians who had a one year absence) post-M.D. training (new entry group)	154
2Aii	Graduates of foreign medical schools who were Canadian citizens or permanent residents on July 1, 1997 who had taken a break in training (re-entry group)	8
2B	Graduates of foreign medical schools who were visa trainees on July 1, 1998	415

Table 1
Graduates of Canadian Faculties of Medicine
New Entry* and Re-entry Groups**
Exiting Training Between Nov 1, 1998 and Nov 1, 1999

Year of Receipt of M.D. Degree	Residents								Fellow	Total
	R-1	R-2	R-3	R-4	R-5	R-6	R-7	Sub-total		
1998	15							15		15
1997	6	449						455		455
1996	3	91	79					173	11	184
1995	1	24	14	80				119	3	122
1994		8	5	17	398			428	9	437
1993		6	1	17	85	35		144	91	235
1992			1	6	33	16	3	59	33	92
1991	1		2	2	15	3	6	29	17	46
1990				1	8		3	12	14	26
1989		1	5	1	5			12	4	16
1988			2		5		3	10	4	14
1987				2	3		1	6	1	7
1986			1		4			5	2	7
1969 to 1985		1	4	1	6			12	11	23
Total	26	580	114	127	562	54	16	1479	200	1679

* Graduates of Canadian Faculties of Medicine going straight through Post-M.D. training.

** Graduates of Canadian Faculties of Medicine who are not exiting Post-M.D. training for the first time.

**Table 1-A
 New Entry* Trainees Only**

Year of Receipt of M.D. Degree	Residents								Fellow	Total
	R-1	R-2	R-3	R-4	R-5	R-6	R-7	Sub-total		
1998	15							15		15
1997	6	449						455		455
1996	3	91	79					173	11	184
1995	1	24	14	80				119	3	122
1994		8	2	17	398			425	9	434
1993		6		17	84	35		142	90	232
1992				6	25	15	3	49	32	81
1991				1	11	2	6	20	14	34
1990				1	4		3	8	10	18
1989					1			1	2	3
1988								0	2	2
1987							1	1		1
Total	25	578	95	122	523	52	13	1408	173	1581

**Table 1-B
 Re-entry** Trainees Only**

Year of Receipt of M.D. Degree	Residents								Fellow	Total
	R-1	R-2	R-3	R-4	R-5	R-6	R-7	Sub-total		
1994			3					3		3
1993			1		1			2	1	3
1992			1		8	1		10	1	11
1991	1		2	1	4	1		9	3	12
1990					4			4	4	8
1989		1	5	1	4			11	2	13
1988			2		5		3	10	2	12
1987				2	3			5	1	6
1986			1		4			5	2	7
1969 to 1985		1	4	1	6			12	11	23
Total	1	2	19	5	39	2	3	71	27	98

* Graduates of Canadian Faculties of Medicine going straight through Post-M.D. training.

** Graduates of Canadian Faculties of Medicine who are not exiting Post-M.D. training for the first time.

Table 2
(Graduates of Canadian Faculties of Medicine)
FIELD OF POST-M.D. TRAINING (Nov 1, 1998)
OF NEW ENTRY AND RE-ENTRY GROUPS*

Field of Post-M.D. Training		New Entry		Re-entry		Total	
		Count	Col %	Count	Col %	Count	Col %
FAMILY MEDICINE	Family Medicine	584	36.9%	7	7.1%	591	35.2%
	Emergency Medicine (CFPC)	58	3.7%	5	5.1%	63	3.8%
	Care of the Elderly (CFPC)	5	.3%	1	1.0%	6	.4%
	Other Fam. Med. Training	9	.6%	3	3.1%	12	.7%
FAMILY MEDICINE SUBTOTAL		656	41.5%	16	16.3%	672	40.0%
MEDICAL SPECIALTIES	Anesthesia	76	4.8%	9	9.2%	85	5.1%
	Critical Care (Anes.)	2	.1%	1	1.0%	3	.2%
	Community Medicine	4	.3%	3	3.1%	7	.4%
	Dermatology	11	.7%			11	.7%
	Diagnostic Radiology	61	3.9%	7	7.1%	68	4.1%
	Neuroradiology	2	.1%	2	2.0%	4	.2%
	Emergency Medicine (RCPSC)	12	.8%	2	2.0%	14	.8%
	Internal Medicine	63	4.0%	2	2.0%	65	3.9%
	Cardiology (Int.Med.)	22	1.4%	1	1.0%	23	1.4%
	Clin. Imm./Allergy (Int.Med.)	5	.3%			5	.3%
	Clin. Pharmacology (Int.Med.)	3	.2%	1	1.0%	4	.2%
	Critical Care (Int.Med.)	13	.8%	4	4.1%	17	1.0%
	Endocrinology/Met. (Int.Med.)	10	.6%			10	.6%
	Gastroenterology (Int.Med.)	13	.8%			13	.8%
	Geriatric Medicine (Int.Med.)	12	.8%			12	.7%
	Hematology (Int.Med.)	8	.5%	1	1.0%	9	.5%
	Infectious Diseases (Int.Med.)	5	.3%			5	.3%
	Medical Oncology (Int.Med.)	14	.9%			14	.8%
	Nephrology (Int.Med.)	16	1.0%	1	1.0%	17	1.0%
	Respirology (Int.Med.)	12	.8%	2	2.0%	14	.8%
	Rheumatology (Int.Med.)	11	.7%			11	.7%
	Medical Genetics	5	.3%			5	.3%
	Neurology	25	1.6%	2	2.0%	27	1.6%
	Neurology-Pediatric	1	.1%			1	.1%
	Nuclear Medicine	9	.6%			9	.5%
	Occupational Medicine	3	.2%			3	.2%
	Pediatrics	47	3.0%	1	1.0%	48	2.9%
Cardiology (Ped.)	5	.3%			5	.3%	
Clin. Imm./Allergy (Ped.)	3	.2%			3	.2%	
Critical Care (Ped.)	5	.3%	1	1.0%	6	.4%	
Endocrinology/Met. (Ped.)	1	.1%			1	.1%	
Gastroenterology (Ped.)	2	.1%			2	.1%	
Hematology (Ped.)	3	.2%	1	1.0%	4	.2%	
Infectious Diseases (Ped.)	1	.1%			1	.1%	

* New Entry - trainees assumed to be entering practice for the first time
Re-entry - trainees assumed to be re-entering practice (continued)

Table 2
(Graduates of Canadian Faculties of Medicine)
FIELD OF POST-M.D. TRAINING (Nov 1, 1998)
OF NEW ENTRY AND RE-ENTRY GROUPS*

Field of Post-M.D. Training		New Entry		Re-entry		Total	
		Count	Col %	Count	Col %	Count	Col %
MEDICAL SPECIALTIES	Neonatal-Perinatal Med. (Ped.)	3	.2%			3	.2%
	Nephrology (Ped.)	2	.1%			2	.1%
	Respirology (Ped.)	2	.1%			2	.1%
	Rheumatology (Ped.)	2	.1%			2	.1%
	Physical Medicine & Rehab.	14	.9%			14	.8%
	Psychiatry	98	6.2%	19	19.4%	117	7.0%
	Radiation Oncology	15	.9%	2	2.0%	17	1.0%
	MEDICAL SPEC. SUBTOTAL	621	39.3%	62	63.3%	683	40.7%
LAB MEDICINE SPECIALTIES	Anatomical Pathology	20	1.3%	4	4.1%	24	1.4%
	General Pathology	3	.2%	1	1.0%	4	.2%
	Medical Biochemistry	1	.1%			1	.1%
	Medical Microbiology	9	.6%	1	1.0%	10	.6%
	Neuropathology	2	.1%			2	.1%
	LAB. MED. SPEC. SUBTOTAL	35	2.2%	6	6.1%	41	2.4%
SURGICAL SPECIALTIES	Cardiac Surgery	7	.4%			7	.4%
	Cardiothoracic Surgery	4	.3%			4	.2%
	General Surgery	60	3.8%	1	1.0%	61	3.6%
	Colorectal Surgery	1	.1%			1	.1%
	Critical Care (Surgery)	1	.1%			1	.1%
	Gen. Surgical Oncology	1	.1%			1	.1%
	Pediatric General Surgery	3	.2%			3	.2%
	Vascular Surgery	6	.4%	1	1.0%	7	.4%
	Neurosurgery	6	.4%	1	1.0%	7	.4%
	Obstetrics/Gynecology	40	2.5%	4	4.1%	44	2.6%
	Gyn. Oncology	2	.1%			2	.1%
	Maternal-Fetal Med. (Ob.)	2	.1%	1	1.0%	3	.2%
	Ophthalmology	24	1.5%	1	1.0%	25	1.5%
	Otolaryngology	18	1.1%			18	1.1%
	Orthopedic Surgery	53	3.4%	1	1.0%	54	3.2%
	Plastic Surgery	14	.9%	1	1.0%	15	.9%
	Thoracic Surgery	3	.2%	1	1.0%	4	.2%
	Urology	24	1.5%	2	2.0%	26	1.5%
	SURGICAL SPEC. SUBTOTAL	269	17.0%	14	14.3%	283	16.9%
	Total	1581	100.0%	98	100.0%	1679	100.0%

* New Entry - trainees assumed to be entering practice for the first time
Re-entry - trainees assumed to be re-entering practice

Table 3
GRADUATES OF FOREIGN MEDICAL SCHOOLS WHO EXITED POST-M.D. TRAINING
BETWEEN NOV 1, 1998 AND NOV 1, 1999

Field of Post-M.D. Training		Legal Status on July 1, 1998				Total	
		Canadian Citizens and Permanent Residents		Visa		No.	Col %
		No.	Col %	No.	Col %		
FAMILY MEDICINE	Family Medicine	46	28.4%	3	.7%	49	8.5%
	Emergency Medicine (CFPC)			1	.2%	1	.2%
	Care of the Elderly (CFPC)	1	.6%			1	.2%
	Other Fam. Med. Training	1	.6%	2	.5%	3	.5%
	FAMILY MEDICINE SUBTOTAL	48	29.6%	6	1.4%	54	9.4%
MEDICAL SPECIALTIES	Anesthesia	12	7.4%	37	8.9%	49	8.5%
	Community Medicine	1	.6%			1	.2%
	Dermatology			6	1.4%	6	1.0%
	Diagnostic Radiology	4	2.5%	25	6.0%	29	5.0%
	Neuroradiology			1	.2%	1	.2%
	Emergency Medicine (RCPSC)	1	.6%			1	.2%
	Internal Medicine	6	3.7%	6	1.4%	12	2.1%
	Cardiology (Int.Med.)	4	2.5%	18	4.3%	22	3.8%
	Clin. Imm./Allergy (Int.Med.)			1	.2%	1	.2%
	Critical Care (Int.Med.)	1	.6%	6	1.4%	7	1.2%
	Endocrinology/Met. (Int.Med.)	1	.6%	2	.5%	3	.5%
	Gastroenterology (Int.Med.)			8	1.9%	8	1.4%
	Geriatric Medicine (Int.Med.)	1	.6%			1	.2%
	Hematology (Int.Med.)	2	1.2%	11	2.7%	13	2.3%
	Infectious Diseases (Int.Med.)			1	.2%	1	.2%
	Medical Oncology (Int.Med.)	2	1.2%	4	1.0%	6	1.0%
	Nephrology (Int.Med.)	2	1.2%	8	1.9%	10	1.7%
	Respirology (Int.Med.)	2	1.2%	14	3.4%	16	2.8%
	Rheumatology (Int.Med.)	2	1.2%	6	1.4%	8	1.4%
	Neurology	7	4.3%	12	2.9%	19	3.3%
	Neurology-Pediatric			2	.5%	2	.3%
	Occupational Medicine			1	.2%	1	.2%
	Pediatrics	12	7.4%	8	1.9%	20	3.5%
	Cardiology (Ped.)			7	1.7%	7	1.2%
	Clin. Imm./Allergy (Ped.)			3	.7%	3	.5%
	Critical Care (Ped.)			10	2.4%	10	1.7%
	Endocrinology/Met. (Ped.)	1	.6%	2	.5%	3	.5%
Gastroenterology (Ped.)			4	1.0%	4	.7%	
Hematology (Ped.)	1	.6%	3	.7%	4	.7%	
Infectious Diseases (Ped.)			6	1.4%	6	1.0%	
Neonatal-Perinatal Med. (Ped.)	3	1.9%	16	3.9%	19	3.3%	
Nephrology (Ped.)	1	.6%	3	.7%	4	.7%	

Note: Canadian Citizens and Permanent Residents column contains 8 graduates of foreign medical schools who were re-entry trainees. They had an absence of two years or more from post-M.D. training. The number of new entry graduates of foreign medical schools is 154 (continued)

Table 3
GRADUATES OF FOREIGN MEDICAL SCHOOLS WHO EXITED POST-M.D. TRAINING
BETWEEN NOV 1, 1998 AND NOV 1, 1999

Field of Post-M.D. Training		Legal Status on July 1, 1998				Total		
		Canadian Citizens and Permanent Residents		Visa		No.	Col %	
		No.	Col %	No.	Col %			
MEDICAL SPECIALTIES	Respirology (Ped.)	1	.6%	2	.5%	3	.5%	
	Rheumatology (Ped.)			4	1.0%	4	.7%	
	Psychiatry	12	7.4%	13	3.1%	25	4.3%	
	Radiation Oncology	5	3.1%	5	1.2%	10	1.7%	
	MEDICAL SPEC. SUBTOTAL	84	51.9%	255	61.4%	339	58.8%	
LAB MEDICINE SPECIALTIES	Anatomical Pathology	6	3.7%	4	1.0%	10	1.7%	
	General Pathology	3	1.9%			3	.5%	
	Hematological Pathology			1	.2%	1	.2%	
	Medical Microbiology			1	.2%	1	.2%	
	LAB. MED. SPEC. SUBTOTAL	9	5.6%	6	1.4%	15	2.6%	
SURGICAL SPECIALTIES	Cardiac Surgery			4	1.0%	4	.7%	
	Cardiothoracic Surgery			8	1.9%	8	1.4%	
	General Surgery	3	1.9%	18	4.3%	21	3.6%	
	Colorectal Surgery			1	.2%	1	.2%	
	Gen. Surgical Oncology			1	.2%	1	.2%	
	Pediatric General Surgery	1	.6%	2	.5%	3	.5%	
	Vascular Surgery			2	.5%	2	.3%	
	Neurosurgery	2	1.2%	11	2.7%	13	2.3%	
	Obstetrics/Gynecology	5	3.1%	12	2.9%	17	2.9%	
	Gyn. Oncology	1	.6%	4	1.0%	5	.9%	
	Gyn.Rep.Endocrin./Infertility			4	1.0%	4	.7%	
	Maternal-Fetal Med. (Ob.)			2	.5%	2	.3%	
	Ophthalmology			25	6.0%	25	4.3%	
	Otolaryngology	1	.6%	12	2.9%	13	2.3%	
	Orthopedic Surgery	4	2.5%	30	7.2%	34	5.9%	
	Plastic Surgery	2	1.2%	7	1.7%	9	1.6%	
	Thoracic Surgery			2	.5%	2	.3%	
	Urology	2	1.2%	3	.7%	5	.9%	
	SURGICAL SPEC. SUBTOTAL	21	13.0%	148	35.7%	169	29.3%	
	Total			162	100.0%	415	100.0%	577

Note: Canadian Citizens and Permanent Residents column contains 8 graduates of foreign medical schools who were re-entry trainees. They had an absence of two years or more from post-M.D. training. The number of new entry graduates of foreign medical schools is 154

Table H-1
(1999 Estimated Practice Entry Cohort*)
FIELD OF POST-M.D. TRAINING
BY

FACULTY OF MEDICINE PROVIDING POST-M.D. TRAINING

Field of Post-M.D. Training	NFLD.		MARI-TIMES		QUEBEC						ONTARIO						ALBERTA			B.C.		Total
	MEM	DAL	LAV	SHER	MTL	McG	QUE. Total	OTT	ONS	TOR	McM	UWO	ONT. Total	MAN	SASK	ALTA	CAL	ALTA. Total	UBC			
																				MEM	DAL	
FAMILY MEDICINE	25	30	59	54	71	33	217	37	26	84	39	26	212	19	19	35	27	62	45	629		
Emergency Medicine (CFPC)		3	7	7		5	19	6		6	1	5	18	5	1	6	3	9	3	58		
Care of the Elderly (CFPC)						1	1	3				2	3			2		2		6		
Other Fam. Med. Training						2	2	2				2	4	2	1	1		1		10		
FAMILY MEDICINE SUBTOTAL	25	33	66	61	71	41	239	48	26	90	40	33	237	26	21	44	30	74	48	703		
MEDICAL SPECIALTIES	3	7	4	4	6	6	20	5	2	17	6	5	35	5		2	3	5	13	88		
Anesthesia						1	1						2	1						2		
Critical Care (Anes.)						2	2			1	1		2							5		
Community Medicine						1	5	1		2			3							11		
Dermatology		1	2	3	2	1	19	2	2	12	4	1	21	2	4	2	3	5	9	65		
Diagnostic Radiology	2	3	4	3	7	5	19	2	2			1	21	2	4	2	3	5	9	65		
Neuroradiology		1				1	1						1							2		
Emergency Medicine (RCPSC)						2	2			4		1	5	1		2	2	4	1	13		
Internal Medicine	1		3	6	5	5	19	7	3	13	5	3	31	4	2	4		4	8	69		
Cardiology (Int.Med.)		1	3	4	4	1	8	1		7	1	4	13						4	26		
Clin. Imm./Allergy (Int.Med.)						3	3			1			1	1						5		
Clin. Pharmacology (Int.Med.)						1	1			1			2	2						3		
Critical Care (Int.Med.)						2	4			5	1	3	9	2		2		2	1	14		
Endocrinology/Met. (Int.Med.)		1			2	2	4		2	2		1	1	2			3	3	1	10		
Gastroenterology (Int.Med.)					2	2	4		2	4	2	2	9	1			1	1	1	13		
Geriatric Medicine (Int.Med.)			1		1	1	3	2		3	2	1	7	1		2	1	2	1	13		
Hematology (Int.Med.)						1	1	2		3	1	1	6							10		
Infectious Diseases (Int.Med.)										2		2	2	2		2		2	1	5		
Medical Oncology (Int.Med.)						2	2	2		5	2	1	10			2		2	2	16		
Nephrology (Int.Med.)			3		2	2	5	1		4	2	2	9				3	3	1	18		
Respirology (Int.Med.)				1	1	2	4		2	4	4	1	7			1	1	1	1	14		
Rheumatology (Int.Med.)					2	2	4			5	1	1	6	1		1	1	1	2	13		
Medical Genetics					1	1	1			3		3	3							5		
Neurology	1	1	1		1	3	5	2		11	3	3	16	1	3	1	2	3	2	32		
Neurology-Pediatric						1	1						1							1		
Nuclear Medicine		1		2	1	1	4			2		1	3			1		1		9		
Occupational Medicine										2		2	2			1		1		3		
Pediatrics	1	2	2	1	6	8	17	2	2	12	2	1	17	4	2	3	4	7	9	59		
Cardiology (Ped.)						1	2			3		3	3							5		
Clin. Imm./Allergy (Ped.)						2	2			2		2	2							5		
Critical Care (Ped.)						2	3			2		2	2							2		
Endocrinology/Met. (Ped.)						1	3			2		2	2							2		
Gastroenterology (Ped.)					1		1			2		2	2							2		
Hematology (Ped.)										3		3	3							4		
Infectious Diseases (Ped.)								1		3		1	1							1		
Neonatal-Perinatal Med. (Ped.)						1	1	1		1		2	2		2			2	1	6		
Nephrology (Ped.)						1	1	1		1		1	1			2		2	1	3		
Respirology (Ped.)						1	1			2		2	2				1	1	2	3		
Rheumatology (Ped.)																	1			2		

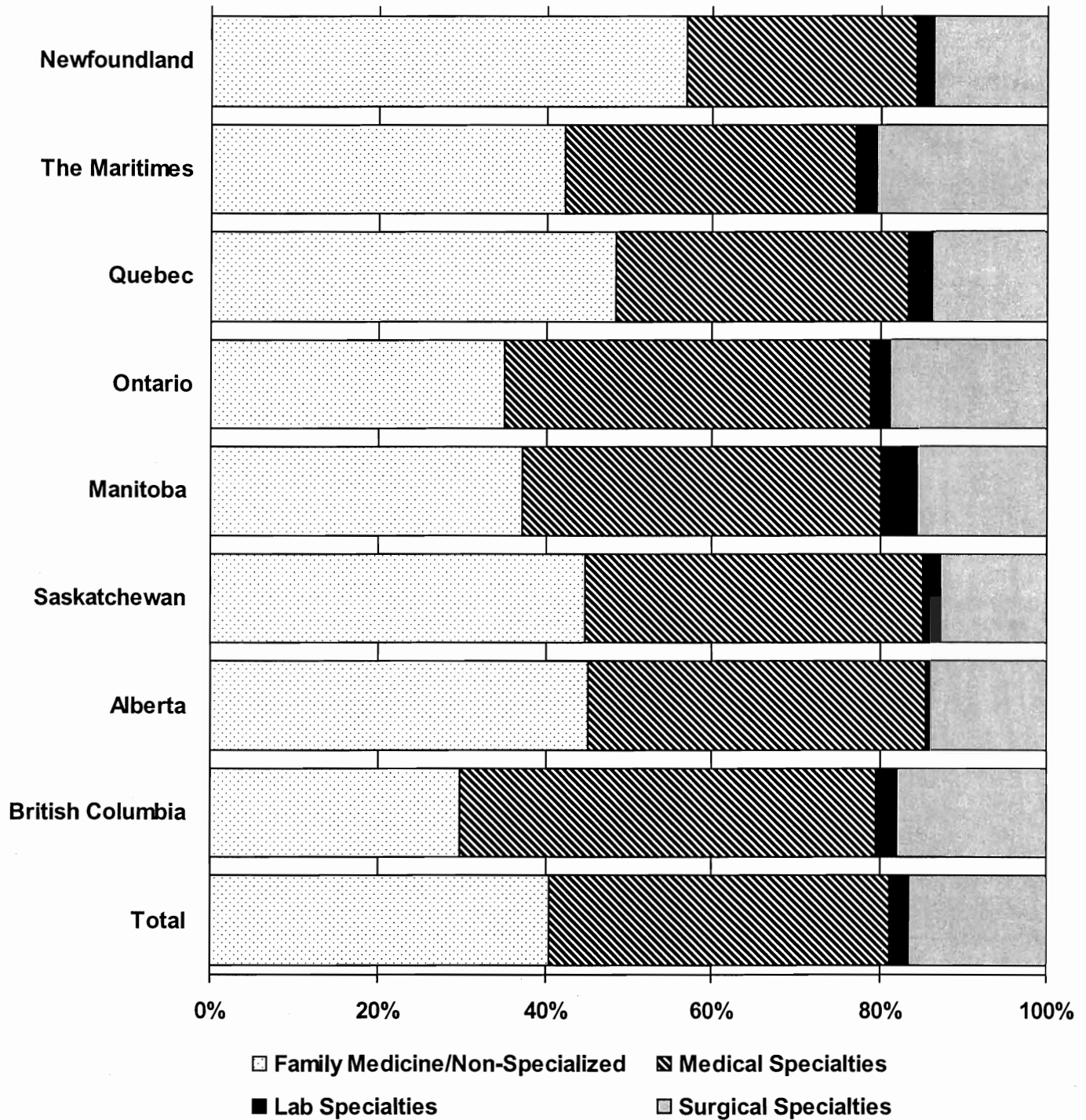
* Graduates of Canadian medical schools and graduates of foreign medical schools who were Canadian citizens or permanent residents. (Includes only new entry physicians.) See the methodology description Section H. (continued)

Table H-1
(1998 Estimated Practice Entry Cohort*)
FIELD OF POST-M.D. TRAINING
BY
FACULTY OF MEDICINE PROVIDING POST-M.D. TRAINING

Field of Post-M.D. Training	NFLD.				QUEBEC										ONTARIO							SASK.		ALBERTA.			B.C.		Total											
	MEM				LAV		SHER		MTL		McG		QUE. Total		OTT		QNS		TOR		McM		UWO		ONT. Total		MAN.			SASK.		ALTA.			CAL		ALTA. Total		UBC	
	DAL				MEM		SHER		MTL		McG		QUE. Total		OTT		QNS		TOR		McM		UWO		ONT. Total		MAN.			SASK.		ALTA.			CAL		ALTA. Total		UBC	
MEDICAL SPECIALTIES	1	7	4	1	2	6	4	1	9	5	2	5	2	24	2	6	1	3	2	25	2	4	2	3	8	41	3	5	2	8	2	4	12	13	2	13	109			
Psychiatry	1	7	4	1	2	6	4	1	9	5	2	5	2	24	2	6	1	3	2	25	2	4	2	3	8	41	3	5	2	8	2	4	12	13	1	19	109			
Radiation Oncology	1	7	4	1	2	6	4	1	9	5	2	5	2	24	2	6	1	3	2	25	2	4	2	3	8	41	3	5	2	8	2	4	12	13	1	19	109			
LAB MEDICINE SPECIALTIES	12	27	12	27	30	30	23	23	60	59	23	59	172	172	37	37	17	17	165	165	38	38	39	39	236	236	30	19	38	28	66	80	66	80	702	702				
MEDICAL SPEC. SUBTOTAL	12	27	12	27	30	30	23	23	60	59	23	59	172	172	37	37	17	17	165	165	38	38	39	39	236	236	30	19	38	28	66	80	66	80	702	702				
Anatomical Pathology	1	1	1	1	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	6	6	1	1	1	1	5	5	2	2	3	3	12	12	3	1							2	2	26	26		
General Pathology	1	1	1	1	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	6	6	1	1	1	1	5	5	2	2	3	3	12	12	3	1							1	1	4	4		
Medical Biochemistry	1	1	1	1	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	6	6	1	1	1	1	5	5	2	2	3	3	12	12	3	1							1	1	4	4		
Medical Microbiology	1	1	1	1	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	6	6	1	1	1	1	5	5	2	2	3	3	12	12	3	1							1	1	4	4		
Neuropathology	1	1	1	1	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	6	6	1	1	1	1	5	5	2	2	3	3	12	12	3	1							1	1	4	4		
LAB. MED. SPEC. SUBTOTAL	1	2	4	2	2	2	2	2	6	4	2	4	14	14	2	3	3	6	6	6	2	2	3	3	16	16	3	1	1	1	1	1	1	4	1	4	42	42		
LAB. MED. SPEC. SUBTOTAL	1	2	4	2	2	2	2	2	6	4	2	4	14	14	2	3	3	6	6	6	2	2	3	3	16	16	3	1	1	1	1	4	1	4	42	42				
SURGICAL SPECIALTIES	4	4	4	4	3	3	4	4	7	3	4	3	17	17	1	1	3	3	11	11	6	6	2	2	23	23	2	4	5	1	6	3	6	3	63	63				
Cardiac Surgery	4	4	4	4	3	3	4	4	7	3	4	3	17	17	1	1	3	3	11	11	6	6	2	2	23	23	2	4	5	1	6	3	6	3	63	63				
Cardiothoracic Surgery	4	4	4	4	3	3	4	4	7	3	4	3	17	17	1	1	3	3	11	11	6	6	2	2	23	23	2	4	5	1	6	3	6	3	63	63				
General Surgery	4	4	4	4	3	3	4	4	7	3	4	3	17	17	1	1	3	3	11	11	6	6	2	2	23	23	2	4	5	1	6	3	6	3	63	63				
Colorectal Surgery	4	4	4	4	3	3	4	4	7	3	4	3	17	17	1	1	3	3	11	11	6	6	2	2	23	23	2	4	5	1	6	3	6	3	63	63				
Critical Care (Surgery)	4	4	4	4	3	3	4	4	7	3	4	3	17	17	1	1	3	3	11	11	6	6	2	2	23	23	2	4	5	1	6	3	6	3	63	63				
Gen. Surgical Oncology	4	4	4	4	3	3	4	4	7	3	4	3	17	17	1	1	3	3	11	11	6	6	2	2	23	23	2	4	5	1	6	3	6	3	63	63				
Pediatric General Surgery	4	4	4	4	3	3	4	4	7	3	4	3	17	17	1	1	3	3	11	11	6	6	2	2	23	23	2	4	5	1	6	3	6	3	63	63				
Vascular Surgery	4	4	4	4	3	3	4	4	7	3	4	3	17	17	1	1	3	3	11	11	6	6	2	2	23	23	2	4	5	1	6	3	6	3	63	63				
Neurosurgery	4	4	4	4	3	3	4	4	7	3	4	3	17	17	1	1	3	3	11	11	6	6	2	2	23	23	2	4	5	1	6	3	6	3	63	63				
Obstetrics/Gynecology	4	4	4	4	3	3	4	4	7	3	4	3	17	17	1	1	3	3	11	11	6	6	2	2	23	23	2	4	5	1	6	3	6	3	63	63				
Gyn. Oncology	4	4	4	4	3	3	4	4	7	3	4	3	17	17	1	1	3	3	11	11	6	6	2	2	23	23	2	4	5	1	6	3	6	3	63	63				
Maternal-Fetal Med. (Ob.)	4	4	4	4	3	3	4	4	7	3	4	3	17	17	1	1	3	3	11	11	6	6	2	2	23	23	2	4	5	1	6	3	6	3	63	63				
Ophthalmology	4	4	4	4	3	3	4	4	7	3	4	3	17	17	1	1	3	3	11	11	6	6	2	2	23	23	2	4	5	1	6	3	6	3	63	63				
Otolaryngology	4	4	4	4	3	3	4	4	7	3	4	3	17	17	1	1	3	3	11	11	6	6	2	2	23	23	2	4	5	1	6	3	6	3	63	63				
Orthopedic Surgery	4	4	4	4	3	3	4	4	7	3	4	3	17	17	1	1	3	3	11	11	6	6	2	2	23	23	2	4	5	1	6	3	6	3	63	63				
Plastic Surgery	4	4	4	4	3	3	4	4	7	3	4	3	17	17	1	1	3	3	11	11	6	6	2	2	23	23	2	4	5	1	6	3	6	3	63	63				
Thoracic Surgery	4	4	4	4	3	3	4	4	7	3	4	3	17	17	1	1	3	3	11	11	6	6	2	2	23	23	2	4	5	1	6	3	6	3	63	63				
Urology	4	4	4	4	3	3	4	4	7	3	4	3	17	17	1	1	3	3	11	11	6	6	2	2	23	23	2	4	5	1	6	3	6	3	63	63				
SURGICAL SPEC. SUBTOTAL	6	16	15	9	9	23	9	23	22	22	22	22	69	69	17	11	11	66	66	66	14	14	20	20	128	128	11	6	15	8	23	29	23	29	288	288				
SURGICAL SPEC. SUBTOTAL	6	16	15	9	9	23	9	23	22	22	22	22	69	69	17	11	11	66	66	66	14	14	20	20	128	128	11	6	15	8	23	29	23	29	288	288				
Total	44	78	113	95	160	160	160	160	327	327	327	327	94	94	94	94	327	327	327	327	94	94	95	95	677	677	70	47	97	67	164	161	161	161	1735	1735				
Total	44	78	113	95	160	160	160	160	327	327	327	327	94	94	95	95	677	677	677	677	94	94	95	95	677	677	70	47	97	67	164	161	161	161	1735	1735				

* Graduates of Canadian medical schools and graduates of foreign medical schools who were Canadian citizens or permanent residents. (Includes only new entry physicians.)
See the methodology description Section H.

Table H-1
Field of Training by Province of Post-M.D. Training
 (1999 Estimated Practice Cohort*)



**Table H-1
 Summary
 1999 ESTIMATED PRACTICE ENTRY COHORT*
 FIELD OF POST-M.D. TRAINING
 BY
 PROVINCE OF LOCATION OF FACULTY OF MEDICINE PROVIDING POST-M.D. TRAINING**

Field of Post-M.D. Training		Province of Location of Faculty of Medicine Providing Post-M.D. Training								Total
		Nfld.	Mari- times	Que.	Ont.	Man.	Sask.	Alta.	B.C.	
Family Medicine/Non-Spec.	Count	25	33	239	237	26	21	74	48	703
	Col %	56.8%	42.3%	48.4%	35.0%	37.1%	44.7%	45.1%	29.8%	40.5%
Medical Specialties	Count	12	27	172	296	30	19	66	80	702
	Col %	27.3%	34.6%	34.8%	43.7%	42.9%	40.4%	40.2%	49.7%	40.5%
Lab Medicine Specialties	Count	1	2	14	16	3	1	1	4	42
	Col %	2.3%	2.6%	2.8%	2.4%	4.3%	2.1%	.6%	2.5%	2.4%
Surgical Specialties	Count	6	16	69	128	11	6	23	29	288
	Col %	13.6%	20.5%	14.0%	18.9%	15.7%	12.8%	14.0%	18.0%	16.6%
Total	Count	44	78	494	677	70	47	164	161	1735
	Col %	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%

* Graduates of Canadian medical schools and graduates of foreign medical schools who were Canadian citizens or permanent residents. (Includes only new entry physicians.)
 See the methodology description Section H.

Table H-2
1999 Estimated Practice Entry Cohort
Average (Mean) Age Calculated for July 1, 1999

Field of Post-M.D. Training	Graduates of Canadian Medical Schools		Graduates of Foreign Medical Schools		All Trainees	
	Age	(n)	Age	(n)	Age	(N)
Family Medicine	29.7	656	41.2	47	30.5	703
Medical Specialties	31.7	621	39.1	81	32.6	702
Lab Medicine Specialties	31.9	35	41.4	7	33.5	42
Surgical Specialties	31.4	269	38.7	19	31.9	288

Table H-2
1999 Estimated Practice Entry Cohort
Age Group Distribution

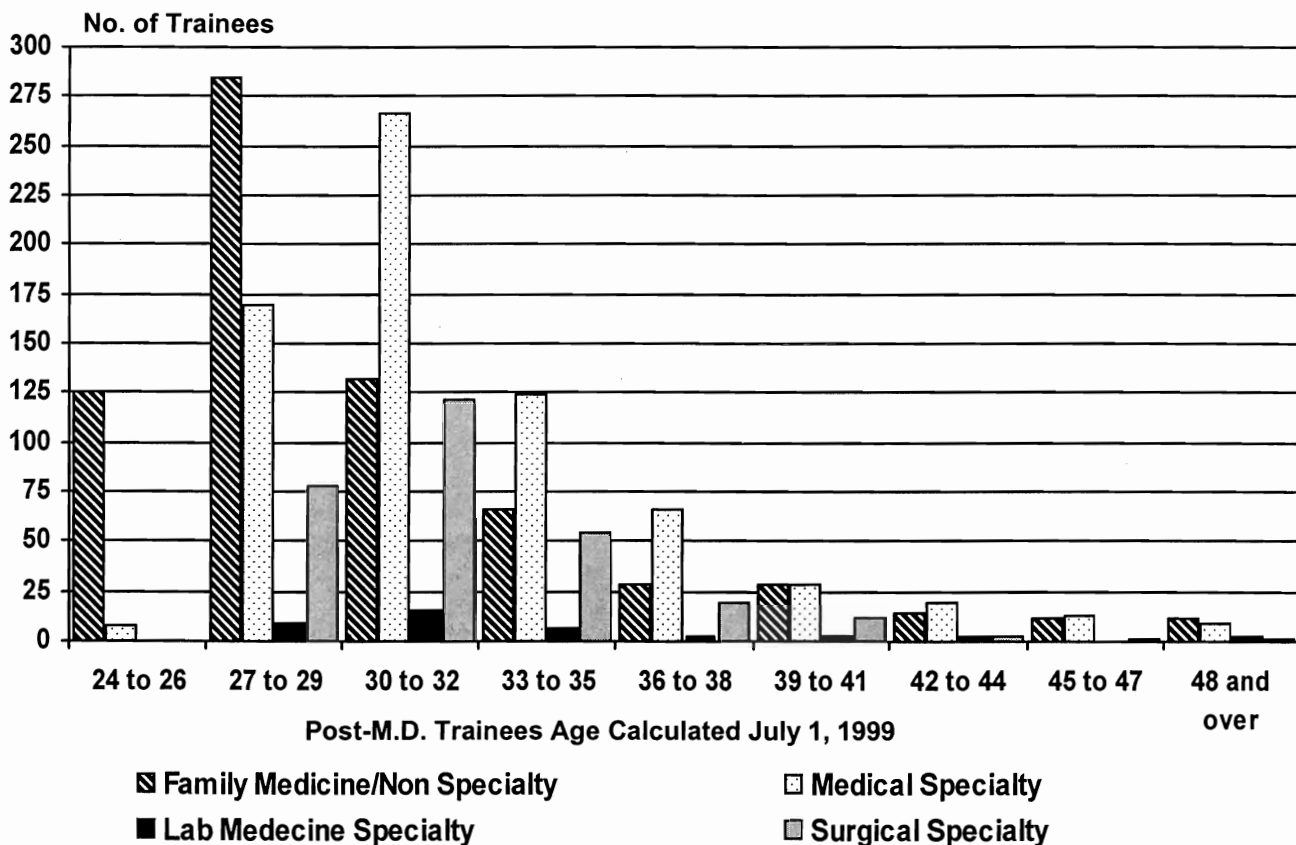


Table H-4
1999 ESTIMATED PRACTICE ENTRY COHORT*
FIELD OF POST-M.D. TRAINING
BY
GENDER

Field of Post-M.D. Training		Female		Male		Total	
		Count	Row %	Count	Row %	Count	Row %
FAMILY MEDICINE	Family Medicine	370	58.8%	259	41.2%	629	100.0%
	Emergency Medicine (CFPC)	18	31.0%	40	69.0%	58	100.0%
	Care of the Elderly (CFPC)	5	83.3%	1	16.7%	6	100.0%
	Other Fam. Med. Training	4	40.0%	6	60.0%	10	100.0%
FAMILY MEDICINE SUBTOTAL		397	56.5%	306	43.5%	703	100.0%
MEDICAL SPECIALTIES	Anesthesia	22	25.0%	66	75.0%	88	100.0%
	Critical Care (Anes.)	1	50.0%	1	50.0%	2	100.0%
	Community Medicine	3	60.0%	2	40.0%	5	100.0%
	Dermatology	6	54.5%	5	45.5%	11	100.0%
	Diagnostic Radiology	27	41.5%	38	58.5%	65	100.0%
	Neuroradiology	1	50.0%	1	50.0%	2	100.0%
	Emergency Medicine (RCPSC)	4	30.8%	9	69.2%	13	100.0%
	Internal Medicine	25	36.2%	44	63.8%	69	100.0%
	Cardiology (Int.Med.)	6	23.1%	20	76.9%	26	100.0%
	Clin. Imm./Allergy (Int.Med.)	1	20.0%	4	80.0%	5	100.0%
	Clin. Pharmacology (Int.Med.)	2	66.7%	1	33.3%	3	100.0%
	Critical Care (Int.Med.)	7	50.0%	7	50.0%	14	100.0%
	Endocrinology/Met. (Int.Med.)	6	60.0%	4	40.0%	10	100.0%
	Gastroenterology (Int.Med.)	4	30.8%	9	69.2%	13	100.0%
	Geriatric Medicine (Int.Med.)	10	76.9%	3	23.1%	13	100.0%
	Hematology (Int.Med.)	6	60.0%	4	40.0%	10	100.0%
	Infectious Diseases (Int.Med.)	1	20.0%	4	80.0%	5	100.0%
	Medical Oncology (Int.Med.)	9	56.3%	7	43.8%	16	100.0%
	Nephrology (Int.Med.)	8	44.4%	10	55.6%	18	100.0%
	Respirology (Int.Med.)	6	42.9%	8	57.1%	14	100.0%
	Rheumatology (Int.Med.)	9	69.2%	4	30.8%	13	100.0%
	Medical Genetics	4	80.0%	1	20.0%	5	100.0%
	Neurology	10	31.3%	22	68.8%	32	100.0%
	Neurology-Pediatric	1	100.0%			1	100.0%
	Nuclear Medicine	1	11.1%	8	88.9%	9	100.0%
	Occupational Medicine	1	33.3%	2	66.7%	3	100.0%
	Pediatrics	37	62.7%	22	37.3%	59	100.0%
Cardiology (Ped.)	2	40.0%	3	60.0%	5	100.0%	
Clin. Imm./Allergy (Ped.)	2	66.7%	1	33.3%	3	100.0%	
Critical Care (Ped.)	2	40.0%	3	60.0%	5	100.0%	
Endocrinology/Met. (Ped.)	2	100.0%			2	100.0%	
Gastroenterology (Ped.)	1	50.0%	1	50.0%	2	100.0%	
Hematology (Ped.)	2	50.0%	2	50.0%	4	100.0%	

* Graduates of Canadian medical schools and graduates of foreign medical schools who were Canadian citizens or permanent residents. (Includes only new entry physicians.) See the methodology description Section H. (continued)

Table H-4
1999 ESTIMATED PRACTICE ENTRY COHORT*
FIELD OF POST-M.D. TRAINING
BY
GENDER

Field of Post-M.D. Training		Female		Male		Total		
		Count	Row %	Count	Row %	Count	Row %	
MEDICAL SPECIALTIES	Infectious Diseases (Ped.)	1	100.0%			1	100.0%	
	Neonatal-Perinatal Med. (Ped.)	3	50.0%	3	50.0%	6	100.0%	
	Nephrology (Ped.)	2	66.7%	1	33.3%	3	100.0%	
	Respirology (Ped.)	2	66.7%	1	33.3%	3	100.0%	
	Rheumatology (Ped.)	2	100.0%			2	100.0%	
	Physical Medicine & Rehab.	6	42.9%	8	57.1%	14	100.0%	
	Psychiatry	59	54.1%	50	45.9%	109	100.0%	
	Radiation Oncology	7	36.8%	12	63.2%	19	100.0%	
	MEDICAL SPEC. SUBTOTAL	311	44.3%	391	55.7%	702	100.0%	
LAB MEDICINE SPECIALTIES	Anatomical Pathology	12	46.2%	14	53.8%	26	100.0%	
	General Pathology			4	100.0%	4	100.0%	
	Medical Biochemistry			1	100.0%	1	100.0%	
	Medical Microbiology	4	44.4%	5	55.6%	9	100.0%	
	Neuropathology			2	100.0%	2	100.0%	
	LAB. MED. SPEC. SUBTOTAL	16	38.1%	26	61.9%	42	100.0%	
SURGICAL SPECIALTIES	Cardiac Surgery	2	28.6%	5	71.4%	7	100.0%	
	Cardiothoracic Surgery			4	100.0%	4	100.0%	
	General Surgery	16	25.4%	47	74.6%	63	100.0%	
	Colorectal Surgery			1	100.0%	1	100.0%	
	Critical Care (Surgery)			1	100.0%	1	100.0%	
	Gen. Surgical Oncology			1	100.0%	1	100.0%	
	Pediatric General Surgery	3	75.0%	1	25.0%	4	100.0%	
	Vascular Surgery			6	100.0%	6	100.0%	
	Neurosurgery	1	12.5%	7	87.5%	8	100.0%	
	Obstetrics/Gynecology	33	75.0%	11	25.0%	44	100.0%	
	Gyn. Oncology	2	66.7%	1	33.3%	3	100.0%	
	Maternal-Fetal Med. (Ob.)	1	50.0%	1	50.0%	2	100.0%	
	Ophthalmology	9	37.5%	15	62.5%	24	100.0%	
	Otolaryngology	2	10.5%	17	89.5%	19	100.0%	
	Orthopedic Surgery	7	12.3%	50	87.7%	57	100.0%	
	Plastic Surgery	3	18.8%	13	81.3%	16	100.0%	
	Thoracic Surgery			3	100.0%	3	100.0%	
	Urology	1	4.0%	24	96.0%	25	100.0%	
		SURGICAL SPEC. SUBTOTAL	80	27.8%	208	72.2%	288	100.0%
	Total		804	46.3%	931	53.7%	1735	100.0%

* Graduates of Canadian medical schools and graduates of foreign medical schools who were Canadian citizens or permanent residents. (Includes only new entry physicians.) See the methodology description Section H.

Table H-5
Return To Practice*
FIELD OF POST-M.D. TRAINING
BY
FACULTY OF MEDICINE PROVIDING POST-M.D. TRAINING

Field of Post-M.D. Training	NFLD.		MARI-TIMES		QUEBEC				ONTARIO				MAN.		SASK.		ALBERTA.		B.C.		Total
	MEM	DAL	LAV	MTL	McG	QUE. Total	OTT	QNS	TOR	McM	UWO	ONT. Total	MAN	SASK	ALTA	CAL	ALTA. Total	UBC			
FAMILY MEDICINE	1	1					1		1			1							6	8	
Emergency Medicine (CFPC)							1		1			2							1	5	
Care of the Elderly (CFPC)							1					1							1	1	
Other Fam. Med. Training										2		2							1	3	
FAMILY MEDICINE SUBTOTAL	1	1					2		2			6							7	17	
MEDICAL SPECIALTIES		2					2		4			6								9	
Anesthesia																				1	
Critical Care (Anes.)																				1	
Community Medicine			1																	3	
Diagnostic Radiology	1	1					1		1			1							2	7	
Neuroradiology									2			2								2	
Emergency Medicine (RCPSC)							1								1				1	2	
Internal Medicine																				2	
Cardiology (Int.Med.)									1			1								1	
Clin. Pharmacology (Int.Med.)									1			1								1	
Critical Care (Int.Med.)																				1	
Endocrinology/Met. (Int.Med.)																				2	
Hematology (Int.Med.)																				4	
Nephrology (Int.Med.)																				1	
Respirology (Int.Med.)																				1	
Neurology	1																			2	
Pediatrics																				1	
Critical Care (Ped.)																				1	
Hematology (Ped.)																				1	
Psychiatry	3	3					1		1		2	7							5	20	
Radiation Oncology							1		1		1	1								3	
MEDICAL SPEC. SUBTOTAL	5	6	1	3	4	8	7	1	13	1	2	23	9		1	1	2	12	65		
Anatomical Pathology																				4	
General Pathology		1								1		1							1	3	
Medical Microbiology			1																1	1	
LAB. MED. SPEC. SUBTOTAL		1	1	1		2			1			1							2	8	

* This table contains 98 re-entry graduates of Canadian Medical Schools and 8 re-entry graduates of foreign medical schools who were Canadian citizens/Permanent Residents. As all were previously in practice in Canada, they are not new additions to the Canadian physician workforce. (continued)

I. Tables Covering The Time Period From 1995-96 to 1999-2000 Tableaux couvrant la période de 1995-96 à 1999-2000

1	Field of Post-M.D. Training <i>by</i> Source of Funding for Post-M.D. Training	88	1	Domaine de formation post-M.D. <i>par</i> source de financement de la formation post-M.D.
2	Province of Location of Faculty of Medicine Providing Post-M.D. Training <i>by</i> Source of Funding for Post-M.D. Training	93	2	Province de la faculté de médecine offrant la formation post-M.D. <i>par</i> source de financement de la formation post-M.D.
2i.	Province of Location of Faculty of Medicine Providing Post-M.D. Training <i>by</i> Source of Funding for Post-M.D. Training (fellows and visa trainees not included)	95	2i.	Province de la faculté de médecine offrant la formation post-M.D. <i>par</i> source de financement de la formation post-M.D. (boursiers et stagiaires avec permis de travail non compris)
3	Field of Post-M.D. Training <i>by</i> Gender (visa trainees not included)	97	3	Domaine de formation post-M.D. <i>par</i> sexe (stagiaires avec permis de travail non compris)
4	Field of Post-M.D. Training <i>by</i> Location of University Which Awarded the M.D. Degree	102	4	Domaine de formation post-M.D. <i>par</i> lieu de l'université ayant décerné le doctorat en médecine
5	Faculty of Medicine Providing Post-M.D. Training <i>by</i> Legal Status (residents only - fellows not included)	108	5	Faculté de médecine offrant la formation post-M.D. <i>par</i> situation juridique (résidents seulement - boursiers non compris)
6	Faculty of Medicine Providing Post-M.D. Training <i>by</i> M.D. Degree Awarded in the Province Providing Post-M.D. Training (current year Canadian M.D. graduates only)	113	6	Faculté de médecine offrant la formation post-M.D. <i>par</i> doctorat en médecine décerné dans la province offrant la formation post-M.D. (diplômés des facultés canadiennes pour l'année en cours seulement)
7	Field of Post-M.D. Training <i>by</i> Location of University Which Awarded the M.D. Degree (estimated practice entry cohort)	117	7	Domaine de formation post-M.D. <i>par</i> lieu de l'université ayant décerné le doctorat en médecine (taille approximative de la cohorte entrant en exercice)
8	First Year Trainees, Field of training <i>by</i> Legal Status (Canadian citizens/permanent residents vs. visa trainees)	122	8	Stagiaires en première année post-M.D., domaine de formation post-M.D. <i>par</i> situation juridique (citoyens canadiens ou résidents permanents contre stagiaires avec permis de travail)

CAPER

Système informatisé sur les stagiaires post-M.D. en formation clinique
Stagiaires post-M.D. sous la direction des facultés
de médecine canadiennes en date du 1er novembre 1999

Canadian Post-M.D. Education Registry
Post-M.D. trainees under the supervision of the
Canadian Faculties of Medicine November 1, 1999

Table I-1
Field of Post-M.D. Training
by
Source of Funding for Post-M.D. Training
1995-96 to 1999-00

Field of Post-M.D. Training	1995-96			1996-97			1997-98			1998-99			1999-00		
	Reg. Min. Funds	Other Funds	Total	Reg. Min. Funds	Other Funds	Total	Reg. Min. Funds	Other Funds	Total	Reg. Min. Funds	Other Funds	Total	Reg. Min. Funds	Other Funds	Total
General Upgrading	7 70.0%	3 30.0%	10 100.0%	7 87.5%	1 12.5%	8 100.0%	6 100.0%	0 0.0%	6 100.0%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%
Non-specialized Training Subtotal	7 70.0%	3 30.0%	10 100.0%	7 87.5%	1 12.5%	8 100.0%	6 100.0%	0 0.0%	6 100.0%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%
Family Medicine	1471 96.0%	62 4.0%	1533 100.0%	1476 96.3%	57 3.7%	1533 100.0%	1482 94.6%	85 5.4%	1567 100.0%	1469 95.8%	65 4.2%	1534 100.0%	1416 95.2%	71 4.8%	1487 100.0%
- Emergency Medicine (CFPC)	44 95.7%	2 4.3%	46 100.0%	62 100.0%	0 0.0%	62 100.0%	58 100.0%	0 0.0%	58 100.0%	68 93.2%	5 6.8%	73 100.0%	76 93.8%	5 6.2%	81 100.0%
- Care of the Elderly (CFPC)	5 45.5%	6 54.5%	11 100.0%	6 54.5%	5 45.5%	11 100.0%	5 55.6%	4 44.4%	9 100.0%	4 50.0%	4 50.0%	8 100.0%	13 92.9%	1 7.1%	14 100.0%
- Other Training Following Fam. Med.	15 88.2%	2 11.8%	17 100.0%	11 100.0%	0 0.0%	11 100.0%	7 77.8%	2 22.2%	9 100.0%	9 56.3%	7 43.7%	16 100.0%	13 72.2%	5 27.8%	18 100.0%
Family Medicine Subtotal	1535 95.5%	72 4.5%	1607 100.0%	1555 96.2%	62 3.8%	1617 100.0%	1552 94.5%	91 5.5%	1643 100.0%	1550 95.0%	81 5.0%	1631 100.0%	1518 94.9%	82 5.1%	1600 100.0%
Palliative Medicine	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%
Training Following F.M. or Spec. Subtotal	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%
Anesthesia	403 82.4%	86 17.6%	489 100.0%	404 78.9%	108 21.1%	512 100.0%	388 80.8%	92 19.2%	480 100.0%	396 79.0%	105 21.0%	501 100.0%	418 77.7%	120 22.3%	538 100.0%
- Critical Care (Anes.)	4 100.0%	0 0.0%	4 100.0%	1 100.0%	0 0.0%	1 100.0%	4 100.0%	0 0.0%	4 100.0%	1 33.3%	2 66.7%	3 100.0%	2 100.0%	0 0.0%	2 100.0%
Community Medicine	66 95.7%	3 4.3%	69 100.0%	59 96.7%	2 3.3%	61 100.0%	59 98.3%	1 1.7%	60 100.0%	60 95.2%	3 4.8%	63 100.0%	63 91.3%	6 8.7%	69 100.0%
Dermatology	46 73.0%	17 27.0%	63 100.0%	41 69.5%	18 30.5%	59 100.0%	42 62.7%	25 37.3%	67 100.0%	47 67.1%	23 32.9%	70 100.0%	42 63.6%	24 36.4%	66 100.0%
Diagnostic Radiology	318 80.5%	77 19.5%	395 100.0%	314 81.3%	72 18.7%	386 100.0%	293 79.0%	78 21.0%	371 100.0%	300 78.5%	82 21.5%	382 100.0%	303 78.1%	85 21.9%	388 100.0%
- Neuroradiology	0 0.0%	5 100.0%	5 100.0%	0 0.0%	4 100.0%	4 100.0%	0 0.0%	9 100.0%	9 100.0%	1 14.3%	6 85.7%	7 100.0%	1 11.1%	8 88.9%	9 100.0%



Field of Post-M.D. Training	1995-96			1996-97			1997-98			1998-99			1999-00		
	Reg. Min. Funds	Other Funds	Total	Reg. Min. Funds	Other Funds	Total	Reg. Min. Funds	Other Funds	Total	Reg. Min. Funds	Other Funds	Total	Reg. Min. Funds	Other Funds	Total
- Pediatric Diagnostic Radiology	0 0.0%	1 100.0%	1 100.0%	0 0.0%	1 100.0%	1 100.0%	0 0.0%	1 100.0%	1 100.0%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%
Emergency Medicine (RCPSC)	80 90.9%	8 9.1%	88 100.0%	75 89.3%	9 10.7%	84 100.0%	77 85.6%	13 14.4%	90 100.0%	84 92.3%	7 7.7%	91 100.0%	98 80.3%	24 19.7%	122 100.0%
- Critical Care (Emergency Medicine)	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	1 100.0%	0 0.0%	1 100.0%	3 75.0%	1 25.0%	4 100.0%
Internal Medicine	810 90.3%	87 9.7%	897 100.0%	809 90.6%	84 9.4%	893 100.0%	812 88.9%	101 11.1%	913 100.0%	784 86.6%	121 13.4%	905 100.0%	749 86.2%	120 13.8%	869 100.0%
- Cardiology (Int. Med.)	81 56.6%	62 43.4%	143 100.0%	84 54.2%	71 45.8%	155 100.0%	65 43.9%	83 56.1%	148 100.0%	89 55.3%	72 44.7%	161 100.0%	95 49.0%	99 51.0%	194 100.0%
- Clinical Immunology/Allergy (Int. Med.)	4 80.0%	1 20.0%	5 100.0%	4 57.1%	3 42.9%	7 100.0%	6 60.0%	4 40.0%	10 100.0%	8 66.7%	4 33.3%	12 100.0%	5 45.5%	6 54.5%	11 100.0%
- Clinical Pharmacology (Int. Med.)	4 66.7%	2 33.3%	6 100.0%	4 40.0%	6 60.0%	10 100.0%	4 40.0%	6 60.0%	10 100.0%	7 63.6%	4 36.4%	11 100.0%	4 33.3%	8 66.7%	12 100.0%
- Critical Care (Int. Med.)	18 54.5%	15 45.5%	33 100.0%	19 51.4%	18 48.6%	37 100.0%	19 59.4%	13 40.6%	32 100.0%	22 53.7%	19 46.3%	41 100.0%	20 42.6%	27 57.4%	47 100.0%
- Endocrinology/Metabolism (Int. Med.)	25 73.5%	9 26.5%	34 100.0%	22 73.3%	8 26.7%	30 100.0%	16 59.3%	11 40.7%	27 100.0%	17 63.0%	10 37.0%	27 100.0%	20 55.6%	16 44.4%	36 100.0%
- Gastroenterology (Int. Med.)	38 65.5%	20 34.5%	58 100.0%	34 66.7%	17 33.3%	51 100.0%	30 62.5%	18 37.5%	48 100.0%	32 58.2%	23 41.8%	55 100.0%	40 55.6%	32 44.4%	72 100.0%
- Geriatric Medicine	20 83.3%	4 16.7%	24 100.0%	23 79.3%	6 20.7%	29 100.0%	29 74.4%	10 25.6%	39 100.0%	22 78.6%	6 21.4%	28 100.0%	21 72.4%	8 27.6%	29 100.0%
- Hematology (Int. Med.)	20 71.4%	8 28.6%	28 100.0%	25 56.8%	19 43.2%	44 100.0%	31 63.3%	18 36.7%	49 100.0%	29 53.7%	25 46.3%	54 100.0%	31 54.4%	26 45.6%	57 100.0%
- Infectious Diseases (Int. Med.)	17 73.9%	6 26.1%	23 100.0%	17 73.9%	6 26.1%	23 100.0%	12 70.6%	5 29.4%	17 100.0%	14 87.5%	2 12.5%	16 100.0%	16 84.2%	3 15.8%	19 100.0%
- Medical Oncology	26 57.8%	19 42.2%	45 100.0%	30 65.2%	16 34.8%	46 100.0%	21 47.7%	23 52.3%	44 100.0%	21 53.8%	18 46.2%	39 100.0%	23 50.0%	23 50.0%	46 100.0%
- Nephrology (Int. Med.)	24 57.1%	18 42.9%	42 100.0%	30 54.5%	25 45.5%	55 100.0%	34 64.2%	19 35.8%	53 100.0%	44 73.3%	16 26.7%	60 100.0%	52 72.2%	20 27.8%	72 100.0%
- Respiriology (Int. Med.)	26 48.1%	28 51.9%	54 100.0%	31 49.2%	32 50.8%	63 100.0%	30 42.9%	40 57.1%	70 100.0%	38 52.1%	35 47.9%	73 100.0%	36 51.4%	34 48.6%	70 100.0%
- Rheumatology (Int. Med.)	19 57.6%	14 42.4%	33 100.0%	13 48.1%	14 51.9%	27 100.0%	13 41.9%	18 58.1%	31 100.0%	19 44.2%	24 55.8%	43 100.0%	18 46.2%	21 53.8%	39 100.0%
Medical Genetics	11 61.1%	7 38.9%	18 100.0%	13 50.0%	13 50.0%	26 100.0%	12 48.0%	13 52.0%	25 100.0%	15 68.2%	7 31.8%	22 100.0%	16 76.2%	5 23.8%	21 100.0%

Field of Post-M.D. Training	1995-96			1996-97			1997-98			1998-99			1999-00		
	Reg. Min. Funds	Other Funds	Total	Reg. Min. Funds	Other Funds	Total	Reg. Min. Funds	Other Funds	Total	Reg. Min. Funds	Other Funds	Total	Reg. Min. Funds	Other Funds	Total
Neurology	91 63.6%	52 36.4%	143 100.0%	101 70.1%	43 29.9%	144 100.0%	97 63.4%	56 36.6%	153 100.0%	113 67.7%	54 32.3%	167 100.0%	109 66.9%	54 33.1%	163 100.0%
Neurology (Pediatrics)	1 14.3%	6 85.7%	7 100.0%	5 71.4%	2 28.6%	7 100.0%	4 50.0%	4 50.0%	8 100.0%	4 40.0%	6 60.0%	10 100.0%	9 47.4%	10 52.6%	19 100.0%
Nuclear Medicine	31 91.2%	3 8.8%	34 100.0%	29 87.9%	4 12.1%	33 100.0%	25 83.3%	5 16.7%	30 100.0%	25 92.6%	2 7.4%	27 100.0%	22 95.7%	1 4.3%	23 100.0%
Occupational Medicine	6 66.7%	3 33.3%	9 100.0%	7 77.8%	2 22.2%	9 100.0%	10 83.3%	2 16.7%	12 100.0%	11 91.7%	1 8.3%	12 100.0%	10 100.0%	0 0.0%	10 100.0%
Pediatrics	354 83.5%	70 16.5%	424 100.0%	360 84.9%	64 15.1%	424 100.0%	341 81.8%	76 18.2%	417 100.0%	328 79.8%	83 20.2%	411 100.0%	320 77.3%	94 22.7%	414 100.0%
- Cardiology (Ped.)	9 27.3%	24 72.7%	33 100.0%	8 28.6%	20 71.4%	28 100.0%	8 25.0%	24 75.0%	32 100.0%	10 38.5%	16 61.5%	26 100.0%	10 40.0%	15 60.0%	25 100.0%
- Clinical Immunology/Allergy (Ped.)	7 63.6%	4 36.4%	11 100.0%	7 58.3%	5 41.7%	12 100.0%	7 63.6%	4 36.4%	11 100.0%	7 63.6%	4 36.4%	11 100.0%	7 77.8%	2 22.2%	9 100.0%
- Critical Care (Ped.)	7 36.8%	12 63.2%	19 100.0%	9 33.3%	18 66.7%	27 100.0%	11 39.3%	17 60.7%	28 100.0%	8 28.6%	20 71.4%	28 100.0%	8 30.8%	18 69.2%	26 100.0%
- Endocrinology/Metabolism (Ped.)	4 36.4%	7 63.6%	11 100.0%	5 35.7%	9 64.3%	14 100.0%	2 16.7%	10 83.3%	12 100.0%	4 44.4%	5 55.6%	9 100.0%	6 50.0%	6 50.0%	12 100.0%
- Gastroenterology (Ped.)	3 15.8%	16 84.2%	19 100.0%	6 33.3%	12 66.7%	18 100.0%	3 16.7%	15 83.3%	18 100.0%	6 30.0%	14 70.0%	20 100.0%	4 20.0%	16 80.0%	20 100.0%
- Hematology (Ped.)	6 35.3%	11 64.7%	17 100.0%	6 28.6%	15 71.4%	21 100.0%	5 23.8%	16 76.2%	21 100.0%	6 37.5%	10 62.5%	16 100.0%	7 30.4%	16 69.6%	23 100.0%
- Infectious Diseases (Ped.)	6 66.7%	3 33.3%	9 100.0%	6 50.0%	6 50.0%	12 100.0%	4 44.4%	5 55.6%	9 100.0%	3 27.3%	8 72.7%	11 100.0%	3 25.0%	9 75.0%	12 100.0%
- Neonatal/Perinatal Medicine	13 26.0%	37 74.0%	50 100.0%	10 22.2%	35 77.8%	45 100.0%	3 6.8%	41 93.2%	44 100.0%	4 9.1%	40 90.9%	44 100.0%	4 8.2%	45 91.8%	49 100.0%
- Nephrology (Ped.)	1 9.1%	10 90.9%	11 100.0%	3 18.8%	13 81.3%	16 100.0%	3 15.8%	16 84.2%	19 100.0%	3 30.0%	7 70.0%	10 100.0%	4 33.3%	8 66.7%	12 100.0%
- Respiriology (Ped.)	5 31.3%	11 68.8%	16 100.0%	4 26.7%	11 73.3%	15 100.0%	2 15.4%	11 84.6%	13 100.0%	3 23.1%	10 76.9%	13 100.0%	4 36.4%	7 63.6%	11 100.0%
- Rheumatology (Ped.)	1 16.7%	5 83.3%	6 100.0%	2 18.2%	9 81.8%	11 100.0%	2 20.0%	8 80.0%	10 100.0%	4 36.4%	7 63.6%	11 100.0%	2 22.2%	7 77.8%	9 100.0%
Physical Medicine/Rehabilitation	56 94.3%	4 5.7%	70 100.0%	68 95.8%	3 4.2%	71 100.0%	59 92.2%	5 7.8%	64 100.0%	55 93.2%	4 6.8%	59 100.0%	53 93.0%	4 7.0%	57 100.0%
Psychiatry	535 83.1%	109 16.9%	644 100.0%	543 81.3%	125 18.7%	668 100.0%	547 84.2%	103 15.8%	650 100.0%	549 85.5%	93 14.5%	642 100.0%	550 85.4%	94 14.6%	644 100.0%

Field of Post-M.D. Training	1995-96			1996-97			1997-98			1998-99			1999-00		
	Reg. Min. Funds	Other Funds	Total	Reg. Min. Funds	Other Funds	Total	Reg. Min. Funds	Other Funds	Total	Reg. Min. Funds	Other Funds	Total	Reg. Min. Funds	Other Funds	Total
Radiation Oncology	113 77.9%	32 22.1%	145 100.0%	108 81.8%	24 18.2%	132 100.0%	76 73.8%	27 26.2%	103 100.0%	63 70.0%	27 30.0%	90 100.0%	62 73.8%	22 26.2%	84 100.0%
Medical Specialties Subtotal	3319 78.4%	916 21.6%	4235 100.0%	3339 77.5%	972 22.5%	4311 100.0%	3208 75.4%	1046 24.6%	4252 100.0%	3257 76.1%	1025 23.9%	4282 100.0%	3270 74.1%	1144 25.9%	4414 100.0%
Anatomical Pathology	129 89.6%	15 10.4%	144 100.0%	115 89.8%	13 10.2%	128 100.0%	113 83.7%	22 16.3%	135 100.0%	92 79.3%	24 20.7%	116 100.0%	82 70.1%	35 29.9%	117 100.0%
General Pathology	67 98.5%	1 1.5%	68 100.0%	66 94.3%	4 5.7%	70 100.0%	40 93.0%	3 7.0%	43 100.0%	39 95.1%	2 4.9%	41 100.0%	34 91.9%	3 8.1%	37 100.0%
Hematological Pathology	6 42.9%	8 57.1%	14 100.0%	7 58.3%	5 41.7%	12 100.0%	2 28.6%	5 71.4%	7 100.0%	0 0.0%	4 100.0%	4 100.0%	0 0.0%	5 100.0%	5 100.0%
Medical Biochemistry	9 81.8%	2 18.2%	11 100.0%	8 88.9%	1 11.1%	9 100.0%	7 87.5%	1 12.5%	8 100.0%	5 100.0%	0 0.0%	5 100.0%	5 100.0%	0 0.0%	5 100.0%
Medical Microbiology	43 93.5%	3 6.5%	46 100.0%	33 94.3%	2 5.7%	35 100.0%	31 91.2%	3 8.8%	34 100.0%	32 84.2%	6 15.8%	38 100.0%	25 83.3%	5 16.7%	30 100.0%
Neuropathology	6 100.0%	0 0.0%	6 100.0%	5 83.3%	1 16.7%	6 100.0%	4 100.0%	0 0.0%	4 100.0%	4 100.0%	0 0.0%	4 100.0%	5 66.7%	1 33.3%	3 100.0%
Laboratory Medicine Subtotal	260 90.0%	29 10.0%	289 100.0%	234 90.0%	26 10.0%	260 100.0%	197 83.3%	34 14.7%	231 100.0%	173 82.8%	36 17.2%	209 100.0%	148 75.1%	49 24.9%	197 100.0%
Cardiac Surgery	11 37.9%	18 62.1%	29 100.0%	24 48.0%	26 52.0%	50 100.0%	33 55.9%	26 44.1%	59 100.0%	40 58.0%	29 42.0%	69 100.0%	53 53.5%	46 46.5%	99 100.0%
Cardiothoracic Surgery	20 48.8%	21 51.2%	41 100.0%	13 54.2%	11 45.8%	24 100.0%	6 24.0%	19 76.0%	25 100.0%	1 6.3%	15 93.7%	16 100.0%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%
General Surgery	471 83.8%	91 16.2%	562 100.0%	472 83.0%	97 17.0%	569 100.0%	453 81.0%	106 19.0%	559 100.0%	467 83.1%	95 16.9%	562 100.0%	450 81.4%	103 18.6%	553 100.0%
- Colorectal Surgery	1 50.0%	1 50.0%	2 100.0%	1 25.0%	3 75.0%	4 100.0%	1 25.0%	3 75.0%	4 100.0%	0 0.0%	3 100.0%	3 100.0%	1 25.0%	3 75.0%	4 100.0%
- Critical Care (Surg.)	1 100.0%	0 0.0%	1 100.0%	1 100.0%	0 0.0%	1 100.0%	3 75.0%	1 25.0%	4 100.0%	1 50.0%	1 50.0%	2 100.0%	2 50.0%	2 50.0%	4 100.0%
- General Surgical Oncology	1 50.0%	1 50.0%	2 100.0%	1 50.0%	1 50.0%	2 100.0%	0 0.0%	3 100.0%	3 100.0%	1 20.0%	4 80.0%	5 100.0%	1 16.7%	5 83.3%	6 100.0%
- Pediatric General Surgery	10 83.3%	2 16.7%	12 100.0%	8 61.5%	5 38.5%	13 100.0%	5 41.7%	7 58.3%	12 100.0%	7 46.7%	8 53.3%	15 100.0%	7 50.0%	7 50.0%	14 100.0%
- Vascular Surgery	7 56.3%	5 41.7%	12 100.0%	7 77.8%	2 22.2%	9 100.0%	10 76.9%	3 23.1%	13 100.0%	13 76.5%	4 23.5%	17 100.0%	12 80.0%	3 20.0%	15 100.0%
Neurosurgery	86 64.7%	47 35.3%	133 100.0%	87 63.5%	50 36.5%	137 100.0%	86 61.0%	55 39.0%	141 100.0%	81 61.8%	50 38.2%	131 100.0%	82 55.8%	65 44.2%	147 100.0%

Field of Post-M.D. Training	1995-96			1996-97			1997-98			1998-99			1999-00		
	Reg. Min. Funds	Other Funds	Total	Reg. Min. Funds	Other Funds	Total	Reg. Min. Funds	Other Funds	Total	Reg. Min. Funds	Other Funds	Total	Reg. Min. Funds	Other Funds	Total
Obstetrics/Gynecology	310 88.8%	39 11.2%	349 100.0%	311 88.4%	41 11.6%	352 100.0%	303 87.8%	42 12.2%	345 100.0%	307 85.5%	52 14.5%	359 100.0%	301 82.9%	62 17.1%	363 100.0%
- Gynecologic Oncology	1 14.3%	6 85.7%	7 100.0%	1 11.1%	8 88.9%	9 100.0%	1 11.1%	8 88.9%	9 100.0%	2 16.7%	10 83.3%	12 100.0%	1 11.1%	8 88.9%	9 100.0%
- Gynecologic Reproductive Endocrinology/Infertility	4 80.0%	1 20.0%	5 100.0%	1 20.0%	4 80.0%	5 100.0%	1 12.5%	7 87.5%	8 100.0%	0 0.0%	7 100.0%	7 100.0%	1 25.0%	3 75.0%	4 100.0%
- Maternal/Fetal Medicine	1 6.7%	14 93.3%	15 100.0%	4 28.6%	10 71.4%	14 100.0%	1 12.5%	7 87.5%	8 100.0%	3 30.0%	7 70.0%	10 100.0%	6 37.5%	10 62.5%	16 100.0%
Ophthalmology	122 74.8%	41 25.2%	163 100.0%	104 66.2%	53 33.8%	157 100.0%	104 65.4%	55 34.6%	159 100.0%	107 65.6%	56 34.4%	163 100.0%	110 67.1%	54 32.9%	164 100.0%
Otolaryngology	105 82.7%	22 17.3%	127 100.0%	106 82.2%	23 17.8%	129 100.0%	105 79.5%	27 20.5%	132 100.0%	106 79.7%	27 20.3%	133 100.0%	110 79.1%	29 20.9%	139 100.0%
Orthopedic Surgery	224 70.7%	93 29.3%	317 100.0%	239 72.2%	92 27.8%	331 100.0%	239 67.1%	117 32.9%	356 100.0%	233 67.5%	112 32.5%	345 100.0%	235 68.5%	108 31.5%	343 100.0%
Plastic Surgery	65 69.1%	29 30.9%	94 100.0%	67 66.3%	34 33.7%	101 100.0%	68 63.0%	40 37.0%	108 100.0%	69 69.0%	31 31.0%	100 100.0%	71 66.4%	36 33.6%	107 100.0%
Thoracic Surgery	6 66.7%	3 33.3%	9 100.0%	6 50.0%	6 50.0%	12 100.0%	7 58.3%	5 41.7%	12 100.0%	9 47.4%	10 52.6%	19 100.0%	11 52.4%	10 47.6%	21 100.0%
Urology	106 81.5%	24 18.5%	130 100.0%	103 75.7%	33 24.3%	136 100.0%	103 79.2%	27 20.8%	130 100.0%	102 77.3%	30 22.7%	132 100.0%	102 73.4%	37 26.6%	139 100.0%
Surgical Specialties Subtotal	1552 77.2%	458 22.8%	2010 100.0%	1556 75.7%	499 24.3%	2055 100.0%	1529 73.3%	558 26.7%	2087 100.0%	1549 73.8%	551 26.2%	2100 100.0%	1556 72.5%	591 27.5%	2147 100.0%
TOTAL, ALL FIELDS	6673 81.9%	1478 18.1%	8151 100.0%	6691 81.1%	1560 18.9%	8251 100.0%	6490 79.0%	1729 21.0%	8219 100.0%	6529 79.4%	1693 20.6%	8222 100.0%	6494 77.6%	1872 22.4%	8366 100.0%

NOTE: See Tables A-2 and A-2i for details concerning the relationship between rank level and source of funding.

Table I-2
Province of Location of Faculty of Medicine Providing Post-M.D. Training
by
Source of Funding for Post-M.D. Training
1995-96 to 1999-00

Province of Post-M.D. Training	1995-96			1996-97			1997-98			1998-99			1999-00		
	Reg. Min. Funds	Other Funds	Total	Reg. Min. Funds	Other Funds	Total	Reg. Min. Funds	Other Funds	Total	Reg. Min. Funds	Other Funds	Total	Reg. Min. Funds	Other Funds	Total
Newfoundland	202 96.2%	8 3.8%	210 100.0%	205 96.1%	4 1.9%	209 100.0%	206 95.4%	10 4.6%	216 100.0%	191 96.0%	8 4.0%	199 100.0%	189 98.4%	3 1.6%	192 100.0%
Nova Scotia	331 86.6%	51 13.4%	382 100.0%	327 87.0%	49 13.0%	376 100.0%	327 86.5%	51 13.5%	378 100.0%	327 85.4%	56 14.6%	383 100.0%	330 82.1%	72 17.9%	402 100.0%
Quebec	2100 92.3%	176 7.7%	2276 100.0%	2116 92.6%	169 7.4%	2285 100.0%	2023 89.1%	247 10.9%	2270 100.0%	2081 90.9%	209 9.1%	2290 100.0%	2084 90.0%	232 10.0%	2316 100.0%
Ontario	2334 72.1%	903 27.9%	3237 100.0%	2332 70.9%	956 29.1%	3288 100.0%	2270 69.2%	1008 30.8%	3278 100.0%	2240 68.9%	1012 31.1%	3252 100.0%	2217 66.6%	1111 33.4%	3328 100.0%
Manitoba	318 83.5%	63 16.5%	381 100.0%	306 84.3%	57 15.7%	363 100.0%	295 82.9%	61 17.1%	356 100.0%	296 82.5%	63 17.5%	359 100.0%	297 80.7%	71 19.3%	368 100.0%
Saskatchewan	203 95.8%	9 4.2%	212 100.0%	200 94.8%	11 5.2%	211 100.0%	200 94.8%	11 5.2%	211 100.0%	194 92.8%	15 7.2%	209 100.0%	196 89.5%	23 10.5%	219 100.0%
Alberta	704 88.6%	91 11.4%	795 100.0%	701 86.4%	110 13.6%	811 100.0%	695 86.2%	111 13.8%	806 100.0%	700 85.4%	120 14.6%	820 100.0%	711 83.1%	145 16.9%	856 100.0%
British Columbia	481 73.1%	177 26.9%	658 100.0%	504 71.2%	204 28.8%	708 100.0%	474 67.3%	230 32.7%	704 100.0%	500 70.4%	210 29.6%	710 100.0%	470 68.6%	215 31.4%	685 100.0%
Total	6673 81.9%	1478 18.1%	8151 100.0%	6681 81.1%	1560 18.9%	8251 100.0%	6490 78.0%	1729 21.0%	8219 100.0%	6529 79.4%	1693 20.6%	8222 100.0%	6494 77.8%	1872 22.4%	8366 100.0%

Table I-2
Source of Funding for Post-M.D. Training by Province Over Time

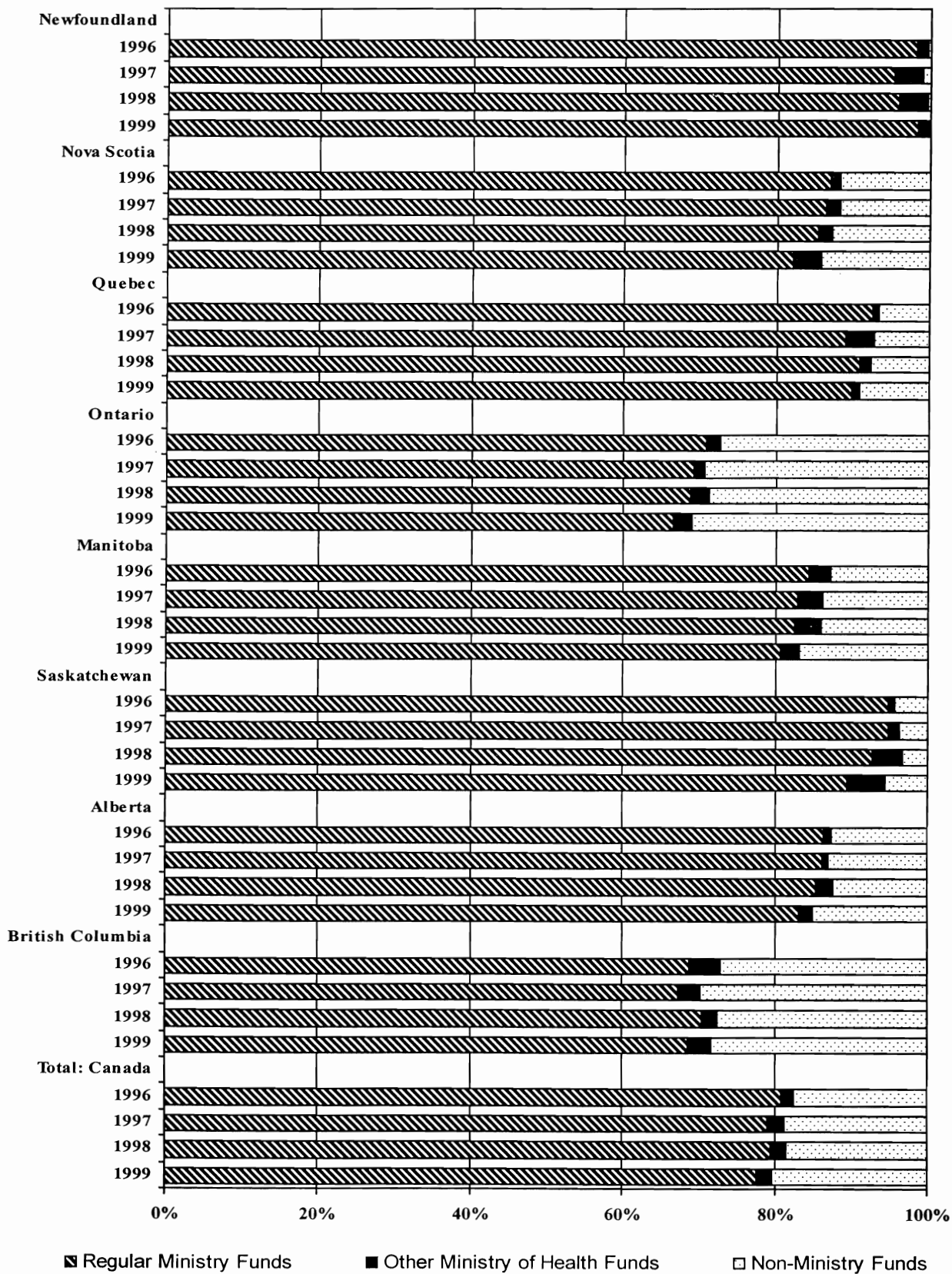
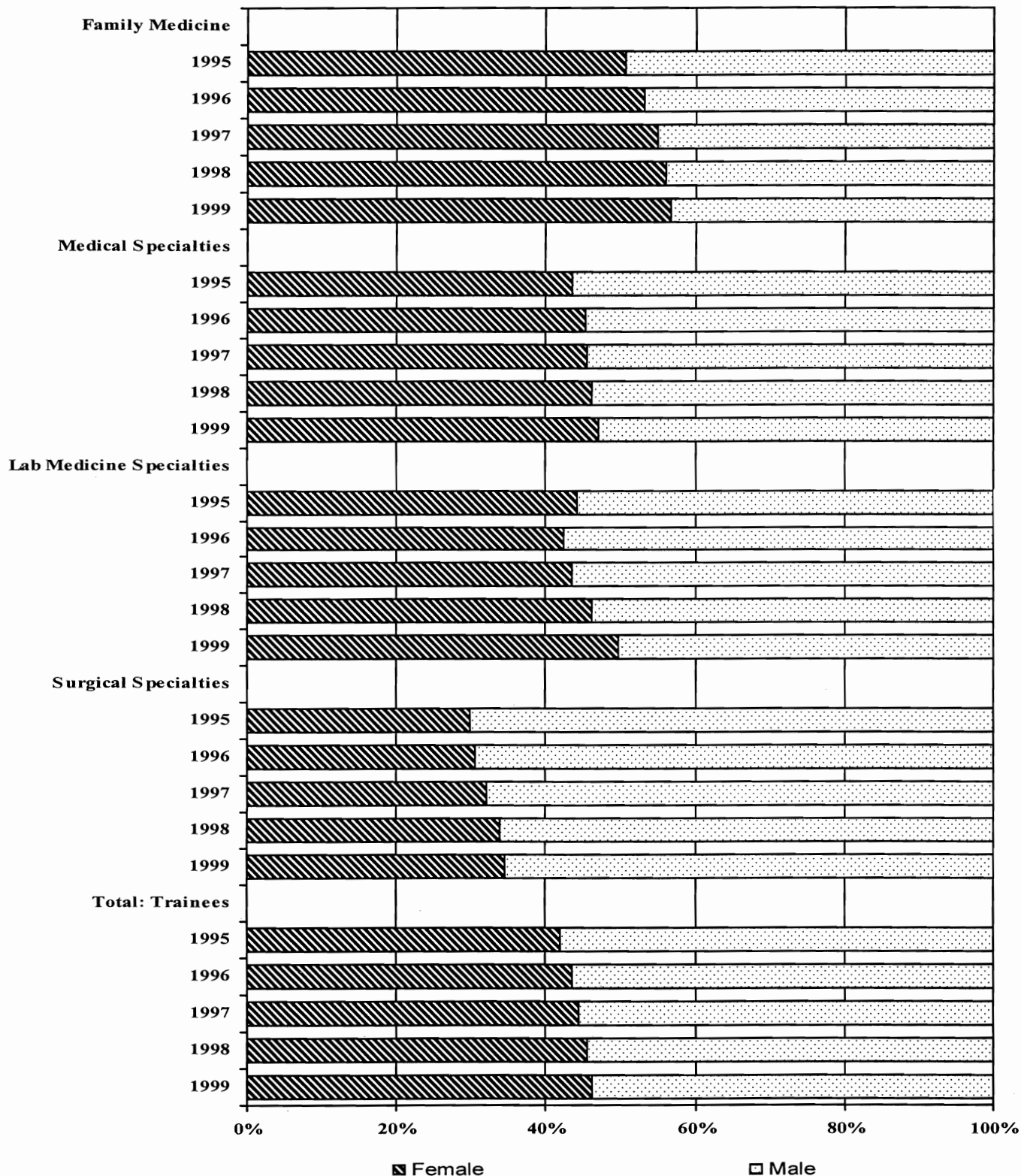


Table I-2i
Province of Location of Faculty of Medicine Providing Post-M.D. Training
 by
Source of Funding for Post-M.D. Training
(Fellows and Visa Trainees Not Included)
1996-97 to 1999-00

Province of Post-M.D. Training	1996-97		1997-98		1998-99		1999-00	
	Reg. Min. Funds	Total	Reg. Min. Funds	Total	Reg. Min. Funds	Total	Reg. Min. Funds	Total
Newfoundland	205 98.1%	209 100.0%	206 96.3%	214 100.0%	191 96.0%	199 100.0%	189 98.4%	192 100.0%
Nova Scotia	326 93.4%	349 100.0%	326 93.1%	350 100.0%	326 94.8%	344 100.0%	330 92.2%	358 100.0%
Quebec	2062 98.7%	2090 100.0%	1971 98.6%	2000 100.0%	2043 98.7%	2070 100.0%	2040 99.1%	2059 100.0%
Ontario	2327 93.3%	2493 100.0%	2268 93.5%	2426 100.0%	2239 93.5%	2394 100.0%	2216 93.5%	2370 100.0%
Manitoba	300 95.8%	313 100.0%	294 96.1%	306 100.0%	295 93.9%	314 100.0%	295 95.5%	309 100.0%
Saskatchewan	200 96.6%	207 100.0%	200 96.2%	208 100.0%	194 94.6%	205 100.0%	196 93.8%	209 100.0%
Alberta	699 95.6%	731 100.0%	691 96.1%	719 100.0%	699 96.3%	726 100.0%	709 97.0%	731 100.0%
British Columbia	486 92.0%	528 100.0%	473 91.3%	518 100.0%	498 95.4%	522 100.0%	469 92.1%	509 100.0%
Total	6605 95.4%	6920 100.0%	6429 95.4%	6741 100.0%	6485 95.7%	6774 100.0%	6444 95.7%	6737 100.0%

Table I-3
Field of Training by Gender Over Time



CAPER

Système informatisé sur les stagiaires post-M.D. en formation clinique
Stagiaires post-M.D. sous la direction des facultés
de médecine canadiennes en date du 1er novembre 1999

Canadian Post-M.D. Education Registry
Post-M.D. trainees under the supervision of the
Canadian Faculties of Medicine November 1, 1999

Table I-3
Field of Post-M.D. Training
by
Gender
(Visa Trainees Not Included)
1995-96 to 1999-00

Field of Post-M.D. Training	1995-96			1996-97			1997-98			1998-99			1999-00		
	Female	Male	Total	Female	Male	Total	Female	Male	Total	Female	Male	Total	Female	Male	Total
General Upgrading	5 50.0%	5 50.0%	10 100.0%	3 37.5%	5 62.5%	8 100.0%	1 16.7%	5 83.3%	6 100.0%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%
Non-specialized Training Subtotal	5 50.0%	5 50.0%	10 100.0%	3 37.5%	5 62.5%	8 100.0%	1 16.7%	5 83.3%	6 100.0%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%
Family Medicine	778 51.0%	748 49.0%	1526 100.0%	828 54.3%	696 45.7%	1524 100.0%	871 56.0%	685 44.0%	1556 100.0%	868 57.3%	646 42.7%	1514 100.0%	843 57.7%	619 42.3%	1462 100.0%
- Emergency Medicine (CFPC)	18 39.1%	28 60.9%	46 100.0%	18 29.0%	44 71.0%	62 100.0%	15 25.9%	43 74.1%	58 100.0%	21 29.2%	51 70.8%	72 100.0%	35 43.2%	46 56.8%	81 100.0%
- Care of the Elderly (CFPC)	7 63.6%	4 36.4%	11 100.0%	8 72.7%	3 27.3%	11 100.0%	6 66.7%	3 33.3%	9 100.0%	7 87.5%	1 12.5%	8 100.0%	7 53.8%	6 46.2%	13 100.0%
- Other Training Following Fam. Med.	8 47.1%	9 52.9%	17 100.0%	4 36.4%	7 63.6%	11 100.0%	3 37.5%	5 62.5%	8 100.0%	5 35.7%	9 64.3%	14 100.0%	8 47.1%	9 52.9%	17 100.0%
Family Medicine Subtotal	811 50.7%	789 49.3%	1600 100.0%	858 53.4%	750 46.6%	1608 100.0%	895 54.9%	736 45.1%	1631 100.0%	901 56.0%	707 44.0%	1608 100.0%	893 56.8%	680 43.2%	1573 100.0%
Palliative Medicine	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	2 40.0%	3 60.0%	5 100.0%
Training Following F.M. or Spec. Subtotal	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	2 40.0%	3 60.0%	5 100.0%
Anesthesia	136 30.6%	309 69.4%	445 100.0%	153 33.5%	304 66.5%	457 100.0%	128 29.9%	300 70.1%	428 100.0%	143 32.8%	296 67.4%	439 100.0%	165 35.8%	296 64.2%	461 100.0%
- Critical Care (Anes.)	3 75.0%	1 25.0%	4 100.0%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	3 100.0%	3 100.0%	3 100.0%	2 66.7%	3 100.0%	0 0.0%	2 100.0%	2 100.0%
Community Medicine	30 44.1%	38 55.9%	68 100.0%	30 49.2%	31 50.8%	61 100.0%	29 48.3%	31 51.7%	60 100.0%	33 53.2%	29 46.8%	62 100.0%	36 53.7%	31 46.3%	67 100.0%
Dermatology	24 48.0%	26 52.0%	50 100.0%	23 50.0%	23 50.0%	46 100.0%	24 50.0%	24 50.0%	48 100.0%	26 52.0%	24 48.0%	50 100.0%	27 55.1%	22 44.9%	49 100.0%
Diagnostic Radiology	114 32.5%	237 67.5%	351 100.0%	113 33.0%	229 67.0%	342 100.0%	119 36.3%	209 63.7%	328 100.0%	120 36.5%	209 63.5%	329 100.0%	122 37.3%	205 62.7%	327 100.0%
- Neuroradiology	0 0.0%	1 100.0%	1 100.0%	0 0.0%	3 100.0%	3 100.0%	3 42.9%	4 57.1%	7 100.0%	2 40.0%	3 60.0%	5 100.0%	0 0.0%	6 100.0%	6 100.0%

Field of Post-M.D. Training	1995-96			1996-97			1997-98			1998-99			1999-00		
	Female	Male	Total	Female	Male	Total	Female	Male	Total	Female	Male	Total	Female	Male	Total
- Pediatric Diagnostic Radiology	0	1	1	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	0.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	0.0%	100.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%
Emergency Medicine (RCPSC)	21	59	80	24	52	76	23	57	80	27	57	84	33	67	100
	26.3%	73.8%	100.0%	31.6%	68.4%	100.0%	28.8%	71.3%	100.0%	32.1%	67.9%	100.0%	33.0%	67.0%	100.0%
- Critical Care (Emergency Medicine)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	3	3
	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	100.0%	100.0%	0.0%	100.0%	100.0%
Internal Medicine	319	498	817	339	475	814	345	472	817	341	466	807	333	428	761
	39.0%	61.0%	100.0%	41.6%	58.4%	100.0%	42.2%	57.8%	100.0%	42.3%	57.7%	100.0%	43.8%	56.2%	100.0%
- Cardiology (Int. Med.)	28	75	103	31	83	114	22	84	106	25	87	112	28	104	132
	27.2%	72.8%	100.0%	27.2%	72.8%	100.0%	20.8%	79.2%	100.0%	22.3%	77.7%	100.0%	21.2%	78.8%	100.0%
- Clinical Immunology/Allergy (Int. Med.)	1	4	5	0	5	5	1	7	8	2	6	8	3	3	6
	20.0%	80.0%	100.0%	0.0%	100.0%	100.0%	12.5%	87.5%	100.0%	25.0%	75.0%	100.0%	50.0%	50.0%	100.0%
- Clinical Pharmacology (Int. Med.)	2	3	5	3	4	7	4	5	9	7	4	11	5	6	11
	40.0%	60.0%	100.0%	42.9%	57.1%	100.0%	44.4%	55.6%	100.0%	63.6%	36.4%	100.0%	45.5%	54.5%	100.0%
- Critical Care (Int. Med.)	10	18	28	7	22	29	10	16	26	13	19	32	15	19	34
	35.7%	64.3%	100.0%	24.1%	75.9%	100.0%	38.5%	61.5%	100.0%	40.6%	59.4%	100.0%	44.1%	55.9%	100.0%
- Endocrinology/Metabolism (Int. Med.)	20	10	30	18	8	26	14	6	20	15	6	21	15	10	25
	66.7%	33.3%	100.0%	69.2%	30.8%	100.0%	70.0%	30.0%	100.0%	71.4%	28.6%	100.0%	60.0%	40.0%	100.0%
- Gastroenterology (Int. Med.)	12	34	46	12	28	40	12	24	36	13	29	42	20	32	52
	26.1%	73.9%	100.0%	30.0%	70.0%	100.0%	33.3%	66.7%	100.0%	31.0%	69.0%	100.0%	38.5%	61.5%	100.0%
- Geriatric Medicine (Int. Med.)	12	10	22	12	15	27	21	17	38	21	7	28	21	7	28
	54.5%	45.5%	100.0%	44.4%	55.6%	100.0%	55.3%	44.7%	100.0%	75.0%	25.0%	100.0%	75.0%	25.0%	100.0%
- Hematology (Int. Med.)	16	8	24	22	12	34	22	13	35	23	16	39	28	19	47
	66.7%	33.3%	100.0%	64.7%	35.3%	100.0%	62.9%	37.1%	100.0%	59.0%	41.0%	100.0%	59.6%	40.4%	100.0%
- Infectious Diseases (Int. Med.)	8	11	19	7	13	20	4	11	15	5	10	15	9	8	17
	42.1%	57.9%	100.0%	35.0%	65.0%	100.0%	26.7%	73.3%	100.0%	33.3%	66.7%	100.0%	52.9%	47.1%	100.0%
- Medical Oncology (Int. Med.)	21	18	39	26	13	39	20	17	37	18	13	31	20	18	38
	53.8%	46.2%	100.0%	66.7%	33.3%	100.0%	54.1%	45.9%	100.0%	58.1%	41.9%	100.0%	52.6%	47.4%	100.0%
- Nephrology (Int. Med.)	8	21	29	10	32	42	13	28	41	19	31	50	26	36	62
	27.6%	72.4%	100.0%	23.8%	76.2%	100.0%	31.7%	68.3%	100.0%	38.0%	62.0%	100.0%	41.9%	58.1%	100.0%
- Respiriology (Int. Med.)	13	18	31	16	22	38	19	23	42	18	29	47	20	29	49
	41.9%	58.1%	100.0%	42.1%	57.9%	100.0%	45.2%	54.8%	100.0%	38.3%	61.7%	100.0%	40.8%	59.2%	100.0%
- Rheumatology (Int. Med.)	14	15	29	15	9	24	15	7	22	15	17	32	12	19	31
	48.3%	51.7%	100.0%	62.5%	37.5%	100.0%	66.2%	31.8%	100.0%	46.9%	53.1%	100.0%	38.7%	61.3%	100.0%

Field of Post-M.D. Training	1995-96			1996-97			1997-98			1998-99			1999-00		
	Female	Male	Total	Female	Male	Total	Female	Male	Total	Female	Male	Total	Female	Male	Total
Medical Genetics	10 66.7%	5 33.3%	15 100.0%	13 68.4%	6 31.6%	19 100.0%	10 62.5%	6 37.5%	16 100.0%	14 73.7%	5 26.3%	19 100.0%	11 68.8%	5 31.3%	16 100.0%
Neurology	38 34.9%	71 65.1%	109 100.0%	35 29.2%	85 70.8%	120 100.0%	42 34.4%	80 65.6%	122 100.0%	54 38.8%	85 61.2%	139 100.0%	58 44.3%	73 55.7%	131 100.0%
Neurology (Pediatric)	3 100.0%	0 0.0%	3 100.0%	4 80.0%	1 20.0%	5 100.0%	3 75.0%	1 25.0%	4 100.0%	4 100.0%	2 50.0%	2 50.0%	4 100.0%	5 41.7%	12 100.0%
Nuclear Medicine	6 18.8%	26 81.3%	32 100.0%	7 24.1%	22 75.9%	29 100.0%	5 20.0%	20 80.0%	25 100.0%	3 12.0%	22 88.0%	25 100.0%	2 9.1%	20 90.9%	22 100.0%
Occupational Medicine	0 0.0%	7 100.0%	7 100.0%	1 14.3%	6 85.7%	7 100.0%	2 20.0%	8 80.0%	10 100.0%	2 18.2%	9 81.8%	11 100.0%	2 20.0%	8 80.0%	10 100.0%
Pediatrics	258 68.4%	119 31.6%	377 100.0%	264 69.7%	115 30.3%	379 100.0%	255 69.5%	112 30.5%	367 100.0%	243 68.3%	113 31.7%	356 100.0%	247 70.2%	105 29.8%	352 100.0%
- Cardiology (Ped.)	5 41.7%	7 58.3%	12 100.0%	5 31.3%	11 68.8%	16 100.0%	7 38.9%	11 61.1%	18 100.0%	7 38.9%	8 53.3%	15 100.0%	6 50.0%	6 50.0%	12 100.0%
- Clinical Immunology/Allergy (Ped.)	4 50.0%	4 50.0%	8 100.0%	5 55.6%	4 44.4%	9 100.0%	4 50.0%	4 50.0%	8 100.0%	4 50.0%	3 42.9%	7 100.0%	4 66.7%	2 33.3%	6 100.0%
- Critical Care (Ped.)	4 50.0%	4 50.0%	8 100.0%	7 53.8%	6 46.2%	13 100.0%	8 50.0%	8 50.0%	16 100.0%	8 50.0%	4 33.3%	12 100.0%	6 60.0%	4 40.0%	10 100.0%
- Endocrinology/Metabolism (Ped.)	6 75.0%	2 25.0%	8 100.0%	9 81.8%	2 18.2%	11 100.0%	7 87.5%	1 12.5%	8 100.0%	6 100.0%	0 0.0%	6 100.0%	9 100.0%	0 0.0%	9 100.0%
- Gastroenterology (Ped.)	7 63.6%	4 36.4%	11 100.0%	6 66.7%	3 33.3%	9 100.0%	7 77.8%	2 22.2%	9 100.0%	7 77.8%	4 36.4%	11 100.0%	7 70.0%	3 30.0%	10 100.0%
- Hematology (Ped.)	4 44.4%	5 55.6%	9 100.0%	5 55.6%	4 44.4%	9 100.0%	6 46.2%	7 53.8%	13 100.0%	5 55.6%	4 44.4%	9 100.0%	8 66.7%	4 33.3%	12 100.0%
- Infectious Diseases (Ped.)	5 71.4%	2 28.6%	7 100.0%	7 87.5%	1 12.5%	8 100.0%	5 83.3%	1 16.7%	6 100.0%	5 83.3%	2 50.0%	6 100.0%	2 28.6%	5 71.4%	7 100.0%
- Neonatal/Perinatal Medicine (Ped.)	10 35.7%	18 64.3%	28 100.0%	8 32.0%	17 68.0%	25 100.0%	3 17.6%	14 82.4%	17 100.0%	6 40.0%	9 60.0%	15 100.0%	12 52.2%	11 47.8%	23 100.0%
- Nephrology (Ped.)	2 33.3%	4 66.7%	6 100.0%	4 44.4%	5 55.6%	9 100.0%	5 50.0%	5 50.0%	10 100.0%	4 57.1%	3 42.9%	7 100.0%	5 71.4%	2 28.6%	7 100.0%
- Respiriology (Ped.)	5 62.5%	3 37.5%	8 100.0%	4 80.0%	1 20.0%	5 100.0%	4 80.0%	1 20.0%	5 100.0%	5 83.3%	1 16.7%	6 100.0%	4 80.0%	1 20.0%	5 100.0%
- Rheumatology (Ped.)	2 100.0%	0 0.0%	2 100.0%	2 66.7%	1 33.3%	3 100.0%	3 75.0%	1 25.0%	4 100.0%	4 80.0%	1 20.0%	5 100.0%	4 80.0%	1 20.0%	5 100.0%

Field of Post-M.D. Training	1995-96			1996-97			1997-98			1998-99			1999-00		
	Female	Male	Total	Female	Male	Total	Female	Male	Total	Female	Male	Total	Female	Male	Total
Physical Medicine/Rehabilitation	37	33	70	38	33	71	32	32	64	26	33	59	24	32	56
	52.9%	47.1%	100.0%	53.5%	46.5%	100.0%	50.0%	50.0%	100.0%	44.1%	55.9%	100.0%	42.9%	57.1%	100.0%
Psychiatry	341	282	623	369	276	645	364	261	625	362	254	616	363	263	626
	54.7%	45.3%	100.0%	57.2%	42.8%	100.0%	58.2%	41.8%	100.0%	58.8%	41.2%	100.0%	58.0%	42.0%	100.0%
Radiation Oncology	57	79	136	50	73	123	40	53	93	33	46	79	27	44	71
	41.9%	58.1%	100.0%	40.7%	59.3%	100.0%	43.0%	57.0%	100.0%	41.8%	58.2%	100.0%	38.0%	62.0%	100.0%
Medical Specialties Subtotal	1616	2090	3706	1705	2055	3760	1660	1986	3646	1684	1969	3653	1746	1964	3710
	43.6%	56.4%	100.0%	45.3%	54.7%	100.0%	45.5%	54.5%	100.0%	46.1%	53.9%	100.0%	47.1%	52.9%	100.0%
Anatomical Pathology	67	68	135	60	59	119	63	56	119	51	47	98	48	45	93
	49.6%	50.4%	100.0%	50.4%	49.6%	100.0%	52.9%	47.1%	100.0%	52.0%	48.0%	100.0%	51.6%	48.4%	100.0%
General Pathology	22	44	66	20	47	67	10	30	40	10	30	40	12	23	35
	33.3%	66.7%	100.0%	29.9%	70.1%	100.0%	25.0%	75.0%	100.0%	25.0%	75.0%	100.0%	34.3%	65.7%	100.0%
Hematological Pathology	2	8	10	3	6	9	2	2	4	1	0	1	2	0	2
	20.0%	80.0%	100.0%	33.3%	66.7%	100.0%	50.0%	50.0%	100.0%	100.0%	0.0%	100.0%	100.0%	0.0%	100.0%
Medical Biochemistry	3	7	10	2	7	9	2	6	8	1	4	5	2	3	5
	30.0%	70.0%	100.0%	22.2%	77.8%	100.0%	25.0%	75.0%	100.0%	20.0%	80.0%	100.0%	40.0%	60.0%	100.0%
Medical Microbiology	24	18	42	17	16	33	12	18	30	18	15	33	14	11	25
	57.1%	42.9%	100.0%	51.5%	48.5%	100.0%	40.0%	60.0%	100.0%	54.5%	45.5%	100.0%	56.0%	44.0%	100.0%
Neuropathology	1	5	6	1	5	6	0	4	4	3	2	5	3	0	3
	16.7%	83.3%	100.0%	16.7%	83.3%	100.0%	0.0%	100.0%	100.0%	60.0%	40.0%	100.0%	100.0%	0.0%	100.0%
Laboratory Medicine Subtotal	119	150	269	103	140	243	89	116	205	84	98	182	81	82	163
	44.2%	55.8%	100.0%	42.4%	57.6%	100.0%	43.4%	56.6%	100.0%	46.2%	53.8%	100.0%	49.7%	50.3%	100.0%
Cardiac Surgery	0	15	15	2	31	33	2	40	42	5	42	47	6	54	60
	0.0%	100.0%	100.0%	6.1%	93.9%	100.0%	4.8%	95.2%	100.0%	10.6%	89.4%	100.0%	10.0%	90.0%	100.0%
Cardiothoracic Surgery	2	23	25	1	15	16	2	8	10	0	4	4	0	0	0
	8.0%	92.0%	100.0%	6.3%	93.8%	100.0%	20.0%	80.0%	100.0%	0.0%	100.0%	100.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%
General Surgery	119	391	510	127	373	500	143	351	494	159	333	492	169	313	482
	23.3%	76.7%	100.0%	25.4%	74.6%	100.0%	28.9%	71.1%	100.0%	32.3%	67.7%	100.0%	35.1%	64.9%	100.0%
- Colorectal Surgery	2	0	2	3	0	3	0	1	1	0	2	2	0	3	3
	100.0%	0.0%	100.0%	100.0%	0.0%	100.0%	0.0%	100.0%	100.0%	0.0%	100.0%	100.0%	0.0%	100.0%	100.0%
- Critical Care (Surg.)	0	1	1	0	1	1	0	2	2	0	1	1	1	2	3
	0.0%	100.0%	100.0%	0.0%	100.0%	100.0%	0.0%	100.0%	100.0%	0.0%	100.0%	100.0%	33.3%	66.7%	100.0%
- General Surgical Oncology	1	0	1	2	0	2	2	1	3	3	1	4	3	2	5
	100.0%	0.0%	100.0%	100.0%	0.0%	100.0%	66.7%	33.3%	100.0%	75.0%	25.0%	100.0%	60.0%	40.0%	100.0%

Field of Post-M.D. Training	1995-96			1996-97			1997-98			1998-99			1999-00		
	Female	Male	Total	Female	Male	Total	Female	Male	Total	Female	Male	Total	Female	Male	Total
- Pediatric General Surgery	1 25.0%	3 75.0%	4 100.0%	1 33.3%	2 66.7%	3 100.0%	5 71.4%	2 28.6%	7 100.0%	4 57.1%	3 42.9%	7 100.0%	1 20.0%	4 80.0%	5 100.0%
- Vascular Surgery	1 12.5%	7 87.5%	8 100.0%	1 12.5%	7 87.5%	8 100.0%	1 7.7%	12 92.3%	13 100.0%	3 21.4%	11 78.6%	14 100.0%	4 33.3%	8 66.7%	12 100.0%
Neurosurgery	17 17.9%	78 82.1%	95 100.0%	15 16.0%	79 84.0%	94 100.0%	14 15.4%	77 84.6%	91 100.0%	13 14.3%	78 85.7%	91 100.0%	15 14.9%	86 85.1%	101 100.0%
Obstetrics/Gynecology	233 72.1%	90 27.9%	323 100.0%	224 70.2%	95 29.8%	319 100.0%	229 73.6%	82 26.4%	311 100.0%	236 73.7%	84 26.3%	320 100.0%	232 73.2%	85 26.8%	317 100.0%
- Gynecologic Oncology	1 25.0%	3 75.0%	4 100.0%	2 40.0%	3 60.0%	5 100.0%	3 75.0%	1 25.0%	4 100.0%	3 75.0%	1 25.0%	4 100.0%	3 75.0%	1 25.0%	4 100.0%
- Gynecologic Reproductive Endocrinology/Infertility	3 75.0%	1 25.0%	4 100.0%	2 66.7%	1 33.3%	3 100.0%	1 50.0%	1 50.0%	2 100.0%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	1 100.0%	1 100.0%
- Maternal/Fetal Medicine	3 42.9%	4 57.1%	7 100.0%	4 50.0%	4 50.0%	8 100.0%	4 80.0%	1 20.0%	5 100.0%	5 62.5%	3 37.5%	8 100.0%	9 75.0%	3 25.0%	12 100.0%
Ophthalmology	37 28.5%	93 71.5%	130 100.0%	37 31.9%	79 68.1%	116 100.0%	35 30.2%	81 69.8%	116 100.0%	36 31.0%	80 69.0%	116 100.0%	36 29.3%	87 70.7%	123 100.0%
Otolaryngology	25 23.6%	81 76.4%	106 100.0%	33 30.3%	76 69.7%	109 100.0%	32 29.1%	78 70.9%	110 100.0%	30 27.3%	80 72.7%	110 100.0%	32 28.3%	81 71.7%	113 100.0%
Orthopedic Surgery	28 10.6%	236 89.4%	264 100.0%	33 11.7%	248 88.3%	281 100.0%	37 12.8%	251 87.2%	288 100.0%	40 14.2%	241 85.8%	281 100.0%	42 15.0%	238 85.0%	280 100.0%
Plastic Surgery	21 27.6%	55 72.4%	76 100.0%	23 28.4%	58 71.6%	81 100.0%	23 28.8%	57 71.3%	80 100.0%	22 28.9%	54 71.1%	76 100.0%	24 31.2%	53 68.8%	77 100.0%
Thoracic Surgery	2 33.3%	4 66.7%	6 100.0%	1 12.5%	7 87.5%	8 100.0%	0 0.0%	7 100.0%	7 100.0%	2 15.4%	11 84.6%	13 100.0%	2 13.3%	13 86.7%	15 100.0%
Urology	9 8.0%	104 92.0%	113 100.0%	10 8.6%	106 91.4%	116 100.0%	13 11.7%	98 88.3%	111 100.0%	16 14.0%	98 86.0%	114 100.0%	17 15.5%	93 84.5%	110 100.0%
Surgical Specialties Subtotal	505 29.8%	1189 70.2%	1694 100.0%	521 30.5%	1185 69.5%	1706 100.0%	546 32.2%	1151 67.8%	1697 100.0%	577 33.9%	1127 66.1%	1704 100.0%	596 34.6%	1127 65.4%	1723 100.0%
TOTAL, ALL FIELDS	3056 42.0%	4223 58.0%	7279 100.0%	3190 43.5%	4135 56.5%	7325 100.0%	3191 44.4%	3994 55.6%	7185 100.0%	3246 45.4%	3901 54.6%	7147 100.0%	3318 46.3%	3856 53.7%	7174 100.0%

CAPER

Canadian Post-M.D. Education Registry
Post-M.D. trainees under the supervision of the
Canadian Faculties of Medicine November 1, 1999

Système informatisé sur les stagiaires post-M.D. en formation clinique
Stagiaires post-M.D. sous la direction des facultés
de médecine canadiennes en date du 1er novembre 1999

Table I-4
Field of Post-M.D. Training
by
Location of University Which Awarded the M.D. Degree
1995-96 to 1999-00

Field of Post-M.D. Training	1995-96			1996-97			1997-98			1998-99			1999-00		
	Canada	Outside Canada	Total	Canada	Outside Canada	Total	Canada	Outside Canada	Total	Canada	Outside Canada	Total	Canada	Outside Canada	Total
General Upgrading	2 20.0%	8 80.0%	10 100.0%	1 12.5%	7 87.5%	8 100.0%	1 16.7%	5 83.3%	6 100.0%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%
Non-specialized Training Subtotal	2 20.0%	8 80.0%	10 100.0%	1 12.5%	7 87.5%	8 100.0%	1 16.7%	5 83.3%	6 100.0%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%
Family Medicine	1457 95.0%	76 5.0%	1533 100.0%	1463 95.4%	70 4.6%	1533 100.0%	1475 94.1%	92 5.9%	1567 100.0%	1422 92.7%	112 7.3%	1534 100.0%	1378 92.7%	109 7.3%	1487 100.0%
- Emergency Medicine (CFPC)	44 95.7%	2 4.3%	46 100.0%	61 98.4%	1 1.6%	62 100.0%	57 98.3%	1 1.7%	58 100.0%	71 97.3%	2 2.7%	73 100.0%	77 95.1%	4 4.9%	81 100.0%
- Care of the Elderly (CFPC)	10 90.9%	1 9.1%	11 100.0%	9 81.8%	2 18.2%	11 100.0%	8 88.9%	1 11.1%	9 100.0%	7 87.5%	1 12.5%	8 100.0%	13 92.9%	1 7.1%	14 100.0%
- Other Training Following Fam. Med.	16 94.1%	1 5.9%	17 100.0%	11 100.0%	0 0.0%	11 100.0%	8 88.9%	1 11.1%	9 100.0%	13 81.3%	3 18.7%	16 100.0%	16 88.9%	2 11.1%	18 100.0%
Family Medicine Subtotal	1527 95.0%	80 5.0%	1607 100.0%	1544 95.5%	73 4.5%	1617 100.0%	1548 94.2%	95 5.8%	1643 100.0%	1513 92.8%	118 7.2%	1631 100.0%	1484 92.8%	116 7.2%	1600 100.0%
Palliative Medicine	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%
Training Following F.M. or Spec. Subtotal	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%
Anesthesia	396 81.0%	93 19.0%	489 100.0%	409 79.9%	103 20.1%	512 100.0%	396 82.5%	84 17.5%	480 100.0%	404 80.6%	97 19.4%	501 100.0%	425 79.0%	113 21.0%	538 100.0%
- Critical Care (Anes.)	3 75.0%	1 25.0%	4 100.0%	0 0.0%	1 100.0%	1 100.0%	3 75.0%	1 25.0%	4 100.0%	3 100.0%	0 0.0%	3 100.0%	2 100.0%	0 0.0%	2 100.0%
Community Medicine	62 89.9%	7 10.1%	69 100.0%	56 91.8%	5 8.2%	61 100.0%	55 91.7%	5 8.3%	60 100.0%	58 92.1%	5 7.9%	63 100.0%	63 91.3%	6 8.7%	69 100.0%
Dermatology	49 77.8%	14 22.2%	63 100.0%	46 78.0%	13 22.0%	59 100.0%	45 67.2%	22 32.8%	67 100.0%	48 68.6%	22 31.4%	70 100.0%	45 68.2%	21 31.8%	66 100.0%
Diagnostic Radiology	342 86.6%	53 13.4%	395 100.0%	336 87.0%	50 13.0%	386 100.0%	320 86.3%	51 13.7%	371 100.0%	319 83.5%	63 16.5%	382 100.0%	316 81.4%	72 18.6%	388 100.0%

Field of Post-M.D. Training	1995-96			1996-97			1997-98			1998-99			1999-00		
	Canada	Outside Canada	Total	Canada	Outside Canada	Total	Canada	Outside Canada	Total	Canada	Outside Canada	Total	Canada	Outside Canada	Total
-Neuroradiology	1 20.0%	4 80.0%	5 100.0%	3 75.0%	1 25.0%	4 100.0%	7 77.8%	2 22.2%	9 100.0%	5 71.4%	2 28.6%	7 100.0%	5 55.6%	4 44.4%	9 100.0%
-Pediatric Diagnostic Radiology	1 100.0%	0 0.0%	1 100.0%	1 100.0%	0 0.0%	1 100.0%	0 0.0%	1 100.0%	1 100.0%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%
Emergency Medicine (RCPSC)	79 89.8%	9 10.2%	88 100.0%	75 89.3%	9 10.7%	84 100.0%	78 86.7%	12 13.3%	90 100.0%	83 91.2%	8 8.8%	91 100.0%	100 82.0%	22 18.0%	122 100.0%
-Critical Care (Emergency Medicine)	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	1 100.0%	0 0.0%	1 100.0%	3 75.0%	1 25.0%	4 100.0%
Internal Medicine	771 86.0%	126 14.0%	897 100.0%	771 86.3%	122 13.7%	893 100.0%	776 85.0%	137 15.0%	913 100.0%	770 85.1%	135 14.9%	905 100.0%	728 83.8%	141 16.2%	869 100.0%
- Cardiology (Int. Med.)	94 65.7%	49 34.3%	143 100.0%	101 65.2%	54 34.8%	155 100.0%	99 66.9%	49 33.1%	148 100.0%	103 64.0%	58 36.0%	161 100.0%	126 64.9%	68 35.1%	194 100.0%
- Clinical Immunology/Allergy (Int. Med.)	3 60.0%	2 40.0%	5 100.0%	3 42.9%	4 57.1%	7 100.0%	8 80.0%	2 20.0%	10 100.0%	8 66.7%	4 33.3%	12 100.0%	6 54.5%	5 45.5%	11 100.0%
- Clinical Pharmacology (Int. Med.)	5 83.3%	1 16.7%	6 100.0%	4 40.0%	6 60.0%	10 100.0%	5 50.0%	5 50.0%	10 100.0%	9 81.8%	2 18.2%	11 100.0%	6 50.0%	6 50.0%	12 100.0%
- Critical Care (Int. Med.)	25 75.8%	8 24.2%	33 100.0%	27 73.0%	10 27.0%	37 100.0%	24 75.0%	8 25.0%	32 100.0%	30 73.2%	11 26.8%	41 100.0%	32 68.1%	15 31.9%	47 100.0%
- Endocrinology/Metabolism (Int. Med.)	28 82.4%	6 17.6%	34 100.0%	23 76.7%	7 23.3%	30 100.0%	18 66.7%	9 33.3%	27 100.0%	20 74.1%	7 25.9%	27 100.0%	23 63.9%	13 36.1%	36 100.0%
- Gastroenterology (Int. Med.)	39 67.2%	19 32.8%	58 100.0%	36 70.6%	15 29.4%	51 100.0%	34 70.8%	14 29.2%	48 100.0%	39 70.9%	16 29.1%	55 100.0%	46 63.9%	26 36.1%	72 100.0%
- Geriatric Medicine	18 75.0%	6 25.0%	24 100.0%	22 75.9%	7 24.1%	29 100.0%	35 89.7%	4 10.3%	39 100.0%	26 92.9%	2 7.1%	28 100.0%	25 86.2%	4 13.8%	29 100.0%
- Hematology (Int. Med.)	22 78.6%	6 21.4%	28 100.0%	28 63.6%	16 36.4%	44 100.0%	33 67.3%	16 32.7%	49 100.0%	36 66.7%	18 33.3%	54 100.0%	44 77.2%	13 22.8%	57 100.0%
- Infectious Diseases (Int. Med.)	16 69.6%	7 30.4%	23 100.0%	19 82.6%	4 17.4%	23 100.0%	15 88.2%	2 11.8%	17 100.0%	15 93.7%	1 6.3%	16 100.0%	16 84.2%	3 15.8%	19 100.0%
- Medical Oncology	34 75.6%	11 24.4%	45 100.0%	37 80.4%	9 19.6%	46 100.0%	36 81.8%	8 18.2%	44 100.0%	28 71.8%	11 28.2%	39 100.0%	35 76.1%	11 23.9%	46 100.0%
- Nephrology (Int. Med.)	18 42.9%	24 57.1%	42 100.0%	32 58.2%	23 41.8%	55 100.0%	35 66.0%	18 34.0%	53 100.0%	46 76.7%	14 23.3%	60 100.0%	60 83.3%	12 16.7%	72 100.0%
- Respiriology (Int. Med.)	23 42.6%	31 57.4%	54 100.0%	33 52.4%	30 47.6%	63 100.0%	37 52.9%	33 47.1%	70 100.0%	43 58.9%	30 41.1%	73 100.0%	44 62.9%	26 37.1%	70 100.0%

Field of Post-M.D. Training	1995-96			1996-97			1997-98			1998-99			1999-00		
	Canada	Outside Canada	Total	Canada	Outside Canada	Total	Canada	Outside Canada	Total	Canada	Outside Canada	Total	Canada	Outside Canada	Total
- Rheumatology (Int. Med.)	21 63.6%	12 36.4%	33 100.0%	19 70.4%	8 29.6%	27 100.0%	19 61.3%	12 38.7%	31 100.0%	28 65.1%	15 34.9%	43 100.0%	28 71.8%	11 28.2%	39 100.0%
Medical Genetics	13 72.2%	5 27.8%	18 100.0%	17 65.4%	9 34.6%	26 100.0%	15 60.0%	10 40.0%	25 100.0%	18 81.8%	4 18.2%	22 100.0%	15 71.4%	6 28.6%	21 100.0%
Neurology	93 65.0%	50 35.0%	143 100.0%	103 71.5%	41 28.5%	144 100.0%	106 69.3%	47 30.7%	153 100.0%	125 74.9%	42 25.1%	167 100.0%	121 74.2%	42 25.8%	163 100.0%
Neurology (Pediatrics)	2 28.6%	5 71.4%	7 100.0%	5 71.4%	2 28.6%	7 100.0%	4 50.0%	4 50.0%	8 100.0%	4 40.0%	6 60.0%	10 100.0%	13 68.4%	6 31.6%	19 100.0%
Nuclear Medicine	31 91.2%	3 8.8%	34 100.0%	29 87.9%	4 12.1%	33 100.0%	25 83.3%	5 16.7%	30 100.0%	25 92.6%	2 7.4%	27 100.0%	22 95.7%	1 4.3%	23 100.0%
Occupational Medicine	7 77.8%	2 22.2%	9 100.0%	6 66.7%	3 33.3%	9 100.0%	9 75.0%	3 25.0%	12 100.0%	10 83.3%	2 16.7%	12 100.0%	9 90.0%	1 10.0%	10 100.0%
Pediatrics	344 81.1%	80 18.9%	424 100.0%	352 83.0%	72 17.0%	424 100.0%	346 83.0%	71 17.0%	417 100.0%	331 80.5%	80 19.5%	411 100.0%	329 79.5%	85 20.5%	414 100.0%
- Cardiology (Ped.)	10 30.3%	23 69.7%	33 100.0%	13 46.4%	15 53.6%	28 100.0%	15 46.9%	17 53.1%	32 100.0%	13 50.0%	13 50.0%	26 100.0%	10 40.0%	15 60.0%	25 100.0%
- Clinical Immunology/Allergy (Ped.)	7 63.6%	4 36.4%	11 100.0%	8 66.7%	4 33.3%	12 100.0%	7 63.6%	4 36.4%	11 100.0%	6 54.5%	5 45.5%	11 100.0%	5 55.6%	4 44.4%	9 100.0%
- Critical Care (Ped.)	8 42.1%	11 57.9%	19 100.0%	12 44.4%	15 55.6%	27 100.0%	15 53.6%	13 46.4%	28 100.0%	11 36.3%	17 60.7%	28 100.0%	9 34.6%	17 65.4%	26 100.0%
- Endocrinology/Metabolism (Ped.)	5 45.5%	6 54.5%	11 100.0%	9 64.3%	5 35.7%	14 100.0%	5 41.7%	7 58.3%	12 100.0%	5 55.6%	4 44.4%	9 100.0%	5 75.0%	3 25.0%	12 100.0%
- Gastroenterology (Ped.)	7 36.8%	12 63.2%	19 100.0%	8 44.4%	10 55.6%	18 100.0%	9 50.0%	9 50.0%	18 100.0%	10 50.0%	10 50.0%	20 100.0%	9 45.0%	11 55.0%	20 100.0%
- Hematology (Ped.)	9 52.9%	8 47.1%	17 100.0%	9 42.9%	12 57.1%	21 100.0%	10 47.6%	11 52.4%	21 100.0%	8 50.0%	8 50.0%	16 100.0%	11 47.8%	12 52.2%	23 100.0%
- Infectious Diseases (Ped.)	6 66.7%	3 33.3%	9 100.0%	7 58.3%	5 41.7%	12 100.0%	6 66.7%	3 33.3%	9 100.0%	4 36.4%	7 63.6%	11 100.0%	6 50.0%	6 50.0%	12 100.0%
- Neonatal/Perinatal Medicine	14 28.0%	36 72.0%	50 100.0%	10 22.2%	35 77.8%	45 100.0%	7 15.9%	37 84.1%	44 100.0%	8 18.2%	36 81.8%	44 100.0%	11 22.4%	38 77.6%	49 100.0%
- Nephrology (Ped.)	4 36.4%	7 63.6%	11 100.0%	6 37.5%	10 62.5%	16 100.0%	7 36.8%	12 63.2%	19 100.0%	5 50.0%	5 50.0%	10 100.0%	6 50.0%	6 50.0%	12 100.0%
- Respiriology (Ped.)	6 37.5%	10 62.5%	16 100.0%	5 33.3%	10 66.7%	15 100.0%	4 30.8%	9 69.2%	13 100.0%	5 38.5%	8 61.5%	13 100.0%	5 45.5%	6 54.5%	11 100.0%

Field of Post-M.D. Training	1995-96			1996-97			1997-98			1998-99			1999-00		
	Canada	Outside Canada	Total	Canada	Outside Canada	Total	Canada	Outside Canada	Total	Canada	Outside Canada	Total	Canada	Outside Canada	Total
- Rheumatology (Ped.)	2 33.3%	4 66.7%	6 100.0%	3 27.3%	8 72.7%	11 100.0%	4 40.0%	6 60.0%	10 100.0%	5 45.5%	6 54.5%	11 100.0%	5 55.6%	4 44.4%	9 100.0%
Physical Medicine/Rehabilitation	58 82.9%	12 17.1%	70 100.0%	63 88.7%	8 11.3%	71 100.0%	59 92.2%	5 7.8%	64 100.0%	56 94.9%	3 5.1%	59 100.0%	49 86.0%	8 14.0%	57 100.0%
Psychiatry	539 83.7%	105 16.3%	644 100.0%	582 87.1%	86 12.9%	668 100.0%	576 88.6%	74 11.4%	650 100.0%	577 89.9%	65 10.1%	642 100.0%	580 90.1%	64 9.9%	644 100.0%
Radiation Oncology	116 80.0%	29 20.0%	145 100.0%	112 84.8%	20 15.2%	132 100.0%	83 80.6%	20 19.4%	103 100.0%	74 82.2%	16 17.8%	90 100.0%	67 79.8%	17 20.2%	84 100.0%
Medical Specialties Subtotal	3331 78.7%	904 21.3%	4235 100.0%	3440 79.8%	871 20.2%	4311 100.0%	3390 79.7%	862 20.3%	4252 100.0%	3422 79.9%	860 20.1%	4282 100.0%	3469 78.8%	945 21.4%	4414 100.0%
Anatomical Pathology	96 66.7%	48 33.3%	144 100.0%	92 71.9%	36 28.1%	128 100.0%	100 74.1%	35 25.9%	135 100.0%	84 72.4%	32 27.6%	116 100.0%	81 69.2%	36 30.8%	117 100.0%
General Pathology	47 69.1%	21 30.9%	68 100.0%	55 78.6%	15 21.4%	70 100.0%	34 79.1%	9 20.9%	43 100.0%	34 82.9%	7 17.1%	41 100.0%	32 86.5%	5 13.5%	37 100.0%
Hematological Pathology	2 14.3%	12 85.7%	14 100.0%	1 8.3%	11 91.7%	12 100.0%	1 14.3%	6 85.7%	7 100.0%	1 25.0%	3 75.0%	4 100.0%	2 40.0%	3 60.0%	5 100.0%
Medical Biochemistry	9 81.8%	2 18.2%	11 100.0%	8 88.9%	1 11.1%	9 100.0%	6 75.0%	2 25.0%	8 100.0%	5 100.0%	0 0.0%	5 100.0%	5 100.0%	0 0.0%	5 100.0%
Medical Microbiology	42 91.3%	4 8.7%	46 100.0%	33 94.3%	2 5.7%	35 100.0%	29 85.3%	5 14.7%	34 100.0%	32 84.2%	6 15.8%	38 100.0%	24 80.0%	6 20.0%	30 100.0%
Neuropathology	3 50.0%	3 50.0%	6 100.0%	5 83.3%	1 16.7%	6 100.0%	3 75.0%	1 25.0%	4 100.0%	5 100.0%	0 0.0%	5 100.0%	3 100.0%	0 0.0%	3 100.0%
Laboratory Medicine Subtotal	199 68.9%	90 31.1%	289 100.0%	194 74.6%	66 25.4%	260 100.0%	173 74.9%	58 25.1%	231 100.0%	161 77.0%	48 23.0%	209 100.0%	147 74.6%	50 25.4%	197 100.0%
Cardiac Surgery	12 41.4%	17 58.6%	29 100.0%	28 56.0%	22 44.0%	50 100.0%	39 66.1%	20 33.9%	59 100.0%	45 65.2%	24 34.8%	69 100.0%	56 56.6%	43 43.4%	99 100.0%
Cardiothoracic Surgery	20 48.8%	21 51.2%	41 100.0%	14 58.3%	10 41.7%	24 100.0%	9 36.0%	16 64.0%	25 100.0%	4 25.0%	12 75.0%	16 100.0%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%
General Surgery	488 86.8%	74 13.2%	562 100.0%	481 84.5%	88 15.5%	569 100.0%	480 85.9%	79 14.1%	559 100.0%	479 85.2%	83 14.8%	562 100.0%	471 85.2%	82 14.8%	553 100.0%
- Colorectal Surgery	2 100.0%	0 0.0%	2 100.0%	3 75.0%	1 25.0%	4 100.0%	1 25.0%	3 75.0%	4 100.0%	1 33.3%	2 66.7%	3 100.0%	2 50.0%	2 50.0%	4 100.0%
- Critical Care (Surg.)	1 100.0%	0 0.0%	1 100.0%	1 100.0%	0 0.0%	1 100.0%	2 50.0%	2 50.0%	4 100.0%	1 50.0%	1 50.0%	2 100.0%	3 75.0%	1 25.0%	4 100.0%

Field of Post-M.D. Training	1995-96			1996-97			1997-98			1998-99			1999-00		
	Canada	Outside Canada	Total	Canada	Outside Canada	Total	Canada	Outside Canada	Total	Canada	Outside Canada	Total	Canada	Outside Canada	Total
- General Surgical Oncology	1 50.0%	1 50.0%	2 100.0%	2 100.0%	0 0.0%	2 100.0%	3 100.0%	0 0.0%	3 100.0%	4 80.0%	1 20.0%	5 100.0%	5 83.3%	1 16.7%	6 100.0%
- Pediatric General Surgery	4 33.3%	8 66.7%	12 100.0%	3 23.1%	10 76.9%	13 100.0%	6 50.0%	6 50.0%	12 100.0%	6 40.0%	9 60.0%	15 100.0%	6 42.9%	8 57.1%	14 100.0%
- Vascular Surgery	7 58.3%	5 41.7%	12 100.0%	8 88.9%	1 11.1%	9 100.0%	13 100.0%	0 0.0%	13 100.0%	14 82.4%	3 17.6%	17 100.0%	12 80.0%	3 20.0%	15 100.0%
Neurosurgery	85 63.9%	48 36.1%	133 100.0%	89 65.0%	48 35.0%	137 100.0%	88 62.4%	53 37.6%	141 100.0%	89 67.9%	42 32.1%	131 100.0%	99 67.3%	48 32.7%	147 100.0%
Obstetrics/Gynecology	280 83.1%	59 16.9%	349 100.0%	293 83.2%	59 16.8%	352 100.0%	293 84.9%	52 15.1%	345 100.0%	298 83.0%	61 17.0%	359 100.0%	293 80.7%	70 19.3%	363 100.0%
- Gynecologic Oncology	4 57.1%	3 42.9%	7 100.0%	5 55.6%	4 44.4%	9 100.0%	3 33.3%	6 66.7%	9 100.0%	3 25.0%	9 75.0%	12 100.0%	3 33.3%	6 66.7%	9 100.0%
- Gynecologic Reproductive Endocrinology/infertility	2 40.0%	3 60.0%	5 100.0%	0 0.0%	5 100.0%	5 100.0%	0 0.0%	8 100.0%	8 100.0%	0 0.0%	7 100.0%	7 100.0%	1 25.0%	3 75.0%	4 100.0%
- Maternal/Fetal Medicine	5 33.3%	10 66.7%	15 100.0%	5 35.7%	9 64.3%	14 100.0%	5 62.5%	3 37.5%	8 100.0%	7 70.0%	3 30.0%	10 100.0%	10 62.5%	6 37.5%	16 100.0%
Ophthalmology	128 78.5%	35 21.5%	163 100.0%	113 72.0%	44 28.0%	157 100.0%	114 71.7%	45 28.3%	159 100.0%	115 70.6%	48 29.4%	163 100.0%	117 71.3%	47 28.7%	164 100.0%
Otolaryngology	107 84.3%	20 15.7%	127 100.0%	108 83.7%	21 16.3%	129 100.0%	107 81.1%	25 18.9%	132 100.0%	106 79.7%	27 20.3%	133 100.0%	109 78.4%	30 21.6%	139 100.0%
Orthopedic Surgery	257 81.1%	60 18.9%	317 100.0%	267 80.7%	64 19.3%	331 100.0%	275 77.2%	81 22.8%	356 100.0%	269 78.0%	76 22.0%	345 100.0%	269 78.4%	74 21.6%	343 100.0%
Plastic Surgery	73 77.7%	21 22.3%	94 100.0%	77 76.2%	24 23.8%	101 100.0%	78 72.2%	30 27.8%	108 100.0%	73 73.0%	27 27.0%	100 100.0%	75 70.1%	32 29.9%	107 100.0%
Thoracic Surgery	6 66.7%	3 33.3%	9 100.0%	9 75.0%	3 25.0%	12 100.0%	7 58.3%	5 41.7%	12 100.0%	12 63.2%	7 36.8%	19 100.0%	14 66.7%	7 33.3%	21 100.0%
Urology	107 82.3%	23 17.7%	130 100.0%	111 81.6%	25 18.4%	136 100.0%	108 83.1%	22 16.9%	130 100.0%	111 84.1%	21 15.9%	132 100.0%	108 77.7%	31 22.3%	139 100.0%
Surgical Specialties Subtotal	1599 79.6%	411 20.4%	2010 100.0%	1617 78.7%	438 21.3%	2055 100.0%	1631 78.2%	456 21.8%	2087 100.0%	1637 78.0%	463 22.0%	2100 100.0%	1653 77.0%	494 23.0%	2147 100.0%
TOTAL, ALL FIELDS	6658 81.7%	1493 18.3%	8151 100.0%	6796 82.4%	1455 17.6%	8251 100.0%	6743 82.0%	1476 18.0%	8219 100.0%	6733 81.9%	1489 18.1%	8222 100.0%	6757 80.8%	1609 19.2%	8366 100.0%

Table I-4
Field of Post-M.D. Training Over Time By Location of
University Which Awarded the M.D. Degree

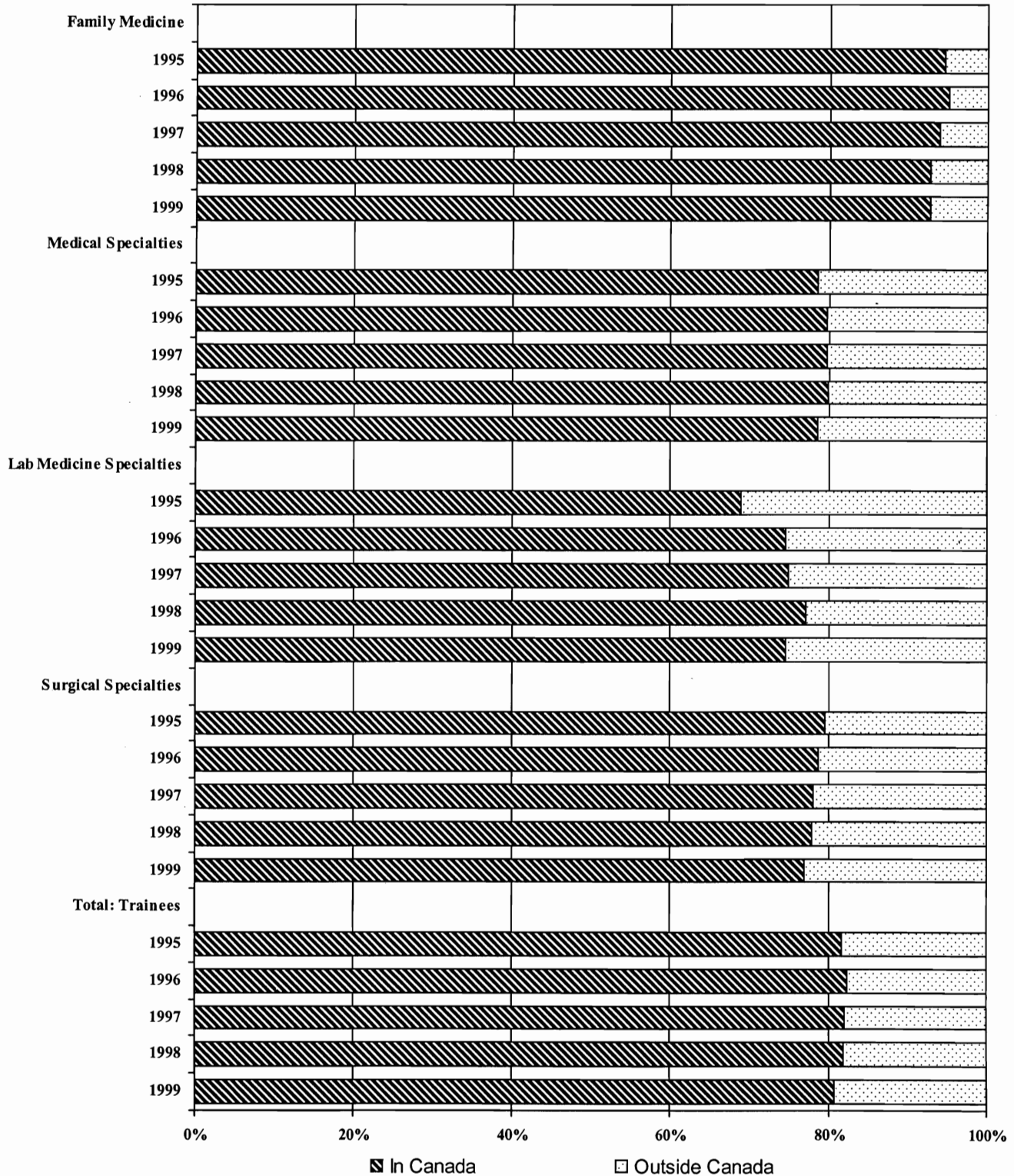


Table I-5
 Faculty of Medicine Providing Post-M.D. Training
 by

Legal Status
 (Residents Only - Fellows Not Included)
 1995-96 to 1999-00

Faculty of Medicine Providing Post-M.D. Training	1995-96		1996-97		1997-98		1998-99		1999-00	
	No.	(%)	No.	(%)	No.	(%)	No.	(%)	No.	(%)
Memorial University										
Legal Status - Canadian Citizen	192	(91.4%)	197	(94.3%)	207	(95.8%)	190	(95.5%)	179	(93.2%)
- Permanent Resident	16	(7.6%)	12	(5.7%)	7	(3.2%)	9	(4.5%)	13	(6.8%)
- Subtotal CC/PR	208	(99.0%)	209	(100.0%)	214	(99.1%)	199	(100.0%)	192	(100.0%)
- Visa	2	(1.0%)	0	(0.0%)	2	(0.9%)	0	(0.0%)	0	(0.0%)
Total	210	(100.0%)	209	(100.0%)	216	(100.0%)	199	(100.0%)	192	(100.0%)
Dalhousie University										
Legal Status - Canadian Citizen	330	(88.5%)	332	(89.2%)	336	(90.3%)	334	(90.3%)	345	(88.0%)
- Permanent Resident	25	(6.7%)	17	(4.6%)	14	(3.8%)	10	(2.7%)	13	(3.3%)
- Subtotal CC/PR	355	(95.2%)	349	(93.8%)	350	(94.1%)	344	(93.0%)	358	(91.3%)
- Visa	18	(4.8%)	23	(6.2%)	22	(5.9%)	26	(7.0%)	34	(8.7%)
Total	373	(100.0%)	372	(100.0%)	372	(100.0%)	370	(100.0%)	392	(100.0%)
Université Laval										
Legal Status - Canadian Citizen	469	(98.9%)	472	(99.6%)	471	(99.2%)	484	(99.0%)	503	(99.6%)
- Permanent Resident	2	(0.4%)	0	(0.0%)	3	(0.8%)	4	(0.8%)	0	(0.0%)
- Subtotal CC/PR	471	(99.4%)	472	(99.6%)	474	(99.8%)	488	(99.8%)	503	(99.6%)
- Visa	3	(0.6%)	2	(0.4%)	1	(0.2%)	1	(0.2%)	2	(.4%)
Total	474	(100.0%)	474	(100.0%)	475	(100.0%)	489	(100.0%)	505	(100.0%)
Université de Sherbrooke										
Legal Status - Canadian Citizen	301	(99.3%)	321	(99.7%)	327	(99.7%)	334	(100.0%)	321	(100.0%)
- Permanent Resident	0	(0.0%)	0	(0.0%)	0	(0.0%)	0	(0.0%)	0	(0.0%)
- Subtotal CC/PR	301	(99.3%)	321	(99.7%)	327	(99.7%)	334	(100.0%)	321	(100.0%)
- Visa	2	(0.7%)	1	(0.3%)	1	(0.3%)	0	(0.0%)	0	(0.0%)
Total	303	(100.0%)	322	(100.0%)	328	(100.0%)	334	(100.0%)	321	(100.0%)

Faculty of Medicine Providing Post-M.D. Training	1995-96		1996-97		1997-98		1998-99		1999-00	
	No.	(%)	No.	(%)	No.	(%)	No.	(%)	No.	(%)
Université de Montréal										
Legal Status - Canadian Citizen	709	(96.3%)	726	(96.4%)	672	(95.2%)	693	(97.9%)	687	(98.1%)
- Permanent Resident	13	(1.8%)	15	(2.0%)	14	(2.0%)	12	(1.7%)	9	(1.3%)
- Subtotal CC/PR	722	(98.1%)	741	(98.4%)	686	(97.2%)	705	(99.6%)	696	(99.4%)
- Visa	14	(1.9%)	12	(1.6%)	20	(2.8%)	3	(0.4%)	4	(.6%)
Total	736	(100.0%)	753	(100.0%)	706	(100.0%)	708	(100.0%)	700	(100.0%)
McGill University										
Legal Status - Canadian Citizen	563	(79.0%)	546	(78.7%)	506	(75.1%)	535	(75.6%)	531	(72.2%)
- Permanent Resident	19	(2.7%)	10	(1.4%)	7	(1.0%)	8	(1.1%)	8	(1.1%)
- Subtotal CC/PR	582	(81.6%)	556	(80.1%)	513	(76.1%)	543	(76.7%)	539	(73.3%)
- Visa	131	(18.4%)	138	(19.9%)	161	(23.9%)	165	(23.3%)	196	(26.7%)
Total	713	(100.0%)	694	(100.0%)	674	(100.0%)	708	(100.0%)	735	(100.0%)
University of Ottawa										
Legal Status - Canadian Citizen	373	(88.0%)	363	(86.8%)	355	(86.8%)	355	(86.4%)	353	(82.5%)
- Permanent Resident	11	(2.6%)	6	(1.4%)	7	(1.7%)	7	(1.7%)	7	(1.6%)
- Subtotal CC/PR	384	(90.6%)	369	(88.3%)	362	(88.5%)	362	(88.1%)	360	(84.1%)
- Visa	40	(9.4%)	49	(11.7%)	47	(11.5%)	49	(11.9%)	68	(15.9%)
Total	424	(100.0%)	418	(100.0%)	409	(100.0%)	411	(100.0%)	428	(100.0%)
Queen's University										
Legal Status - Canadian Citizen	232	(94.7%)	240	(95.6%)	229	(97.0%)	226	(96.2%)	222	(96.5%)
- Permanent Resident	11	(4.5%)	8	(3.2%)	5	(2.1%)	7	(3.0%)	6	(2.6%)
- Subtotal CC/PR	243	(99.2%)	248	(98.8%)	234	(99.2%)	233	(99.2%)	228	(99.1%)
- Visa	2	(0.8%)	3	(1.2%)	2	(0.8%)	2	(0.8%)	2	(.9%)
Total	245	(100.0%)	251	(100.0%)	236	(100.0%)	235	(100.0%)	230	(100.0%)

Faculty of Medicine Providing Post-M.D. Training	1995-96		1996-97		1997-98		1998-99		1999-00	
	No.	(%)	No.	(%)	No.	(%)	No.	(%)	No.	(%)
University of Toronto										
Legal Status - Canadian Citizen	1074	(87.9%)	1085	(90.0%)	1063	(89.0%)	1065	(90.0%)	1028	(89.2%)
- Permanent Resident	89	(7.3%)	55	(4.6%)	50	(4.2%)	45	(3.8%)	46	(4.0%)
- Subtotal CC/PR	1163	(95.2%)	1140	(94.6%)	1113	(93.2%)	1110	(93.8%)	1074	(93.1%)
- Visa	59	(4.8%)	65	(5.4%)	81	(6.8%)	73	(6.2%)	79	(6.9%)
Total	1222	(100.0%)	1205	(100.0%)	1194	(100.0%)	1183	(100.0%)	1153	(100.0%)
McMaster University										
Legal Status - Canadian Citizen	320	(84.9%)	356	(87.7%)	352	(87.3%)	345	(85.8%)	360	(85.9%)
- Permanent Resident	28	(7.4%)	16	(3.9%)	11	(2.7%)	6	(1.5%)	6	(1.4%)
- Subtotal CC/PR	348	(92.3%)	372	(91.6%)	363	(90.1%)	351	(87.3%)	366	(87.4%)
- Visa	29	(7.7%)	34	(8.4%)	40	(9.9%)	51	(12.7%)	53	(12.6%)
Total	377	(100.0%)	406	(100.0%)	403	(100.0%)	402	(100.0%)	419	(100.0%)
University of Western Ontario										
Legal Status - Canadian Citizen	354	(90.3%)	355	(91.3%)	347	(89.4%)	329	(85.9%)	330	(84.8%)
- Permanent Resident	18	(4.6%)	9	(2.3%)	7	(1.8%)	9	(2.3%)	12	(3.1%)
- Subtotal CC/PR	372	(94.9%)	364	(93.6%)	354	(91.2%)	338	(88.2%)	342	(87.9%)
- Visa	20	(5.1%)	25	(6.4%)	34	(8.8%)	45	(11.8%)	47	(12.1%)
Total	392	(100.0%)	389	(100.0%)	388	(100.0%)	383	(100.0%)	389	(100.0%)
University of Manitoba										
Legal Status - Canadian Citizen	311	(85.7%)	301	(87.2%)	295	(85.5%)	301	(85.8%)	296	(83.9%)
- Permanent Resident	22	(6.1%)	12	(3.5%)	11	(3.2%)	13	(3.7%)	13	(3.7%)
- Subtotal CC/PR	333	(91.7%)	313	(90.7%)	306	(88.7%)	314	(89.5%)	309	(87.5%)
- Visa	30	(8.3%)	32	(9.3%)	39	(11.3%)	37	(10.5%)	44	(12.5%)
Total	363	(100.0%)	345	(100.0%)	345	(100.0%)	351	(100.0%)	353	(100.0%)

Faculty of Medicine Providing Post-M.D. Training	1995-96		1996-97		1997-98		1998-99		1999-00	
	No.	(%)	No.	(%)	No.	(%)	No.	(%)	No.	(%)
University of Saskatchewan										
Legal Status - Canadian Citizen	183	(86.3%)	183	(86.7%)	187	(88.6%)	185	(88.5%)	190	(86.8%)
- Permanent Resident	27	(12.7%)	24	(11.4%)	21	(10.0%)	20	(9.6%)	19	(8.7%)
- Subtotal CC/PR	210	(99.1%)	207	(98.1%)	208	(98.6%)	205	(98.1%)	209	(95.4%)
- Visa	2	(0.9%)	4	(1.9%)	3	(1.4%)	4	(1.9%)	10	(4.6%)
Total	212	(100.0%)	211	(100.0%)	211	(100.0%)	209	(100.0%)	219	(100.0%)
University of Alberta										
Legal Status - Canadian Citizen	399	(88.3%)	426	(90.8%)	414	(91.0%)	420	(91.9%)	414	(90.6%)
- Permanent Resident	34	(7.5%)	25	(5.3%)	20	(4.4%)	17	(3.7%)	18	(3.9%)
- Subtotal CC/PR	433	(95.8%)	451	(96.2%)	434	(95.4%)	437	(95.6%)	432	(94.5%)
- Visa	19	(4.2%)	18	(3.8%)	21	(4.6%)	20	(4.4%)	25	(5.5%)
Total	452	(100.0%)	469	(100.0%)	455	(100.0%)	457	(100.0%)	457	(100.0%)
University of Calgary										
Legal Status - Canadian Citizen	273	(91.6%)	269	(92.1%)	272	(89.8%)	275	(87.6%)	289	(90.6%)
- Permanent Resident	16	(5.4%)	11	(3.8%)	13	(4.3%)	14	(4.5%)	10	(3.1%)
- Subtotal CC/PR	289	(97.0%)	280	(95.9%)	285	(94.1%)	289	(92.0%)	299	(93.7%)
- Visa	9	(3.0%)	12	(4.1%)	18	(5.9%)	25	(8.0%)	20	(6.3%)
Total	298	(100.0%)	292	(100.0%)	303	(100.0%)	314	(100.0%)	319	(100.0%)
University of British Columbia										
Legal Status - Canadian Citizen	477	(80.0%)	491	(83.4%)	490	(84.0%)	498	(85.4%)	489	(85.6%)
- Permanent Resident	49	(8.2%)	37	(6.3%)	28	(4.8%)	24	(4.1%)	20	(3.5%)
- Subtotal CC/PR	526	(88.3%)	528	(89.6%)	518	(88.9%)	522	(89.5%)	509	(89.1%)
- Visa	70	(11.7%)	61	(10.4%)	65	(11.1%)	61	(10.5%)	62	(10.9%)
Total	596	(100.0%)	589	(100.0%)	583	(100.0%)	583	(100.0%)	571	(100.0%)

Faculty of Medicine Providing Post-M.D. Training	1995-96		1996-97		1997-98		1998-99		1999-00	
	No.	(%)	No.	(%)	No.	(%)	No.	(%)	No.	(%)
TOTAL, ALL FACULTIES										
Legal Status - Canadian Citizen	6560	(88.8%)	6663	(90.1%)	6523	(89.4%)	6569	(89.5%)	6537	(88.5%)
- Permanent Resident	380	(5.1%)	257	(3.5%)	218	(3.0%)	205	(2.8%)	200	(2.7%)
- Subtotal CC/PR	6940	(93.9%)	6920	(93.5%)	6741	(92.4%)	6774	(92.3%)	6737	(91.3%)
- Visa	450	(6.1%)	479	(6.5%)	557	(7.6%)	562	(7.7%)	646	(8.7%)
Total	7390	(100.0%)	7399	(100.0%)	7298	(100.0%)	7336	(100.0%)	7383	(100.0%)

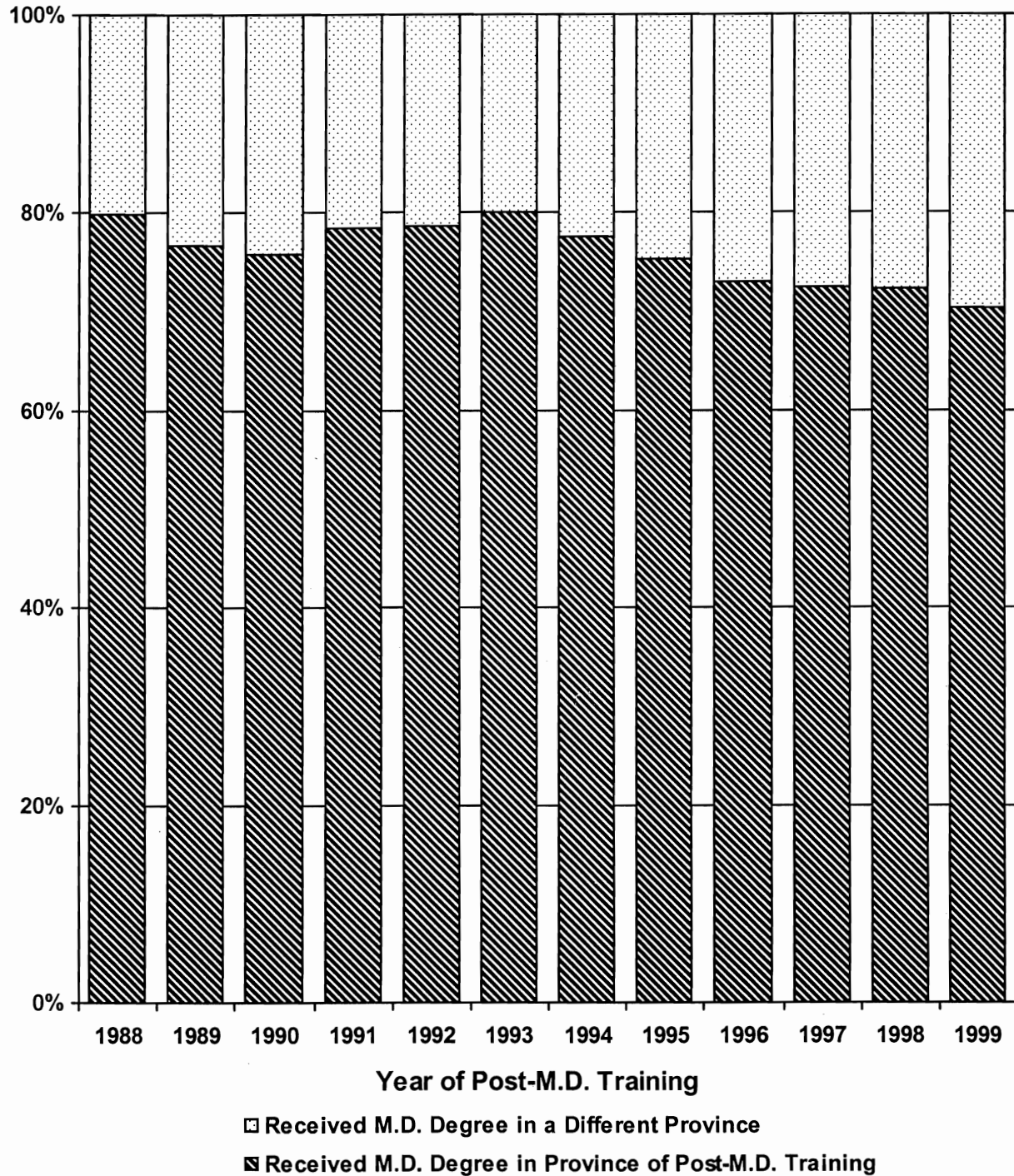
Table I-6
 Faculty of Medicine Providing Post-M.D. Training
 by
 M.D. Degree Awarded in the Province Providing Post-M.D. Training
 (Current Year Graduates from Canadian Medical Schools Only)*
 1995-96 to 1999-00

Faculty of Medicine Providing Post-M.D. Training	1995-96			1996-97			1997-98			1998-99			1999-00		
	M.D. in Prov.	M.D. Not in Prov.	Total	M.D. in Prov.	M.D. Not in Prov.	Total	M.D. in Prov.	M.D. Not in Prov.	Total	M.D. in Prov.	M.D. Not in Prov.	Total	M.D. in Prov.	M.D. Not in Prov.	Total
Memorial University	35 70.0%	15 30.0%	50 100.0%	25 54.3%	21 45.7%	46 100.0%	24 52.2%	22 47.8%	46 100.0%	25 53.2%	22 46.8%	47 100.0%	25 61.0%	16 39.0%	41 100.0%
Dalhousie University	28 39.4%	43 60.6%	71 100.0%	30 39.5%	46 60.5%	76 100.0%	31 40.8%	45 59.2%	76 100.0%	31 34.8%	58 65.2%	89 100.0%	27 30.7%	61 69.3%	88 100.0%
Université Laval	125 100.0%	0 0.0%	125 100.0%	124 99.2%	1 0.8%	125 100.0%	120 100.0%	0 0.0%	120 100.0%	130 100.0%	0 0.0%	130 100.0%	139 100.0%	0 0.0%	139 100.0%
Université de Sherbrooke	90 100.0%	0 0.0%	90 100.0%	94 100.0%	0 0.0%	94 100.0%	76 100.0%	0 0.0%	76 100.0%	89 100.0%	0 0.0%	89 100.0%	90 100.0%	0 0.0%	90 100.0%
Université de Montréal	173 100.0%	0 0.0%	173 100.0%	151 100.0%	0 0.0%	151 100.0%	154 100.0%	0 0.0%	154 100.0%	151 100.0%	0 0.0%	151 100.0%	147 100.0%	0 0.0%	147 100.0%
McGill University	82 62.1%	50 37.9%	132 100.0%	71 63.4%	41 36.6%	112 100.0%	73 64.0%	41 36.0%	114 100.0%	68 61.8%	42 38.2%	110 100.0%	54 55.7%	43 44.3%	97 100.0%
Quebec Subtotal	470 90.4%	50 9.6%	520 100.0%	440 91.3%	42 8.7%	482 100.0%	423 91.2%	41 8.8%	464 100.0%	438 91.3%	42 8.8%	480 100.0%	430 90.9%	43 9.1%	473 100.0%
University of Ottawa	70 75.3%	23 24.7%	93 100.0%	66 73.3%	24 26.7%	90 100.0%	52 61.2%	33 38.8%	85 100.0%	63 72.4%	24 27.6%	87 100.0%	59 65.6%	31 34.4%	90 100.0%
Queen's University	40 62.5%	24 37.5%	64 100.0%	33 50.0%	33 50.0%	66 100.0%	34 54.8%	28 45.2%	62 100.0%	35 59.3%	24 40.7%	59 100.0%	38 64.4%	21 35.6%	59 100.0%
University of Toronto	191 77.6%	55 22.4%	246 100.0%	192 81.0%	45 19.0%	237 100.0%	171 81.4%	39 18.6%	210 100.0%	162 78.6%	44 21.4%	206 100.0%	160 78.4%	44 21.6%	204 100.0%
McMaster University	82 84.5%	15 15.5%	97 100.0%	77 81.1%	18 18.9%	95 100.0%	69 75.8%	22 24.2%	91 100.0%	70 80.5%	17 19.5%	87 100.0%	60 68.2%	28 31.8%	88 100.0%
University of Western Ontario	71 79.8%	18 20.2%	89 100.0%	62 68.9%	28 31.1%	90 100.0%	57 73.1%	21 26.9%	78 100.0%	57 71.3%	23 28.8%	80 100.0%	53 68.8%	24 31.2%	77 100.0%
Ontario Subtotal	454 77.1%	135 22.9%	589 100.0%	430 74.4%	148 25.6%	578 100.0%	383 72.8%	143 27.2%	526 100.0%	387 74.6%	132 25.4%	519 100.0%	370 71.4%	148 28.6%	518 100.0%

Faculty of Medicine Providing Post-M.D. Training	1995-96			1996-97			1997-98			1998-99			1999-00		
	M.D. in Prov.	M.D. Not in Prov.	Total	M.D. in Prov.	M.D. Not in Prov.	Total	M.D. in Prov.	M.D. Not in Prov.	Total	M.D. in Prov.	M.D. Not in Prov.	Total	M.D. in Prov.	M.D. Not in Prov.	Total
University of Manitoba	60 81.1%	14 18.9%	74 100.0%	49 74.2%	17 25.8%	66 100.0%	43 68.3%	20 31.7%	63 100.0%	45 72.6%	17 27.4%	62 100.0%	39 63.9%	22 36.1%	61 100.0%
University of Saskatchewan	27 69.2%	12 30.8%	39 100.0%	39 75.0%	13 25.0%	52 100.0%	28 60.9%	18 39.1%	46 100.0%	29 72.5%	11 27.5%	40 100.0%	17 48.6%	18 51.4%	35 100.0%
University of Alberta	73 68.9%	33 31.1%	106 100.0%	73 67.6%	35 32.4%	108 100.0%	65 65.0%	35 35.0%	100 100.0%	52 55.3%	42 44.7%	94 100.0%	56 55.4%	45 44.6%	101 100.0%
University of Calgary	33 44.0%	42 56.0%	75 100.0%	27 38.0%	44 62.0%	71 100.0%	28 41.8%	39 58.2%	67 100.0%	28 40.6%	41 59.4%	69 100.0%	32 49.2%	33 50.8%	65 100.0%
Alberta Subtotal	106 58.6%	75 41.4%	181 100.0%	100 55.9%	79 44.1%	179 100.0%	93 55.7%	74 44.3%	167 100.0%	80 49.1%	83 50.9%	163 100.0%	88 53.0%	78 47.0%	166 100.0%
University of British Columbia	59 48.4%	63 51.6%	122 100.0%	46 42.2%	63 57.8%	109 100.0%	59 55.1%	48 44.9%	107 100.0%	56 51.9%	52 48.1%	108 100.0%	53 48.6%	56 51.4%	109 100.0%
TOTAL, ALL FACULTIES	1239 75.3%	407 24.7%	1646 100.0%	1159 73.0%	429 27.0%	1588 100.0%	1084 72.5%	411 27.5%	1495 100.0%	1091 72.3%	417 27.7%	1508 100.0%	1049 70.4%	442 29.6%	1491 100.0%

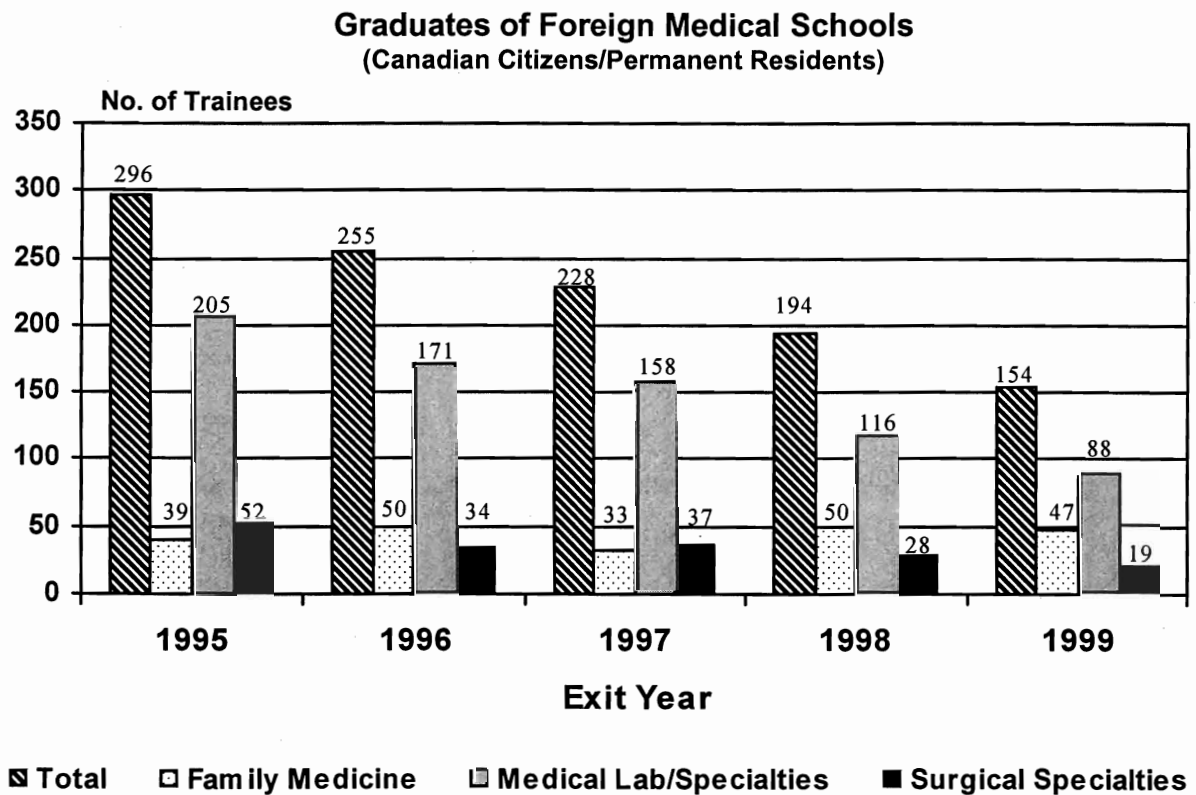
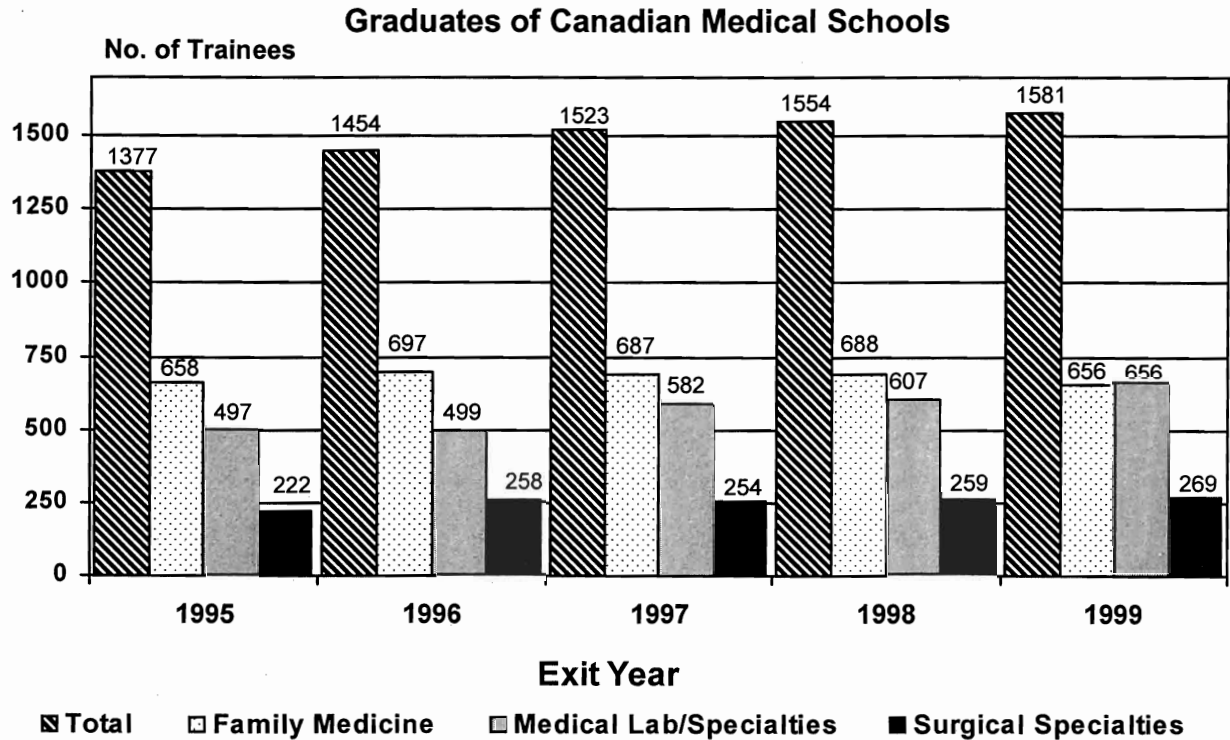
* M.D. graduates in post-M.D. training on November 1 of the year in which the M.D. degree was awarded.

Table I-6
Proportion of Canadian Graduate Post-M.D. Trainees Who Received the M.D.
Degree in the Province of Post-M.D. Training
(Current Year Graduates Only*)
1988 - 1999



* M.D. graduates in post-M.D. training on November 1 of the year in which the M.D. degree was awarded

Table I-7
Field of Post-M.D. Training of Physicians Exiting Canadian Post-M.D. Training Programs 1995 - 1999



Field of Post-M.D. Training	1995			1996			1997			1998			1999		
	Canada	Outside Canada	Total	Canada	Outside Canada	Total	Canada	Outside Canada	Total	Canada	Outside Canada	Total	Canada	Outside Canada	Total
- Neuroradiology	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	1 100.0%	0 0.0%	1 100.0%	2 100.0%	0 0.0%	2 100.0%	2 100.0%	0 0.0%	2 100.0%
- Pediatric Diagnostic Radiology	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	1 100.0%	0 0.0%	1 100.0%	1 100.0%	0 0.0%	1 100.0%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%
Emergency Medicine (RCPSC)	9 90.0%	1 10.0%	10 100.0%	10 100.0%	0 0.0%	10 100.0%	15 100.0%	0 0.0%	15 100.0%	15 93.8%	1 6.3%	16 100.0%	12 92.3%	1 7.7%	13 100.0%
Internal Medicine	56 77.8%	16 22.2%	72 100.0%	66 90.4%	7 9.6%	73 100.0%	55 84.6%	10 15.4%	65 100.0%	67 83.8%	13 16.3%	80 100.0%	63 91.3%	6 8.7%	69 100.0%
- Cardiology (Int. Med.)	23 67.6%	11 32.4%	34 100.0%	23 85.2%	4 14.8%	27 100.0%	27 79.4%	7 20.6%	34 100.0%	29 87.9%	4 12.1%	33 100.0%	22 84.6%	4 15.4%	26 100.0%
- Clinical Immunology/Allergy (Int. Med.)	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	1 33.3%	2 66.7%	3 100.0%	2 100.0%	0 0.0%	2 100.0%	2 100.0%	0 0.0%	5 100.0%
- Clinical Pharmacology (Int. Med.)	1 100.0%	0 0.0%	1 100.0%	3 100.0%	0 0.0%	3 100.0%	1 33.3%	2 66.7%	3 100.0%	2 50.0%	2 50.0%	4 100.0%	3 100.0%	0 0.0%	3 100.0%
- Critical Care (Int. Med.)	7 100.0%	0 0.0%	7 100.0%	7 77.8%	2 22.2%	9 100.0%	11 91.7%	1 8.3%	12 100.0%	6 75.0%	2 25.0%	8 100.0%	13 92.9%	1 7.1%	14 100.0%
- Endocrinology/Metabolism (Int. Med.)	10 83.3%	2 16.7%	12 100.0%	9 100.0%	0 0.0%	9 100.0%	12 85.7%	2 14.3%	14 100.0%	6 85.7%	1 14.3%	7 100.0%	10 100.0%	0 0.0%	10 100.0%
- Gastroenterology (Int. Med.)	10 55.6%	8 44.4%	18 100.0%	18 81.8%	4 18.2%	22 100.0%	15 88.2%	2 11.8%	17 100.0%	15 88.2%	2 11.8%	17 100.0%	9 90.0%	1 10.0%	13 100.0%
- Geriatric Medicine	5 71.4%	2 28.6%	7 100.0%	8 88.9%	1 11.1%	9 100.0%	5 62.5%	3 37.5%	8 100.0%	5 62.5%	3 37.5%	8 100.0%	12 85.7%	2 14.3%	14 100.0%
- Hematology (Int. Med.)	9 100.0%	0 0.0%	9 100.0%	7 100.0%	0 0.0%	7 100.0%	8 72.7%	3 27.3%	11 100.0%	7 100.0%	0 0.0%	7 100.0%	7 80.0%	2 20.0%	10 100.0%
- Infectious Diseases (Int. Med.)	2 66.7%	1 33.3%	3 100.0%	4 66.7%	2 33.3%	6 100.0%	5 83.3%	1 16.7%	6 100.0%	6 100.0%	0 0.0%	6 100.0%	6 100.0%	0 0.0%	6 100.0%
- Medical Oncology	11 68.8%	5 31.3%	16 100.0%	9 69.2%	4 30.8%	13 100.0%	15 88.2%	2 11.8%	17 100.0%	16 100.0%	0 0.0%	16 100.0%	14 87.5%	2 12.5%	16 100.0%
- Nephrology (Int. Med.)	7 87.5%	1 12.5%	8 100.0%	4 44.4%	5 55.6%	9 100.0%	12 63.2%	7 36.8%	19 100.0%	14 73.7%	5 26.3%	19 100.0%	16 89.9%	2 11.1%	18 100.0%
- Respiriology (Int. Med.)	14 82.4%	3 17.6%	17 100.0%	8 66.7%	4 33.3%	12 100.0%	9 75.0%	3 25.0%	12 100.0%	10 83.3%	2 16.7%	12 100.0%	12 85.7%	2 14.3%	14 100.0%
- Rheumatology (Int. Med.)	11 84.6%	2 15.4%	13 100.0%	6 66.7%	3 33.3%	9 100.0%	9 75.0%	3 25.0%	12 100.0%	4 80.0%	1 20.0%	5 100.0%	11 84.6%	2 15.4%	13 100.0%
Medical Genetics	1 100.0%	0 0.0%	1 100.0%	1 33.3%	2 66.7%	3 100.0%	3 75.0%	1 25.0%	4 100.0%	3 75.0%	1 25.0%	4 100.0%	2 100.0%	0 0.0%	5 100.0%

Field of Post-M.D. Training	1995			1996			1997			1998			1999		
	Canada	Outside Canada	Total	Canada	Outside Canada	Total	Canada	Outside Canada	Total	Canada	Outside Canada	Total	Canada	Outside Canada	Total
Neurology	16 66.7%	8 33.3%	24 100.0%	17 81.0%	4 19.0%	21 100.0%	17 70.8%	7 29.2%	24 100.0%	8 53.3%	7 46.7%	15 100.0%	25 78.1%	7 21.9%	32 100.0%
Neurology (Pediatrics)	1 100.0%	0 0.0%	1 100.0%	1 50.0%	1 50.0%	2 100.0%	1 100.0%	0 0.0%	1 100.0%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	1 100.0%	0 0.0%	1 100.0%
Nuclear Medicine	5 83.3%	1 16.7%	6 100.0%	5 83.3%	1 16.7%	6 100.0%	8 100.0%	0 0.0%	8 100.0%	5 100.0%	0 0.0%	5 100.0%	9 100.0%	0 0.0%	9 100.0%
Occupational Medicine	0 0.0%	1 100.0%	1 100.0%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	3 100.0%	0 0.0%	3 100.0%
Pediatrics	44 80.0%	11 20.0%	55 100.0%	42 82.4%	9 17.6%	51 100.0%	62 87.3%	9 12.7%	71 100.0%	58 95.1%	3 4.9%	61 100.0%	47 79.7%	12 20.3%	59 100.0%
- Cardiology (Ped.)	1 100.0%	0 0.0%	1 100.0%	3 75.0%	1 25.0%	4 100.0%	2 66.7%	1 33.3%	3 100.0%	5 71.4%	2 28.6%	7 100.0%	5 100.0%	0 0.0%	5 100.0%
- Clinical Immunology/Allergy (Ped.)	1 100.0%	0 0.0%	1 100.0%	3 100.0%	0 0.0%	3 100.0%	3 100.0%	0 0.0%	3 100.0%	4 100.0%	0 0.0%	4 100.0%	3 100.0%	0 0.0%	3 100.0%
- Critical Care (Ped.)	3 75.0%	1 25.0%	4 100.0%	3 100.0%	0 0.0%	3 100.0%	2 100.0%	0 0.0%	2 100.0%	10 90.0%	1 9.1%	11 100.0%	5 100.0%	0 0.0%	5 100.0%
- Endocrinology/Metabolism (Ped.)	2 100.0%	0 0.0%	2 100.0%	1 50.0%	1 50.0%	2 100.0%	3 100.0%	0 0.0%	2 100.0%	3 60.0%	2 40.0%	5 100.0%	1 50.0%	1 50.0%	2 100.0%
- Gastroenterology (Ped.)	4 100.0%	0 0.0%	4 100.0%	1 25.0%	3 75.0%	4 100.0%	2 66.7%	1 33.3%	3 100.0%	2 100.0%	0 0.0%	2 100.0%	2 100.0%	0 0.0%	2 100.0%
- Hematology (Ped.)	3 50.0%	3 50.0%	6 100.0%	1 100.0%	0 0.0%	1 100.0%	2 100.0%	0 0.0%	2 100.0%	6 85.7%	1 14.3%	7 100.0%	3 75.0%	1 25.0%	4 100.0%
- Infectious Diseases (Ped.)	1 50.0%	1 50.0%	2 100.0%	0 0.0%	1 100.0%	1 100.0%	1 50.0%	1 50.0%	2 100.0%	3 100.0%	0 0.0%	3 100.0%	1 100.0%	0 0.0%	1 100.0%
- Neonatal/Perinatal Medicine	4 57.1%	3 42.9%	7 100.0%	6 50.0%	6 50.0%	12 100.0%	6 48.2%	7 53.8%	13 100.0%	3 60.0%	2 40.0%	5 100.0%	3 50.0%	3 50.0%	6 100.0%
- Nephrology (Ped.)	2 66.7%	1 33.3%	3 100.0%	0 0.0%	1 100.0%	1 100.0%	1 100.0%	0 0.0%	1 100.0%	3 75.0%	1 25.0%	4 100.0%	2 66.7%	1 33.3%	3 100.0%
- Respiriology (Ped.)	1 33.3%	2 66.7%	3 100.0%	1 33.3%	2 66.7%	3 100.0%	3 100.0%	0 0.0%	3 100.0%	2 100.0%	0 0.0%	2 100.0%	2 66.7%	1 33.3%	3 100.0%
- Rheumatology (Ped.)	0 0.0%	1 100.0%	1 100.0%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	2 100.0%	0 0.0%	2 100.0%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	2 100.0%	0 0.0%	2 100.0%
Physical Medicine/Rehabilitation	4 44.4%	5 55.6%	9 100.0%	5 55.6%	4 44.4%	9 100.0%	13 72.2%	5 27.8%	18 100.0%	12 80.0%	3 20.0%	15 100.0%	14 100.0%	0 0.0%	14 100.0%

Field of Post-M.D. Training	1995			1996			1997			1998			1999		
	Canada	Outside Canada	Total	Canada	Outside Canada	Total	Canada	Outside Canada	Total	Canada	Outside Canada	Total	Canada	Outside Canada	Total
Psychiatry	58 53.7%	50 46.3%	108 100.0%	64 64.6%	35 35.4%	99 100.0%	76 74.5%	26 25.5%	102 100.0%	91 79.8%	23 20.2%	114 100.0%	98 89.9%	11 10.1%	109 100.0%
Radiation Oncology	11 61.1%	7 38.9%	18 100.0%	9 47.4%	10 52.6%	19 100.0%	17 77.3%	5 22.7%	22 100.0%	12 75.0%	4 25.0%	16 100.0%	15 78.9%	4 21.1%	19 100.0%
Medical Specialties Subtotal	472 72.5%	179 27.5%	651 100.0%	475 76.6%	145 23.4%	620 100.0%	550 80.4%	134 19.6%	684 100.0%	576 84.7%	104 15.3%	680 100.0%	621 88.5%	81 11.5%	702 100.0%
Anatomical Pathology	8 38.1%	13 61.9%	21 100.0%	11 39.3%	17 60.7%	28 100.0%	11 50.0%	11 50.0%	22 100.0%	15 78.9%	4 21.1%	19 100.0%	20 76.9%	6 23.1%	26 100.0%
General Pathology	7 58.3%	5 41.7%	12 100.0%	4 36.4%	7 63.6%	11 100.0%	7 50.0%	7 50.0%	14 100.0%	7 70.0%	3 30.0%	10 100.0%	3 75.0%	1 25.0%	4 100.0%
Hematological Pathology	1 33.3%	2 66.7%	3 100.0%	1 100.0%	0 0.0%	1 100.0%	1 16.7%	5 83.3%	6 100.0%	0 0.0%	2 100.0%	2 100.0%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%
Medical Biochemistry	0 0.0%	4 100.0%	4 100.0%	1 100.0%	0 0.0%	1 100.0%	2 100.0%	0 0.0%	2 100.0%	1 50.0%	1 50.0%	2 100.0%	1 100.0%	0 0.0%	1 100.0%
Medical Microbiology	8 100.0%	0 0.0%	8 100.0%	7 100.0%	0 0.0%	7 100.0%	10 100.0%	0 0.0%	10 100.0%	6 86.7%	1 14.3%	7 100.0%	9 100.0%	0 0.0%	9 100.0%
Neuropathology	1 33.3%	2 66.7%	3 100.0%	0 0.0%	2 100.0%	2 100.0%	1 50.0%	1 50.0%	2 100.0%	2 66.7%	1 33.3%	3 100.0%	2 100.0%	0 0.0%	2 100.0%
Laboratory Medicine Subtotal	25 49.0%	26 51.0%	51 100.0%	24 48.0%	26 52.0%	50 100.0%	32 57.1%	24 42.9%	56 100.0%	31 72.1%	12 27.9%	43 100.0%	35 83.3%	7 16.7%	42 100.0%
Cardiac Surgery	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	1 100.0%	1 100.0%	3 60.0%	2 40.0%	5 100.0%	7 87.5%	1 12.5%	8 100.0%	7 100.0%	0 0.0%	7 100.0%
Cardiothoracic Surgery	7 87.5%	1 12.5%	8 100.0%	6 85.7%	1 14.3%	7 100.0%	2 66.7%	1 33.3%	3 100.0%	5 83.3%	1 16.7%	6 100.0%	4 100.0%	0 0.0%	4 100.0%
General Surgery	35 74.5%	12 25.5%	47 100.0%	53 91.4%	5 8.6%	58 100.0%	45 83.3%	9 16.7%	54 100.0%	56 91.8%	5 8.2%	61 100.0%	60 95.2%	3 4.8%	63 100.0%
- Colorectal Surgery	0 0.0%	1 100.0%	1 100.0%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	1 100.0%	0 0.0%	1 100.0%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	1 100.0%	0 0.0%	1 100.0%
- Critical Care (Surg.)	3 100.0%	0 0.0%	3 100.0%	1 100.0%	0 0.0%	1 100.0%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	1 100.0%	0 0.0%	1 100.0%	1 100.0%	0 0.0%	1 100.0%
- General Surgical Oncology	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	1 100.0%	0 0.0%	1 100.0%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	1 100.0%	0 0.0%	1 100.0%
- Pediatric General Surgery	2 66.7%	1 33.3%	3 100.0%	2 100.0%	0 0.0%	2 100.0%	1 100.0%	0 0.0%	1 100.0%	3 100.0%	0 0.0%	3 100.0%	3 75.0%	1 25.0%	4 100.0%

Field of Post-M.D. Training	1995			1996			1997			1998			1999		
	Canada	Outside Canada	Total	Canada	Outside Canada	Total	Canada	Outside Canada	Total	Canada	Outside Canada	Total	Canada	Outside Canada	Total
- Vascular Surgery	2 66.7%	1 33.3%	3 100.0%	2 66.7%	1 33.3%	3 100.0%	4 100.0%	0 0.0%	4 100.0%	5 100.0%	0 0.0%	5 100.0%	6 100.0%	0 0.0%	6 100.0%
Neurosurgery	6 75.0%	2 25.0%	8 100.0%	11 73.3%	4 26.7%	15 100.0%	10 90.9%	1 9.1%	11 100.0%	12 85.7%	2 14.3%	14 100.0%	6 75.0%	2 25.0%	8 100.0%
Obstetrics/Gynecology	34 61.8%	21 38.2%	55 100.0%	54 83.1%	11 16.9%	65 100.0%	47 81.0%	11 19.0%	58 100.0%	49 87.5%	7 12.5%	56 100.0%	40 90.9%	4 9.1%	44 100.0%
- Gynecologic Oncology	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	3 100.0%	0 0.0%	3 100.0%	1 100.0%	0 0.0%	1 100.0%	2 66.7%	1 33.3%	3 100.0%
- Gynecologic Reproductive Endocrinology/Infertility	1 100.0%	0 0.0%	1 100.0%	1 50.0%	1 50.0%	2 100.0%	0 0.0%	1 100.0%	1 100.0%	0 0.0%	2 100.0%	2 100.0%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%
- Maternal/Fetal Medicine	2 50.0%	2 50.0%	4 100.0%	3 75.0%	1 25.0%	4 100.0%	3 75.0%	1 25.0%	4 100.0%	2 100.0%	0 0.0%	2 100.0%	2 100.0%	0 0.0%	2 100.0%
Ophthalmology	36 92.3%	3 7.7%	39 100.0%	33 91.7%	3 8.3%	36 100.0%	20 95.2%	1 4.8%	21 100.0%	14 87.5%	2 12.5%	16 100.0%	24 100.0%	0 0.0%	24 100.0%
Otolaryngology	21 91.3%	2 8.7%	23 100.0%	16 94.1%	1 5.9%	17 100.0%	24 96.0%	1 4.0%	25 100.0%	23 95.8%	1 4.2%	24 100.0%	18 94.7%	1 5.3%	19 100.0%
Orthopedic Surgery	47 94.0%	3 6.0%	50 100.0%	44 93.6%	3 6.4%	47 100.0%	48 90.6%	5 9.4%	53 100.0%	45 90.0%	5 10.0%	50 100.0%	53 93.0%	4 7.0%	57 100.0%
Plastic Surgery	11 91.7%	1 8.3%	12 100.0%	14 100.0%	0 0.0%	14 100.0%	13 86.7%	2 13.3%	15 100.0%	18 100.0%	0 0.0%	18 100.0%	14 87.5%	2 12.5%	16 100.0%
Thoracic Surgery	1 100.0%	0 0.0%	1 100.0%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	4 100.0%	0 0.0%	4 100.0%	1 100.0%	0 0.0%	1 100.0%	3 100.0%	0 0.0%	3 100.0%
Urology	14 87.5%	2 12.5%	16 100.0%	15 88.2%	2 11.8%	17 100.0%	25 92.6%	2 7.4%	27 100.0%	17 89.5%	2 10.5%	19 100.0%	24 96.0%	1 4.0%	25 100.0%
Surgical Specialties Subtotal	222 81.0%	52 19.0%	274 100.0%	258 88.4%	34 11.6%	292 100.0%	254 87.3%	37 12.7%	291 100.0%	259 90.2%	28 9.8%	287 100.0%	269 93.4%	19 6.6%	288 100.0%
TOTAL, ALL FIELDS	1377 82.3%	296 17.7%	1673 100.0%	1454 85.1%	255 14.9%	1709 100.0%	1523 87.0%	228 13.0%	1751 100.0%	1554 88.9%	194 11.1%	1748 100.0%	1581 91.1%	154 8.9%	1735 100.0%

* Graduates of Canadian faculties of medicine (new entry group) AND graduates of foreign medical schools who were Canadian citizens or permanent residents (new entry group). (See the methodology description in Section H.)

Table I-8
 First Year Trainees : Field of Training
 by
 Legal Status
 (Canadian Citizens/Permanent Residents vs. Visa Trainees)
 1994 to 1998

Field of Post-M.D. Training	1995			1996			1997			1998			1999		
	Can.Cit/ Perm. Res.	Visa	Total	Can.Cit/ Perm. Res.	Visa	Total	Can.Cit/ Perm. Res.	Visa	Total	Can.Cit/ Perm. Res.	Visa	Total	Can.Cit/ Perm. Res.	Visa	Total
Non-Specialized Upgrading	5 100.0%	0 0.0%	5 100.0%	4 100.0%	0 0.0%	4 100.0%	5 100.0%	0 0.0%	5 100.0%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%
Non-specialized Training Subtotal	5 100.0%	0 0.0%	5 100.0%	4 100.0%	0 0.0%	4 100.0%	5 100.0%	0 0.0%	5 100.0%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%
Family Medicine	676 99.6%	3 0.4%	679 100.0%	667 99.3%	5 0.7%	672 100.0%	679 99.6%	3 0.4%	682 100.0%	658 98.1%	13 1.9%	671 100.0%	616 98.1%	12 1.9%	628 100.0%
- Emergency Medicine (CFPC)	3 100.0%	0 0.0%	3 100.0%	3 100.0%	0 0.0%	3 100.0%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	1 100.0%	0 0.0%	1 100.0%
Family Medicine Subtotal	679 99.6%	3 0.4%	682 100.0%	670 99.3%	5 0.7%	675 100.0%	679 99.6%	3 0.4%	682 100.0%	658 98.1%	13 1.9%	671 100.0%	617 98.1%	12 1.9%	629 100.0%
Anesthesia	79 97.5%	2 2.5%	81 100.0%	73 100.0%	0 0.0%	73 100.0%	71 98.6%	1 1.4%	72 100.0%	77 96.3%	3 3.8%	80 100.0%	86 95.6%	4 4.4%	90 100.0%
Community Medicine	11 100.0%	0 0.0%	11 100.0%	7 100.0%	0 0.0%	7 100.0%	9 100.0%	0 0.0%	9 0.0%	9 100.0%	0 0.0%	9 100.0%	8 89.9%	1 11.1%	9 100.0%
Dermatology	5 100.0%	0 0.0%	5 100.0%	6 100.0%	0 0.0%	6 100.0%	9 69.2%	4 30.8%	13 100.0%	6 85.7%	1 14.3%	7 100.0%	7 77.8%	2 22.2%	9 100.0%
Diagnostic Radiology	57 100.0%	0 0.0%	57 100.0%	51 100.0%	0 0.0%	51 100.0%	43 100.0%	0 0.0%	43 100.0%	54 93.1%	4 6.9%	58 100.0%	57 95.0%	3 5.0%	60 100.0%
Emergency Medicine (RCPSC)	18 94.7%	1 5.3%	19 100.0%	15 93.8%	1 6.3%	16 100.0%	14 100.0%	0 0.0%	14 100.0%	15 88.2%	2 11.8%	17 100.0%	14 56.0%	11 44.0%	25 100.0%
Internal Medicine	262 91.3%	25 8.7%	287 100.0%	258 89.6%	30 10.4%	288 100.0%	239 86.9%	36 13.1%	275 100.0%	245 87.8%	34 12.2%	279 100.0%	240 85.1%	42 14.9%	282 100.0%
Medical Genetics	4 100.0%	0 0.0%	4 100.0%	2 100.0%	0 0.0%	2 100.0%	1 100.0%	0 0.0%	1 100.0%	4 100.0%	0 0.0%	4 100.0%	2 100.0%	0 0.0%	2 100.0%
Neurology	17 85.0%	3 15.0%	20 100.0%	13 100.0%	0 0.0%	13 100.0%	11 78.6%	3 21.4%	14 100.0%	18 94.7%	1 5.3%	19 100.0%	20 90.9%	2 9.1%	22 100.0%
Neurology (Pediatric)	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	2 100.0%	0 0.0%	2 100.0%
Nuclear Medicine	7 100.0%	0 0.0%	7 100.0%	2 66.7%	1 33.3%	3 100.0%	3 100.0%	0 0.0%	3 100.0%	3 100.0%	0 0.0%	3 100.0%	6 100.0%	0 0.0%	6 100.0%

Field of Post-M.D. Training	1995			1996			1997			1998			1999		
	Can./Cit/ Perm. Res.	Visa	Total	Can./Cit/ Perm. Res.	Visa	Total	Can./Cit/ Perm. Res.	Visa	Total	Can./Cit/ Perm. Res.	Visa	Total	Can./Cit/ Perm. Res.	Visa	Total
Occupational Medicine	3 100.0%	0 0.0%	3 100.0%	2 100.0%	0 0.0%	2 100.0%	2 100.0%	0 0.0%	2 100.0%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	2 100.0%	0 0.0%	2 100.0%
Pediatrics	88 94.6%	5 5.4%	93 100.0%	87 89.7%	10 10.3%	97 100.0%	76 84.4%	14 15.6%	90 100.0%	78 83.9%	15 16.1%	93 100.0%	81 87.1%	12 12.9%	93 100.0%
Physical Medicine/Rehabilitation	10 100.0%	0 0.0%	10 100.0%	13 100.0%	0 0.0%	13 100.0%	13 100.0%	0 0.0%	13 100.0%	9 100.0%	0 0.0%	9 100.0%	11 91.7%	1 8.3%	12 100.0%
Psychiatry	111 98.2%	2 1.8%	113 100.0%	111 99.1%	1 0.9%	112 100.0%	101 99.0%	1 1.0%	102 100.0%	104 99.0%	1 1.0%	105 100.0%	104 99.0%	1 1.0%	105 100.0%
Radiation Oncology	26 100.0%	0 0.0%	26 100.0%	16 94.1%	1 5.9%	17 100.0%	4 100.0%	0 0.0%	4 100.0%	9 100.0%	0 0.0%	9 100.0%	12 92.3%	1 7.7%	13 100.0%
Medical Specialties Subtotal	698 94.8%	38 5.2%	736 100.0%	656 93.7%	44 6.3%	700 100.0%	596 91.0%	59 9.0%	655 100.0%	631 91.2%	61 8.8%	692 100.0%	652 89.1%	80 10.9%	732 100.0%
Anatomical Pathology	13 100.0%	0 0.0%	13 100.0%	14 100.0%	0 0.0%	14 100.0%	14 100.0%	0 0.0%	14 100.0%	9 75.0%	3 25.0%	12 100.0%	16 84.2%	3 15.8%	19 100.0%
General Pathology	13 100.0%	0 0.0%	13 100.0%	11 100.0%	0 0.0%	11 100.0%	3 100.0%	0 0.0%	3 100.0%	7 100.0%	0 0.0%	7 100.0%	3 75.0%	1 25.0%	4 100.0%
Hematological Pathology	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	1 100.0%	0 0.0%	1 100.0%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%
Medical Biochemistry	1 100.0%	0 0.0%	1 100.0%	1 100.0%	0 0.0%	1 100.0%	2 100.0%	0 0.0%	2 100.0%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%
Medical Microbiology	9 100.0%	0 0.0%	9 100.0%	2 100.0%	0 0.0%	2 100.0%	2 100.0%	0 0.0%	2 100.0%	4 66.7%	2 33.3%	6 100.0%	1 50.0%	1 50.0%	2 100.0%
Neuropathology	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	1 100.0%	0 0.0%	1 100.0%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	1 100.0%	0 0.0%	1 100.0%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%
Laboratory Medicine Subtotal	36 100.0%	0 0.0%	36 100.0%	29 100.0%	0 0.0%	29 100.0%	22 100.0%	0 0.0%	22 100.0%	21 80.8%	5 19.2%	26 100.0%	20 80.0%	5 20.0%	25 100.0%
Cardiac Surgery	3 75.0%	1 25.0%	4 100.0%	2 66.7%	1 33.3%	3 100.0%	4 80.0%	1 20.0%	5 100.0%	6 75.0%	2 25.0%	8 100.0%	8 80.0%	2 20.0%	10 100.0%
General Surgery	115 92.7%	9 7.3%	124 100.0%	107 85.6%	18 14.4%	125 100.0%	105 88.2%	14 11.8%	119 100.0%	110 87.3%	16 12.7%	126 100.0%	105 87.5%	15 12.5%	120 100.0%
Neurosurgery	13 100.0%	0 0.0%	13 100.0%	14 77.8%	4 22.2%	18 100.0%	11 73.3%	4 26.7%	15 100.0%	11 73.3%	4 26.7%	15 100.0%	14 87.5%	2 12.5%	16 100.0%
Obstetrics/Gynecology	67 100.0%	0 0.0%	67 100.0%	67 94.4%	4 5.6%	71 100.0%	58 92.1%	5 7.9%	63 100.0%	65 90.3%	7 9.7%	72 100.0%	55 87.3%	8 12.7%	63 100.0%
Ophthalmology	23 95.8%	1 4.2%	24 100.0%	22 100.0%	0 0.0%	22 100.0%	17 89.5%	2 10.5%	19 100.0%	17 81.0%	4 19.0%	21 100.0%	24 96.0%	1 4.0%	25 100.0%

Field of Post-M.D. Training	1995			1996			1997			1998			1999		
	Can./Cit/ Perm. Res.	Visa	Total	Can./Cit/ Perm. Res.	Visa	Total	Can./Cit/ Perm. Res.	Visa	Total	Can./Cit/ Perm. Res.	Visa	Total	Can./Cit/ Perm. Res.	Visa	Total
Otolaryngology	20 100.0%	0 0.0%	20 100.0%	17 100.0%	0 0.0%	17 100.0%	19 95.0%	1 5.0%	20 100.0%	16 88.9%	2 11.1%	18 100.0%	17 89.5%	2 10.5%	19 100.0%
Orthopedic Surgery	39 97.5%	1 2.5%	40 100.0%	47 90.4%	5 9.6%	52 100.0%	43 82.7%	9 17.3%	52 100.0%	39 88.6%	5 11.4%	44 100.0%	37 88.1%	5 11.9%	42 100.0%
Plastic Surgery	13 100.0%	0 0.0%	13 100.0%	11 84.6%	2 15.4%	13 100.0%	12 70.6%	5 29.4%	17 100.0%	9 90.0%	1 10.0%	10 100.0%	12 85.7%	2 14.3%	14 100.0%
Thoracic Surgery	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	1 33.3%	2 66.7%	3 100.0%	2 100.0%	0 0.0%	2 100.0%	2 100.0%	0 0.0%	2 100.0%
Urology	19 95.0%	1 5.0%	20 100.0%	18 94.7%	1 5.3%	19 100.0%	18 90.0%	2 10.0%	20 100.0%	18 90.0%	2 10.0%	20 100.0%	19 90.5%	2 9.5%	21 100.0%
Surgical Specialties Subtotal	312 96.0%	13 4.0%	325 100.0%	305 89.7%	35 10.3%	340 100.0%	288 86.5%	45 13.5%	333 100.0%	293 87.2%	43 12.8%	336 100.0%	293 86.3%	39 11.7%	332 100.0%
TOTAL, ALL FIELDS	1730 97.0%	54 3.0%	1784 100.0%	1664 95.2%	84 4.8%	1748 100.0%	1590 93.7%	107 6.3%	1697 100.0%	1603 92.9%	122 7.1%	1725 100.0%	1582 92.1%	136 7.9%	1718 100.0%

NOTE: See Tables A-2 and A-21 for details concerning the relationship between rank level and source of funding.

J. Supplementary Data

(includes information received from sources other than the CAPER Annual Census)

Données supplémentaires

(renseignements provenant de sources autres que le recensement annuel de CAPER)

Source : CMA

Physicians Who Exited Post-M.D. Training in 1997
(Graduates of Canadian Faculties of Medicine)

- | | | |
|------|--|-----|
| 1 | Faculty of Medicine Which Awarded the M.D. Degree
<i>by Geographic Location (Region), July 1999</i> | 127 |
| 1i. | Faculty of Medicine Providing the Last Year of Post-M.D. Training
<i>by Geographic Location (Region), July 1999</i> | 129 |
| 1ii. | Faculty of Medicine Providing the Last Year of Post-M.D. Training
<i>by Geographic Location (Province), July 1999</i> | 130 |

Physicians Who Exited Post-M.D. Training in 1995
in the Same Province Which Had Awarded the
M.D. Degree (Graduates of Canadian Faculties of
Medicine)

- | | | |
|-------|--|-----|
| 1iii. | Faculty of Medicine Providing the Last Year of Post-M.D. Training
<i>by Geographic Location (Region), July 1999</i> | 131 |
|-------|--|-----|

Source : AMC

Médecins ayant terminé leur formation post-M.D.
en 1997 (diplômés des facultés de médecine
canadiennes)

- | | | |
|------|--|--|
| 1 | Faculté de médecine ayant décerné le doctorat en médecine
<i>par lieu géographique (région), juillet 1999</i> | |
| 1i. | Faculté de médecine offrant la dernière année de formation post-M.D. <i>par lieu géographique (région), juillet 1999</i> | |
| 1ii. | Faculté de médecine offrant la dernière année de formation post-M.D. <i>par lieu géographique (province), juillet 1999</i> | |

Médecins ayant terminé leur formation post-M.D.
en 1995 dans la même province que la faculté de
médecine ayant décerné leur doctorat en médecine
(diplômés des facultés de médecine canadiennes)

- | | | |
|-------|--|--|
| 1iii. | Faculté de médecine offrant la dernière année de formation post-M.D. <i>par lieu géographique (région), juillet 1999</i> | |
|-------|--|--|

Sources : CaRMS and Faculties of Medicine

Expected Allocation of Post-M.D. Training Positions
for July 2000 (this is the expected allocation only:
changes in this allocation will occur).

- | | | |
|---|--|-----|
| 2 | Program
<i>by Faculty of Medicine</i> | 132 |
|---|--|-----|

Sources : SCJR et facultés de médecine

Répartition projetée des postes de formation
post-M.D. en juillet 2000 (cette répartition n'est
qu'une projection : des changements sont à
prévoir)

- | | | |
|---|---|--|
| 2 | Programme
<i>par faculté de médecine</i> | |
|---|---|--|

Source : CAPER

National Summary - 1999-00 Trainees Regular
Ministry Funded

3 Program
by Rank

134

National Summary - 1999-00 Trainees Other (Not
Regular Ministry) Funded

3i. Program
by Rank

137

Source : CAPER

Sommaire national : stagiaires de 1999-2000
subventionnés par les fonds ministériels habituels

3 Programme
par rang

Sommaire national : stagiaires de 1999-2000
subventionnés autrement que par les fonds
ministériels habituels

3i. Programme
par rang

Source : ACMC

4 [ACMC, Table 22]
Students Enrolled in Faculties of
Medicine by Province or Country of
Residence

140

5 [ACMC, Table 33]
M.D. Degrees Awarded by Canadian
Universities
by Legal Status in Canada at Time of
Entry to Medical School

141

Source : AFMC

4 [AFMC, tableau 22]
Étudiants inscrits dans les facultés de
médecine canadiennes
par province ou pays de résidence

5 [AFMC, tableau 33]
Doctorats en médecine décernés par les
universités canadiennes par
situation juridique au Canada au début
des études de médecine

Table J-1
PHYSICIANS WHO EXITED POST-M.D. TRAINING IN 1997
(Graduates of Canadian Faculties of Medicine)
FACULTY OF MEDICINE WHICH AWARDED THE M.D. DEGREE
BY
GEOGRAPHIC LOCATION (REGION), JULY 1999 (CMA MASTERFILE)

Faculty of Medicine which Awarded the M.D. Degree	Atlantic		Quebec		Ontario		Western		U.S.A.		Other Country / Not Located		Total	
	Count	Row %	Count	Row %	Count	Row %	Count	Row %	Count	Row %	Count	Row %	Count	Row %
Newfoundland	26	46.4%	1	1.8%	11	19.6%	6	10.7%	9	16.1%	3	5.4%	56	100.0%
Nova Scotia	38	48.7%	1	1.3%	19	24.4%	13	16.7%	4	5.1%	3	3.8%	78	100.0%
Quebec	8	5.8%	117	84.8%	3	2.2%	2	1.4%	5	3.6%	3	2.2%	138	100.0%
	12	13.8%	67	77.0%	3	3.4%	2	2.3%	2	2.3%	3	3.4%	87	100.0%
	5	3.0%	139	82.2%	9	5.3%	2	1.2%	9	5.3%	5	3.0%	169	100.0%
	2	1.7%	54	47.0%	26	22.6%	16	13.9%	11	9.6%	6	5.2%	115	100.0%
	27	5.3%	377	74.1%	41	8.1%	22	4.3%	25	4.9%	17	3.3%	509	100.0%
QUEBEC SUBTOTAL														
Ontario	2	2.8%	5	7.0%	40	56.3%	11	15.5%	10	14.1%	3	4.2%	71	100.0%
	1	1.6%			38	60.3%	17	27.0%	7	11.1%			63	100.0%
	2	.9%	1	.5%	176	79.3%	20	9.0%	20	9.0%	3	1.4%	222	100.0%
	4	4.3%	1	1.1%	66	70.2%	18	19.1%	5	5.3%			94	100.0%
	1	1.0%			72	73.5%	10	10.2%	12	12.2%	3	3.1%	98	100.0%
ONTARIO SUBTOTAL	10	1.8%	7	1.3%	392	71.5%	76	13.9%	54	9.9%	9	1.6%	548	100.0%
Manitoba	2	2.6%	1	1.3%	11	14.3%	56	72.7%	6	7.8%	1	1.3%	77	100.0%
Saskatchewan	1	1.7%	1	1.7%	6	10.2%	40	67.8%	10	16.9%	1	1.7%	59	100.0%
Alberta	3	2.2%	2	1.5%	11	8.0%	96	70.1%	20	14.6%	5	3.6%	137	100.0%
	1	1.5%			11	16.9%	46	70.8%	5	7.7%	2	3.1%	65	100.0%
ALBERTA SUBTOTAL	4	2.0%	2	1.0%	22	10.9%	142	70.3%	25	12.4%	7	3.5%	202	100.0%
British Columbia			1	.9%	10	9.3%	88	81.5%	9	8.3%			108	100.0%
Total	108	6.6%	391	23.9%	512	31.3%	443	27.1%	142	8.7%	41	2.5%	1637	100.0%

These data include new entry and re-entry trainees who exited training (between Nov 1, 1996 and Nov 1, 1997) at the completion of training.

Table J1i
(Graduates of Canadian Faculties of Medicine)
**% of Physicians Exiting Training (July '97) From Each Faculty of Medicine
Who are Located (July '99) in the Same Region in Which They
Did Post-M.D. Training**

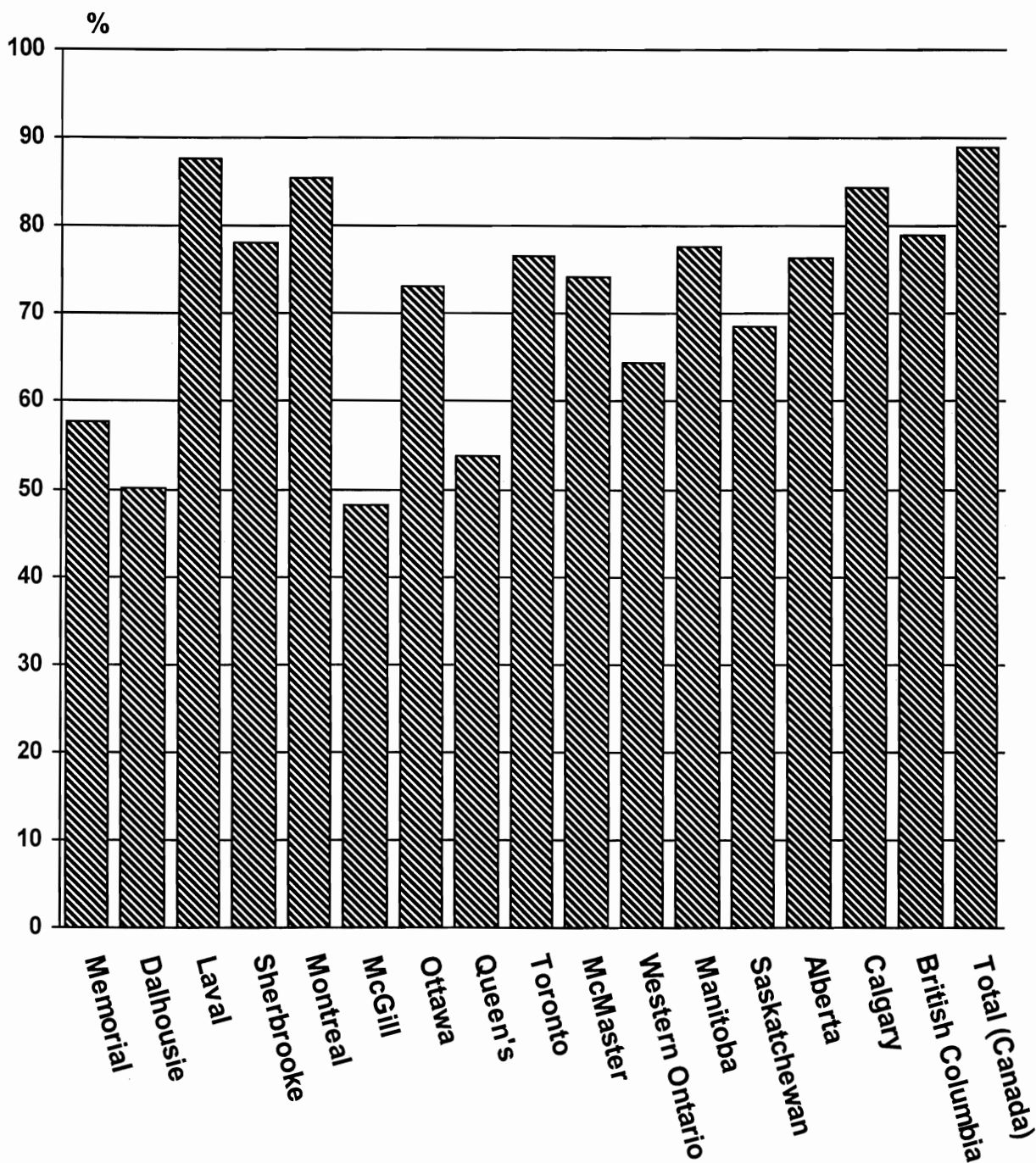


Table J-11
PHYSICIANS WHO EXITED POST-M.D. TRAINING IN 1997
(Graduates of Canadian Faculties of Medicine)
FACULTY OF MEDICINE PROVIDING THE LAST YEAR OF POST-M.D. TRAINING
BY
GEOGRAPHIC LOCATION (REGION), JULY 1999 (CMA MASTERFILE)

Faculty of Medicine Providing Last Year of Post-M.D. Training	Atlantic		Quebec		Ontario		Western		U.S.A.		Other Country / Not Located		Total	
	Count	Row %	Count	Row %	Count	Row %	Count	Row %	Count	Row %	Count	Row %	Count	Row %
NEWFOUNDLAND	19	57.6%			2	6.1%	2	6.1%	7	21.2%	3	9.1%	33	100.0%
THE MARITIMES	28	50.0%	1	1.8%	8	14.3%	13	23.2%	4	7.1%	2	3.6%	56	100.0%
QUEBEC	6	5.3%	100	87.7%	1	.9%			5	4.4%	2	1.8%	114	100.0%
	8	12.5%	50	78.1%	1	1.6%	1	1.6%	1	1.6%	3	4.7%	64	100.0%
	9	4.8%	159	85.5%	8	4.3%	1	.5%	6	3.2%	3	1.6%	186	100.0%
	3	2.1%	68	48.2%	30	21.3%	14	9.9%	16	11.3%	10	7.1%	141	100.0%
QUEBEC SUBTOTAL	26	5.1%	377	74.7%	40	7.9%	16	3.2%	28	5.5%	18	3.6%	505	100.0%
ONTARIO	5	5.4%	1	1.1%	68	73.1%	10	10.8%	8	8.6%	1	1.1%	93	100.0%
	4	7.7%			28	53.8%	14	26.9%	6	11.5%			52	100.0%
	6	2.2%	6	2.2%	209	76.6%	23	8.4%	24	8.8%	5	1.8%	273	100.0%
	3	3.4%	2	2.2%	66	74.2%	8	9.0%	8	9.0%	2	2.2%	89	100.0%
	3	3.0%	1	1.0%	65	64.4%	17	16.8%	14	13.9%	1	1.0%	101	100.0%
ONTARIO SUBTOTAL	21	3.5%	10	1.6%	436	71.7%	72	11.8%	60	9.9%	9	1.5%	608	100.0%
MANITOBA	2	3.4%			8	13.8%	45	77.6%	2	3.4%	1	1.7%	58	100.0%
SASKATCHEWAN	2	5.7%			2	5.7%	24	68.6%	7	20.0%			35	100.0%
ALBERTA	4	3.4%			6	5.1%	90	76.3%	17	14.4%	1	.8%	118	100.0%
	2	2.6%			3	3.9%	65	84.4%	5	6.5%	2	2.6%	77	100.0%
ALBERTA SUBTOTAL	6	3.1%			9	4.6%	155	79.5%	22	11.3%	3	1.5%	195	100.0%
BRITISH COLUMBIA	4	2.7%	3	2.0%	7	4.8%	116	78.9%	12	8.2%	5	3.4%	147	100.0%
Total	108	6.6%	391	23.9%	512	31.3%	443	27.1%	142	8.7%	41	2.5%	1637	100.0%

These data include new entry and re-entry trainees who exited training (between Nov 1, 1996 and Nov 1, 1997) at the completion of training.

Table J-111
PHYSICIANS WHO EXITED POST-M.D. TRAINING IN 1997
(Graduates of Canadian Faculties of Medicine)
FACULTY OF MEDICINE PROVIDING THE LAST YEAR OF POST-M.D. TRAINING
BY
GEOGRAPHIC LOCATION (PROVINCE), JULY 1999 (CMA MASTERFILE)

Faculty of Medicine Providing Last Year of Post-M.D. Training	Nfld.	N.S.	P.E.I.	N.B.	Que.	Ont.	Man.	Sask.	Alta.	B.C.	N.W.T./Y.T.	U.S.A.	Other/Not Loc.	Total
NEWFOUNDLAND	Count	14	3	1	1	2			1	1		7	3	33
	Row %	42.4%	9.1%	3.0%	3.0%	6.1%			3.0%	3.0%		21.2%	9.1%	100.0%
THE MARITIMES	Count	3	19	1	5	8	1	1	1	9	1	4	2	56
	Row %	5.4%	33.9%	1.8%	8.9%	14.3%	1.8%	1.8%	1.8%	16.1%	1.8%	7.1%	3.6%	100.0%
QUEBEC	Count			6	100	1						5	2	114
	Row %			5.3%	87.7%	.9%						4.4%	1.8%	100.0%
	Count		1	1	7	50	1			1		1	3	64
	Row %		.5%	1.6%	10.9%	78.1%	1.6%			1.6%		1.6%	4.7%	100.0%
	Count				8	159	8				1	6	3	186
	Row %				4.3%	85.5%	4.3%				.5%	3.2%	1.6%	100.0%
McGill University	Count		1	1	2	30	2	1	4	7		16	10	141
	Row %		.7%	.7%	1.4%	21.3%	1.4%	.7%	2.8%	5.0%		11.3%	7.1%	100.0%
QUEBEC SUBTOTAL	Count	1	2	23	377	40	2	1	4	9		28	18	505
	Row %	.2%	.4%	4.6%	74.7%	7.9%	.4%	.2%	.8%	1.8%		5.5%	3.6%	100.0%
ONTARIO	Count		2	3	1	68	1		4	5		8	1	93
	Row %		2.2%	3.2%	1.1%	73.1%	1.1%		4.3%	5.4%		8.6%	1.1%	100.0%
	Count		4			28			3	11		6		52
	Row %		7.7%			53.8%			5.8%	21.2%		11.5%		100.0%
	Count	1	4	1	1	6	3	3	5	11	1	24	5	273
	Row %	.4%	1.5%	.4%	.4%	2.2%	76.6%	1.1%	1.8%	4.0%	.4%	8.8%	1.8%	100.0%
	Count	1	2	2	66	2	66	5	3	5		8	2	89
	Row %	1.1%	2.2%	2.2%	74.2%	2.2%	74.2%	4	3.4%	5.6%		9.0%	2.2%	100.0%
	Count	1	1	1	1	1	65	4	5	8		14	1	101
	Row %	1.0%	1.0%	1.0%	1.0%	1.0%	64.4%	4.0%	5.0%	7.9%		13.9%	1.0%	100.0%
ONTARIO SUBTOTAL	Count	3	13	5	10	436	8	3	20	40	1	60	9	609
	Row %	.5%	2.1%	.8%	1.6%	71.7%	1.3%	.5%	3.3%	6.6%	.2%	9.9%	1.5%	100.0%
MANITOBA	Count		2		8	41		3		1		2	1	58
	Row %		3.4%		13.8%	70.7%		5.2%		1.7%		3.4%	1.7%	100.0%
SASKATCHEWAN	Count		2		2	1	14		5	4		7		35
	Row %		5.7%		5.7%	2.9%	40.0%		14.3%	11.4%		20.0%		100.0%
ALBERTA	Count	1	3	6	4	75	10	4	51	14	1	17	1	118
	Row %	.8%	2.5%	5.1%	3.4%	63.6%	8.5%	3.4%	66.2%	8.5%	.8%	14.4%	.8%	100.0%
University of Calgary	Count		2	3	3	14		5		2		5	2	27
	Row %		2.6%	3.9%	3.9%	18.2%		6.5%		1.7%		6.5%	2.6%	100.0%
ALBERTA SUBTOTAL	Count	1	5	9	4	126	24	4	126	24	1	22	3	195
	Row %	.5%	2.6%	4.6%	2.1%	64.1%	12.3%	2.1%	64.1%	12.3%	.5%	11.3%	1.5%	100.0%
BRITISH COLUMBIA	Count	1	2	7	3	7	108	2	6	108		12	5	147
	Row %	.7%	1.4%	4.8%	2.0%	4.8%	73.5%	1.4%	4.1%	73.5%		8.2%	3.4%	100.0%
Total	Count	22	47	4	35	391	53	28	163	196	3	142	41	1637
	Row %	1.3%	2.9%	.2%	2.1%	23.9%	3.2%	1.7%	10.0%	12.0%	.2%	8.7%	2.5%	100.0%

These data include new entry and re-entry trainees who exited training (between Nov 1, 1996 and Nov 1, 1997) at the completion of training.

Table J-1iii
PHYSICIANS WHO EXITED POST-M.D. TRAINING IN 1997
IN THE SAME PROVINCE WHICH HAD AWARDED THE M.D. DEGREE
(Graduates of Canadian Faculties of Medicine)
FACULTY OF MEDICINE PROVIDING THE LAST YEAR OF POST-M.D. TRAINING
BY
GEOGRAPHIC LOCATION (REGION), JULY 1999 (CMA MASTERFILE)

Faculty of Medicine Providing Last Year of Post-M.D. Training	Atlantic		Quebec		Ontario		Western		U.S.A.		Other Country / Not Located		Total	
	Count	Row %	Count	Row %	Count	Row %	Count	Row %	Count	Row %	Count	Row %	Count	Row %
NEWFOUNDLAND	15	60.0%			1	4.0%	1	4.0%	6	24.0%	2	8.0%	25	100.0%
THE MARITIMES	19	76.0%			1	.9%	3	12.0%	1	4.0%	2	8.0%	25	100.0%
QUEBEC	6	5.3%	100	88.5%					4	3.5%	2	1.8%	113	100.0%
	8	12.5%	50	78.1%	1	1.6%	1	1.6%	1	1.6%	3	4.7%	64	100.0%
	8	4.4%	157	86.3%	7	3.8%	1	.5%	6	3.3%	3	1.6%	182	100.0%
	2	2.2%	60	64.5%	12	12.9%	4	4.3%	10	10.8%	5	5.4%	93	100.0%
QUEBEC SUBTOTAL	24	5.3%	367	81.2%	21	4.6%	6	1.3%	21	4.6%	13	2.9%	452	100.0%
ONTARIO	2	3.3%			47	78.3%	5	8.3%	5	8.3%	1	1.7%	60	100.0%
					22	73.3%	3	10.0%	5	16.7%			30	100.0%
			1	.5%	166	84.7%	6	3.1%	20	10.2%	3	1.5%	196	100.0%
	2	2.9%			59	84.3%	2	2.9%	5	7.1%	2	2.9%	70	100.0%
	2	2.7%			55	74.3%	9	12.2%	7	9.5%	1	1.4%	74	100.0%
ONTARIO SUBTOTAL	6	1.4%	1	.2%	349	81.2%	25	5.8%	42	9.8%	7	1.6%	430	100.0%
MANITOBA	1	2.2%			2	4.4%	39	86.7%	2	4.4%	1	2.2%	45	100.0%
SASKATCHEWAN					14	66.7%	14	66.7%	7	33.3%			21	100.0%
ALBERTA	2	2.3%			3	3.5%	67	77.9%	13	15.1%	1	1.2%	86	100.0%
					1	2.9%	31	88.6%	2	5.7%	1	2.9%	35	100.0%
ALBERTA SUBTOTAL	2	1.7%			4	3.3%	98	81.0%	15	12.4%	2	1.7%	121	100.0%
BRITISH COLUMBIA					2	3.7%	48	88.9%	4	7.4%			54	100.0%
Total	67	5.7%	368	31.4%	379	32.3%	234	19.9%	98	8.4%	27	2.3%	1173	100.0%

These data include new entry and re-entry trainees who exited training (between Nov 1, 1996 and Nov 1, 1997) at the completion of training.

Table J-2
Expected Allocation of PGY-1 Training Positions for July 2000 (provided by CaRMS* and the Faculties of Medicine*)
(This is the expected allocation only: changes in this allocation will occur)
Program by Faculty of Medicine

Program	MEM	DAL	LAV	SHER	MTL	McG	Que. Total	OTT	QNS	TOR	McM	UWO	Ont. Total	MAN	SASK	ALTA	CAL	Alta. Total	UBC	Total
Family Medicine	20	44	31	37	66	24	158	45	27	64	41	32	209	24	22	40	28	114	40	585
Anesthesia	2	4	6	4	8	5	23	4	2	12	4	4	26	4	3	3	4	14	7	76
Community Medicine	-	-	1	1	2	1	5	-	-	3	1	-	4	1	-	-	1	2	2	13
Dermatology	-	-	1	1	1	1	4	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	1	1	7
Diagnostic Radiology	3	4	4	4	5	3	16	1	3	7	3	3	17	3	3	3	3	12	4	56
Emergency Medicine (RCPSC)	-	1	2	-	-	2	4	1	2	2	1	1	7	2	-	3	1	6	2	20
Internal Medicine	5	10	17	16	24	14	71	12	8	38	15	14	87	10	9	13	11	43	12	228
Medical Genetics	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	1	-	-	1	1	-	-	1	2	1	5
Neurology	-	1	1	2	2	2	7	1	1	2	-	2	6	-	1	1	1	3	1	18
Neurology (Pediatrics)	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
Nuclear Medicine	-	-	-	1	1	1	3	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	1	-	1	1	6
Occupational Medicine	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	2	-	2	-	3
Pediatrics	3	4	4	4	6	4	18	4	3	12	4	3	26	5	5	6	5	21	7	79
Physical Medicine/Rehabilitation	-	1	1	-	1	-	2	1	1	2	1	-	5	1	1	2	-	4	1	13
Psychiatry	3	4	8	5	9	6	28	4	3	22	6	3	38	5	4	7	4	20	7	100
Radiation Oncology	-	1	3	-	2	2	7	-	1	3	1	1	6	2	-	3	-	5	2	21
Medical Specialties Subtotal	16	30	48	38	61	42	189	28	24	107	36	32	227	34	26	45	31	136	48	646
Anatomical Pathology	1	-	2	1	1	2	6	-	2	-	-	-	2	-	-	3	1	4	-	13
General Pathology	1	-	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-	-	-	0	-	1	-	-	1	-	2
Hematological Pathology	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	1	-	1	-	1
Medical Biochemistry	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-	-	0	-	1
Medical Microbiology	-	-	1	-	1	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	1	-	1	-	3
Neuropathology	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-	1	1	-	1
[Laboratory Medicine]	-	3	-	-	-	-	0	1	-	3	1	1	6	-	-	-	-	0	3	12

Table J-2
Expected Allocation of PGY-1 Training Positions for July 2000 (provided by CaRMS* and the Faculties of Medicine*)
(This is the expected allocation only: changes in this allocation will occur)
Program by Faculty of Medicine

Program	MEM	DAL	LAV	SHER	MTL	McG	Que. Total	OTT	QNS	TOR	McM	UWO	Ont. Total	MAN	SASK	ALTA	CAL	Alta. Total	UBC	Total
Laboratory Medicine Specialties Subtotal	2	3	4	1	2	2	9	1	2	3	1	1	8	-	1	5	2	8	3	33
Cardiac Surgery	-	1	-	-	2	1	3	1	-	1	-	-	2	1	-	1	-	2	-	8
General Surgery	3	6	6	6	7	5	24	4	2	10	4	3	23	2	4	6	4	16	4	76
Neurosurgery	-	1	2	1	1	2	6	1	-	3	1	1	6	-	1	1	1	3	1	17
Obstetrics/Gynecology	2	4	4	2	5	3	14	3	2	7	4	3	19	3	3	4	3	13	5	57
Ophthalmology	-	2	2	1	2	1	6	1	2	3	-	1	7	-	1	1	-	2	2	19
Orthopedic Surgery	2	2	4	2	4	2	12	3	2	5	2	3	15	2	2	2	3	9	4	44
Otolaryngology	-	2	2	2	2	1	7	1	-	3	-	2	6	2	-	2	-	4	2	21
Plastic Surgery	-	1	1	1	1	1	4	-	-	2	1	1	4	2	-	1	-	3	1	13
Thoracic Surgery	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	0	-	1
Urology	-	2	2	1	2	2	7	2	1	3	-	1	7	1	-	1	-	2	2	20
Undifferentiated Surgical Specialties/Subspecialties	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-	-	0	-	0
Surgical Specialties Subtotal	7	21	23	16	26	18	83	16	9	38	12	15	90	13	11	19	11	54	21	276
TOTAL	45	98	106	92	155	86	439	90	62	212	90	80	534	71	60	109	72	312	112	1540

* The information for Université Laval, Université de Sherbrooke and Université de Montréal was obtained from the individual offices of postgraduate medical education; CaRMS was the information source for all the other faculties. The information from CaRMS was the quota submitted by the faculties of medicine prior to the 1999 match. Positions funded by the Department of National Defence were not included in these data.

Table J-3
National Summary - 1999-00 Post-M.D. Trainees
Regular Ministry Funded

Program	Residents											Total†	Re-Entry*	Visa	
	R1	R2	R3	R4	R5	R6	R7	Subtotal							
Family Medicine	678	720	18					1416					1416	16	6
Emergency Medicine (CFPC)	1	23	52					76					76	10	
Care of the Elderly (CFPC)		6	7					13					13	2	
Other Training Following Family Medicine		2	11					13					13	1	
Family Medicine Subtotal	679	751	88					1518					1518	29	6
Palliative Medicine			2					2					2	2	
Training Following F.M. or Spec. Subtotal			2					2					2	2	
Anesthesia	88	83	82	75	90			418		2			418	24	2
Critical Care (Anes.)								2					2		
Community Medicine	11	11	12	14	15			63					63	9	1
Dermatology	7	7	9	10	9			42					42	2	
Diagnostic Radiology	58	65	54	63	62	1		303					303	7	3
Neuroradiology					1			1					1		
Emergency Medicine (RCPSC)	14	18	20	24	22			98					98	1	
Critical Care (Emergency Med.)				1	1	1		3					3		
Internal Medicine	250	243	202	52	2			749					749	15	8
Cardiology (Int. Med.)				36	43	16		95					95	2	
Clinical Immunology/Allergy (Int. Med.)				1	4			5					5		
Clinical Pharmacology (Int. Med.)				3	1			4					4		
Critical Care (Int. Med.)				10	4	6		20					20	1	
Endocrinology/Metabolism (Int. Med.)				13	7			20					20		
Gastroenterology (Int. Med.)				18	20	2		40					40	1	
Geriatric Medicine (Int. Med.)				9	11	1		21					21	1	
Hematology (Int. Med.)				18	13			31					31		
Infectious Diseases (Int. Med.)				10	6			16					16		
Medical Oncology (Int. Med.)				12	10	1		23					23		
Nephrology (Int. Med.)				28	23	1		52					52	1	
Respirology (Int. Med.)				17	18		1	36					36		1
Rheumatology (Int. Med.)				8	10			18					18	2	
Internal Medicine Subtotal	250	243	202	235	172	27	1	1130					1130	23	9

CAPER

Canadian Post-M.D. Education Registry
 Post-M.D. trainees under the supervision of the
 Canadian Faculties of Medicine November 1 of each year

Système informatisé sur les stagiaires post-M.D. en formation clinique
 Stagiaires post-M.D. sous la direction des facultés
 de médecine canadiennes en date du 1er novembre de chaque année

Table J-3
National Summary - 1999-00 Post-M.D. Trainees
Regular Ministry Funded

Program	Residents										Total†	Re-Entry*	Visa
	R1	R2	R3	R4	R5	R6	R7	Subtotal					
Medical Genetics	3	4	1	2	6						16		1
Neurology	20	20	17	25	27						109		1
Neurology (Pediatrics)	2	2		2	3						9		1
Nuclear Medicine	6	6	5	2	3						22		2
Occupational Medicine	2		1	4	3						10		2
Pediatrics	87	82	78	70	2	1					320		6
Cardiology (Ped.)				1	5	4					10		
Clinical Immunology/Allergy (Ped.)				3	3	1					7		1
Critical Care (Ped.)				4	3	1					8		2
Endocrinology/Metabolism (Ped.)				3	3						6		
Gastroenterology (Ped.)				1	2	1					4		
Hematology (Ped.)				3	4						7		1
Infectious Diseases (Ped.)				1	2						3		
Neonatal-Perinatal Medicine (Ped.)				2	2						4		1
Nephrology (Ped.)				3	1						4		
Respirology (Ped.)				1	3						4		1
Rheumatology (Ped.)				1	1						2		
Pediatrics Subtotal	87	82	78	93	31	8	0	379	11	5	379	11	5
Physical Medicine/Rehabilitation	11	8	10	12	12						53		1
Psychiatry	106	120	94	113	117						550		43
Radiation Oncology	13	9	6	12	22						62		1
Medical Specialties Subtotal	678	678	591	687	596	39	1	3270	126	26	3270	126	26
Anatomical Pathology	18	13	13	11	27						82		3
General Pathology	3	11	2	12	6						34		2
Medical Biochemistry	1	1	1	1	1						5		1
Medical Microbiology	1	4	3	5	11						25		
Neuropathology		1	1								2		
Laboratory Medicine Specialties Subtotal	23	30	20	29	45	1	1	148	6	1	148	6	1
Cardiac Surgery	10	5	8	8	12						53		3

CAPER

Système informatisé sur les stagiaires post-M.D. en formation clinique
Stagiaires post-M.D. sous la direction des facultés
de médecine canadiennes en date du 1er novembre de chaque année

Canadian Post-M.D. Education Registry
Post-M.D. trainees under the supervision of the
Canadian Faculties of Medicine November 1 of each year

Table J-3
National Summary - 1999-00 Post-M.D. Trainees
Regular Ministry Funded

Program	Residents										Total†	Re-Entry*	Visa
	R1	R2	R3	R4	R5	R6	R7	Subtotal					
General Surgery	111	106	79	71	76	7		450			450	18	5
Colorectal Surgery							1	1			1		
Critical Care (Surg.)						1	1	2			2		
General Surgical Oncology					1			1			1	1	
Pediatric General Surgery					4	2	1	7			7	1	2
Vascular Surgery					4	4	4	12			12	2	
Neurosurgery	14	13	15	15	16	9		82			82	1	4
Obstetrics/Gynecology	55	61	58	62	64	1		301			301	10	1
Gynecologic Oncology					1			1			1		
Gyn. Rep. Endocrin./Infertility						1		1			1		
Maternal/Fetal Medicine					1	4	1	6			6	1	
Obstetrics/Gynecology Subtotal	55	61	58	62	66	6	1	309			309	11	1
Ophthalmology	25	20	19	21	25			110			110	4	1
Otolaryngology	17	21	26	22	24			110			110	2	1
Orthopedic Surgery	38	40	54	59	43	1		235			235	4	2
Plastic Surgery	12	10	18	14	17			71			71	2	1
Thoracic Surgery	2	2			2	2	3	11			11		
Urology	19	17	25	18	23			102			102		
Surgical Specialties Subtotal	303	295	302	290	313	40	13	1556			1556	49	17
TOTAL	1683	1754	1003	1006	954	80	14	6494			6494	212	50

† Total includes Re-entry and Visa trainees.

* Re-entry trainees as designated by CAPER across all rank levels. Re-entry Post-M.D. trainees have had a break in post-M.D. training of 2 years or more.

CAPER

Canadian Post-M.D. Education Registry
 Post-M.D. trainees under the supervision of the
 Canadian Faculties of Medicine November 1, 1999

Système informatisé sur les stagiaires post-M.D. en formation clinique
 Stagiaires post-M.D. sous la direction des facultés
 de médecine canadiennes en date du 1er novembre 1999

Table J-3i
National Summary - 1999-00 Post-M.D. Trainees
Other (Not Regular Ministry) Funded

Program	Residents											Fellow	Total†	Re-Entry*	Visa
	R1	R2	R3	R4	R5	R6	R7	Subtotal							
Family Medicine	31	25	1					57	14	71	5	19			
Emergency Medicine (CFPC)			4					4	1	5	2				
Care of the Elderly (CFPC)									1	1		1			
Other Training Following Family Medicine			3					3	2	5	2	1			
Family Medicine Subtotal	31	25	8		1			64	18	82	9	21			
Palliative Medicine					1			1	5	6	1	3			
Training Following F.M. or Spec. Subtotal					1			1	5	6	1	3			
Anesthesia	4	6	1	8	7	1		27	93	120	11	75			
Community Medicine			2	1	1			4	2	6	3	1			
Dermatology	2	1	4	5	6			18	6	24	2	17			
Diagnostic Radiology	3	5	1	5	10			24	61	85	8	58			
Neuroradiology									8	8	2	3			
Emergency Medicine (RCPSC)	11	3		1	2	1		18	6	24		22			
Critical Care (Emergency Med.)						1		1		1		1			
Internal Medicine	41	31	27	11				110	10	120	2	100			
Cardiology (Int. Med.)				9	11	10		30	69	99	8	62			
Clinical Immunology/Allergy (Int. Med.)				1	1			2	4	6		5			
Clinical Pharmacology (Int. Med.)									8	8	1	1			
Critical Care (Int. Med.)				5	4	3		12	15	27	6	13			
Endocrinology/Metabolism (Int. Med.)				5	6			11	5	16	2	11			
Gastroenterology (Int. Med.)				4	6			10	22	32	1	20			
Geriatric Medicine (Int. Med.)				1				1	7	8	1	1			
Hematology (Int. Med.)				1	1			2	24	26	2	10			
Infectious Diseases (Int. Med.)									3	3		2			
Medical Oncology (Int. Med.)				6	4			10	13	23	2	8			
Nephrology (Int. Med.)				1	2			3	17	20	2	10			
Respirology (Int. Med.)				6	4	1		11	23	34		20			
Rheumatology (Int. Med.)				7	7			14	7	21		8			
Internal Medicine Subtotal	41	31	27	57	46	14		216	227	443	27	271			
Medical Genetics									5	5		4			
Neurology	2	3	2	1	7			15	39	54	4	31			
Neurology (Pediatrics)			1		5			6	4	10		6			

Table J-3i
National Summary - 1999-00 Post-M.D. Trainees
Other (Not Regular Ministry) Funded

Program	Residents										Fellow	Total†	Re-Entry*	Visa	
	R1	R2	R3	R4	R5	R6	R7	Subtotal							
Nuclear Medicine				1								1			1
Pediatrics	11	18	11	8	1			49			45	94	3		58
Cardiology (Ped.)						1		1			14	15			13
Clinical Immunology/Allergy (Ped.)											2	2			2
Critical Care (Ped.)				1	1			2			16	18			16
Endocrinology/Metabolism (Ped.)					2			2			4	6			3
Gastroenterology (Ped.)				2	5	1		8			8	16			10
Hematology (Ped.)				1	1	2		4			12	16			11
Infectious Diseases (Ped.)				1	1			2			7	9	1		5
Neonatal-Perinatal Medicine (Ped.)				5	5			12		2	33	45	4		26
Nephrology (Ped.)				3				3			5	8			5
Respirology (Ped.)					2			3		1	4	7			6
Rheumatology (Ped.)				1	1			3			4	7			4
Pediatrics Subtotal	11	18	11	22	19	6	2	89	2	154	154	243	10	159	159
Physical Medicine/Rehabilitation	2		1					3			1	4	2		1
Psychiatry	4	4	15	11	21	1		56			38	94	9		17
Radiation Oncology	2	1		4	1			8			14	22	4		11
Medical Specialties Subtotal	82	72	65	116	125	24	2	486	2	658	658	1144	82	678	678
Anatomical Pathology	3	4	1	1	6			15			20	35	1		23
General Pathology	1							1			2	3			2
Hematological Pathology		1	1	1	1			4			1	5	1		3
Medical Microbiology	1	2						3			2	5			5
Neuropathology								1				1			
Laboratory Medicine Specialties Subtotal	5	7	2	2	7	1	1	24	1	25	25	49	2	33	33
Cardiac Surgery	3	2	1	3	2	5		16			30	46	3		39
General Surgery	13	13	20	10	13	1		70			33	103	5		66
Colorectal Surgery											3	3	1		1
Critical Care (Surg.)								1			1	2	1		1
General Surgical Oncology											5	5	2		1
Pediatric General Surgery						1	4	5			2	7			7
Vascular Surgery											3	3			3
Neurosurgery	3	5	6	11	11	4		40			25	65	1		42

Table J-3i
National Summary - 1999-00 Post-M.D. Trainees
Other (Not Regular Ministry) Funded

Program	Residents											Fellow	Total†	Re-Entry*	Visa
	R1	R2	R3	R4	R5	R6	R7	Subtotal							
Obstetrics/Gynecology	11	7	5	11	12			46	16			62	3	45	
Gynecologic Oncology						2		2	6			8		5	
Gyn. Rep. Endocrinology/Infertility					2			2	1			3		3	
Maternal/Fetal Medicine						2		2	8			10	1	4	
Obstetrics/Gynecology Subtotal	11	7	5	11	14	4		52	31			83	4	57	
Ophthalmology	2	8	4	5	9			28	26			54	3	40	
Otolaryngology	2	2	2	1	5			12	17			29	1	25	
Orthopedic Surgery	6	9	13	10	7	1		46	62			108	11	61	
Plastic Surgery	2	1	11	2	3			19	17			36		29	
Thoracic Surgery			3					5	5			10	1	6	
Urology	3	2	4	6	5			20	17			37	2	29	
Surgical Specialties Subtotal	45	49	69	59	69	16		314	277			591	35	407	
TOTAL	163	153	144	177	202	41		889	983			1872	129	1142	

† Total includes Re-entry and Visa trainees.

* Re-entry trainees as designated by CAPER across all rank levels. Re-entry Post-M.D. trainees have had a break in post-M.D. training of 2 years or more.

Table J-4
ACMC/AFMC : Table/Tableau 23
Students Enrolled in Faculties of Medicine by Province or Country of Residence
1998/99

Étudiants inscrits aux facultés de médecine Canadiennes selon la province ou pays de domicile

Faculty of Medicine Faculté de médecine	Province or Country of Residence / Province ou pays de domicile													Total		
	Nfld	PEI	NS	NB	Que	Ont	Man	Sask	Alta	BC	Yukon	NWT	Total Canada		USA	Other Foreign†
Memorial University <i>Newfoundland</i>	175	-	3	5	1	7	-	-	1	-	-	-	192	50	4	246
Dalhousie University <i>Nova Scotia</i>	-	23	188	82	2	21	-	-	5	2	-	-	323	1	26	350
Laval, Université	-	-	1	16	564	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	583	-	2	585
Sherbrooke, Université de	-	-	-	52	305	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	357	-	5	362
Montréal, Université de	-	-	-	22	658	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	683	4	4	691
McGill University	-	-	1	1	330	10	1	-	-	4	-	-	347	76	20	443
<i>Québec</i>	-	-	2	91	1857	15	1	-	-	4	-	-	1970	80	31	2081
Ottawa, University of	1	1	3	5	12	300	5	-	5	3	-	-	335	-	-	335
Queen's University	2	1	2	3	13	225	2	-	27	22	-	-	297	-	-	297
Toronto, University of	1	1	9	4	27	598	20	2	26	14	-	-	702	1	2	705
McMaster University	2	1	4	1	5	272	5	-	6	9	-	-	305	-	-	305
Western Ontario, Univ. of	1	2	2	4	10	342	4	-	19	12	-	-	396	2	6	404
<i>Ontario</i>	7	6	20	17	67	1737	36	2	83	60	-	-	2035	3	8	2046
Manitoba, University of <i>Manitoba</i>	-	-	-	-	1	17	257	1	5	8	-	1	290	-	2	292
Saskatchewan, University of <i>Saskatchewan</i>	-	-	-	-	1	1	2	201	8	2	1	1	217	-	1	218
Alberta, University of Calgary, University of <i>Alberta</i>	-	2	-	1	3	16	3	3	369	25	1	-	423	4	12	439
British Columbia, Univ. of <i>British Columbia</i>	-	-	2	1	10	54	4	-	107	37	-	-	215	1	16	232
	-	2	2	2	13	70	7	3	476	62	1	-	638	5	28	671
	-	-	1	2	1	3	-	-	7	474	-	-	488	-	-	488
TOTAL	182	31	216	199	1943	1871	303	207	585	612	2	2	6153	139	100	6392

† These data included 62 students (19 four years from graduation, 11 three years from graduation, 21 two years from graduation, 11 in the final year) enrolled in above-quota positions under contract with the medical school and a foreign government or institution.

SOURCE: Association of Canadian Medical Colleges, *Canadian Medical Education Statistics 1999* (Ottawa, 1999), Vol. 21 p. 29

Table J-5

ACMC/AFMC : Table/Tableau 32

MD Degrees Awarded By Canadian Universities by Legal Status in Canada at Time of Entry to Medical School

1986 - 1999

Diplômes de doctorat en médecine (MD) décernés par les universités Canadiennes selon le statut légal au Canada au commencement des études en médecine

Year of MD	Legal Status in Canada			Student Visa	Total
	Canadian Citizen	Landed ¹ Immigrant	Sub-total CC+LI		
1986	1 658	63	1 721	37	1 758
1987	1 657	74	1 731	35	1 766
1988	1 683	60	1 743	38	1 781
1989	1 625	65	1 690	32	1 722
1990	1 604	72	1 676	32	1 708
1991	1 604	71	1 675	29	1 704
1992	1 648	60	1 708	41	1 749
1993	1 608	71	1 679	23	1 702
1994	1 564	91	1 655	31	1 686
1995	1 613	92	1 705	34	1 739
1996	1 568	77	1 645	40	1 685
1997	1 496	52	1 548	29	1 577
1998	1 514	44	1 558	46 ²	1 604
1999	1 519	34	1 553	42 ²	1 595

¹ Landed immigrant includes refugees and refugee claimants.

² For the first time in 1998, foreign students graduated from above-quota, contract positions at various Canadian faculties of medicine. Of the 42 visa students who graduated in 1998, 11 were in above-quota, contract positions.

SOURCE: Association of Canadian Medical Colleges, *Canadian Medical Education Statistics 1999* (Ottawa, 1999), Vol. 21, p. 39

Order Form / Bon de commande

CAPER

774 Echo Drive
Ottawa, Ontario
K1S 5P2

Tel.: (613) 730-1204 Fax: (613) 730-1196

Please forward:	Copies:	Veillez nous faire parvenir:
The CAPER Annual Census of Post-M.D. Trainees 1988-89	_____ @ \$15.00	Recensement annuel des stagiaires post-M.D. 1988-89
The CAPER Annual Census of Post-M.D. Trainees 1989-90	_____ @ \$15.00	Recensement annuel des stagiaires post-M.D. 1989-90
The CAPER Annual Census of Post-M.D. Trainees 1990-91	_____ @ \$30.00	Recensement annuel des stagiaires post-M.D. 1990-91
The CAPER Annual Census of Post-M.D. Trainees 1991-92	_____ @ \$30.00	Recensement annuel des stagiaires post-M.D. 1991-92
The CAPER Annual Census of Post-M.D. Trainees 1992-93	_____ @ \$30.00	Recensement annuel des stagiaires post-M.D. 1992-93
The CAPER Annual Census of Post-M.D. Trainees 1993-94	_____ @ \$30.00	Recensement annuel des stagiaires post-M.D. 1993-94
The CAPER Annual Census of Post-M.D. Trainees 1994-95	_____ @ \$30.00	Recensement annuel des stagiaires post-M.D. 1994-95
The CAPER Annual Census of Post-M.D. Trainees 1995-96	_____ @ \$35.00	Recensement annuel des stagiaires post-M.D. 1995-96
The CAPER Annual Census of Post-M.D. Trainees 1996-97	_____ @ \$35.00	Recensement annuel des stagiaires post-M.D. 1996-97
The CAPER Annual Census of Post-M.D. Trainees 1997-98	_____ @ \$35.00	Recensement annuel des stagiaires post-M.D. 1997-98
The CAPER Annual Census of Post-M.D. Trainees 1998-99	_____ @ \$35.00	Recensement annuel des stagiaires post-M.D. 1998-99
The CAPER Annual Census of Post-M.D. Trainees 1999-00	_____ @ \$40.00	Recensement annuel des stagiaires post-M.D. 1999-00

Please ship to: _____

Adresser le tout à: _____

Enclosed is a: _____

Ci-joint un: _____

Cheque / chèque

Money Order / Mandat de poste

Purchase Order / Bon de commande

Thank you / merci !





CAPER
774 Echo Drive
Ottawa, ON Canada
K1S 5P2

Telephone: (613) 730-1204 Facsimile: (613) 730-1196
E-mail: caper@acmc.ca Website: <http://www.acmc.ca/post-md.htm>